



Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh.
Vice-Chancellor, NLU

Prof.(Dr.) Ranbir Singh is the Founder Vice-Chancellor of National Law University, Delhi. He has been the founder Vice-Chancellor of NALSAR, University of Law, Hyderabad from 1998 to 2008, and it was rated as the Best Law University in the Country in 2008.

His contributions in redesigning legal education and innovative teaching strategies in the country has been significant. He was a member of the Legal Education Committee of the Bar Council of India. His legal writings span the areas of Jurisprudence, Human Rights etc. and he was associations with several national and international academic bodies. Presently, he is also Member of the Committee for Consultations on the Situation in Andhra Pradesh (CCSAP)



Prof. (Dr.) Ghanshyam Singh
Professor of Law & First Registrar
NLU

Before joining National Law University, Delhi as Professor of Law and first Registrar; he was Professor of Law and Registrar at NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad, a leading top Law School in the country. He was closely associated with Prof. Ranbir Singh in developing and building one of the premier Institution of legal education (NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad) and bringing as the top Law School of India in 2008, before being invited to be the first Registrar of National Law University, Delhi.



Priya Rai
Assistant Librarian, NLU

Priya Rai joined NLU Library after serving almost five year in the Indian Law Institute Library. She has about 10 years of working experience at various premiere universities libraries viz. ILI Library, GGSIP University Library (UIRC). Her area of interest is library automation, legal information retrieval and dissemination from electronic database and public domain resources.



Akash Verma
Library Assistant, NLU

Akash Verma is working as Library Assistant in the NLU Library since October, 2009. He has about eight years of experience in the field of library science. Being a reference library professional, he has specialization in online legal databases; web based legal resources and online retrieval system.

<http://nludelhi.ac.in>



DIGITAL LIBRARY - LEGAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH



NATIONAL LAW UNIVERSITY PRESS

DIGITAL LIBRARY— LEGAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Editors

Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh

Vice Chancellor, National Law University Delhi

Prof. (Dr.) Ghanshyam Singh

Professor of Law & Registrar, National Law University Delhi

Priya Rai

Assistant Librarian, National Law University Delhi

&

Akash Verma

Library Assistant, National Law University Delhi

First Published NLUD 2010

© NLUD
National Law University, Delhi
Sector – 14, Dwarka,
New Delhi – 110 078
www.nludelhi.ac.in

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without the permission of the Vice Chancellor, National Law University, Delhi.

Exclusive Distributor:

M/s. Mohan Law House
S#2 Subway, Supreme Court of India,
Bhagwan Dass Road,
New Delhi-110001. India.
91-11-23077000, 23383381, 23389392
www.mohanlawhouse.com
E-mail: customercare@mohanlawhouse.com

The Publishers shall be obliged if any such error or omission is brought to their notice for possible correction in a future edition. In the case of binding defect, misprint, missing pages, etc., the publishers' liability is limited to replacement of the defective copy within one month of its purchase by a copy of the same edition or reprint. All disputes are subject to the jurisdiction of competent courts in Delhi.

*Printed at Wadhwa International, New Delhi
Cover Design©NLUD Designed by Uday Bhaskar*

Dedicated to
Prof. (Dr.) Ghanshyam Singh
Professor of Law
and
First Registrar of National Law
University, Delhi

Message

“[L]aw is a science, and ... all the available materials of that science are contained in printed books... We have also constantly inculcated the idea that the library is the proper workshop of professors and students alike; that it is to us all that the laboratories of the university are to the chemists and physicists, the museum of natural history to the zoologists, the botanical garden to the botanists.”

**Christopher Columbus Langdell,
Dean of Harvard Law School, 1887**

You are the change agent.....

Legal Education in India has undergone a paradigm shift in the last two decades. The option to study Law is by choice rather than by chance, is the essence of this shift. It is not because of one but many factors. The effort of the legal fraternity to establish focused Universities of Law is the trigger. The Law Universities provide new choice of a career which not only empowers young minds to take up social causes but also the opportunities present in a growing globalized world.

The success can be attributed to the intellectual contribution by the Judiciary and the Legal fraternity and the State Government for providing necessary infrastructure and financial support. The growth has the contribution of a new breed of faculty who are committed and multifaceted in their approach. Legal education is in for exciting times and yet faces major challenges: to measure up to the huge expectations of the younger generation, to design contemporary curriculum for preparing lawyers for emerging challenges, to solve existing challenges and to compete with international law schools. All these challenges are not insurmountable. What is required, is a clear vision and most importantly a belief that it could be achieved.

Law school has two functions: It aims by the case method of instruction to train its students so that they may become successful practitioners in their chosen profession. It should also aim, though only few schools have recognized this obligation, to aid in improving the law by scientific and analytical study of existing laws, by comparative study of the jurisprudence of other countries, by criticism of defects and suggestion for improvement in the administration of law and in methods of legislation, and by relating law to other institutions of human society. It is the duty of a law school to emphasize through research and publication by its faculty and through the character of its instruction, this broader base of legal education, apart from imparting merely professional training.

The key to that success is the young aspirant-YOU- who desire to join this University. The transformation of your mind with its limitless potential will make

this University a class of its own. The University is designed and will be constantly redesigned to address the social, political and economic needs. This University will aspire to do things differently than doing different things. It is possible only if -YOU- share the dream and passion to achieve it. It is not just YOU-but your parents and other family members who should be with you in this dream. Procuring an admission in this University is not the achievement but to sustain the goal, learn and unlearn in the journey, to practice the profession with highest ethical standards and to involve pro-actively in the issues facing the society, is the real achievement. The law programme is just a fuel to ignite the fire in YOU.

The information society development demands to re-define the position and objectives of all the institutions which work with information, knowledge, and culture. The situation is changing. Libraries have been identified as one of the key elements for open access to information, which is crucial to democratic information society development.

Libraries are catalysts for human progress as they aid the development and transmission of knowledge and culture, foster civic awareness in support of democracy, and provide the resources for the development of economic productivity and innovation in society. In fact, the state of a nation's libraries is a major leading indicator of its future economic and human development.

More specifically, libraries:

- (a) Make significant contributions to formal and informal education, including lifelong learning and various forms of literacy by providing facilities, resources and services designed to ensure access to relevant information in appropriate formats, language, content and contexts;
- (b) Ensure social inclusion and cohesion by providing access to information and knowledge to all women, men and children. This critical access when used by the disadvantaged - such as the poor, the elderly, the disabled, and the unemployed - form the foundation of poverty reduction, since information poverty is often the root cause of economic poverty;
- (c) Preserve and promote cultural heritage and diversity, and foster mutual understanding and respect among cultures and peoples;
- (d) Create citizen awareness and engender social values for democratic governance and traditions, by opening multiple windows to the world and its alternate possibilities through their collections, facilities and programmes; and
- (e) Harness information and knowledge for economic development through professional processing, storage and dissemination to stimulate innovation and human capacity for efficiency and productivity.

Prof. (Dr.) Ranbir Singh
Vice-Chancellor,
National Law University, Delhi

Message

True education releases capacities, develops analytical abilities, confidence in oneself, will-power and goal setting competencies, and instills the vision that will enable one to become self-motivating agent of social change, serving the best interests of the community.

National Law University, Delhi, established by Act 1 of 2008 of National Capital Territory of Delhi and started functioning in the same year, the first of 80 students joined in August, 2008. NLUD shares the broader vision of providing quality legal education in order to produce new generation of lawyers that are competent and humane. The academic curriculum is designed to enable the budding lawyers to deal with equal ease, the legal system of the country as well as the legal systems of the world in order to meet the challenges facing the global society. The University ensures to endeavor to bridge the wide gap between the theory and practical application of concepts through a learning process which is simulative, participative and multi-disciplinary. NLUD will ignite and nurture the spirit of inquiry.

We aim to create lawyers capable of shaping social, economic and political development of nation by strengthening the legal system in a constructive manner. At the same time, we take care that the young minds are provided with necessary guidance and moral virtues.

We at NLUD endeavor to give to the students our best, in terms of course structure, infrastructure, technological advancement or the educational ambience; we leave no stone unturned to impart them the best. The new library is informational powerhouse offering unparalleled research and learning opportunities. We have modeled and smart wired all of our classrooms to incorporate emerging information technologies and to exploit the potential of the Internet.

There is one consistent effort at NLUD: we are here to ensure that you succeed, not only professionally but also personally.

I welcome you to the NLUD family.

Prof. (Dr.) Ghanshyam Singh
Professor of Law & Registrar

*(By the time the book was sent for publication Prof. (Dr.) Ghanshyam Singh,
Professor of Law and First Registrar of National Law University, Delhi
was no more with us.*

*His sudden and untimely demise because of massive cardiac arrest
snatched him among from us.)*

Priya Rai

Assistant Librarian

B.Sc. (DU), M.Phil. (L&ISc.),

LL.B., PGDLAN

Priya Rai joined NLUD Library after serving almost five year in the Indian Law Institute Library. She has about 10 years of working experience at various premiere universities libraries viz. ILI Library, GGSIP University Library (UIRC). Her area of interest is library automation, legal information retrieval and dissemination from electronic database and public domain resources.

Akash Verma

Library Assistant

M.A.(Pub.Adm.), M.Phil (L&ISc.)

LL.B., PGDLAN

Akash Verma is working as Library Assistant in the NLUD Library since October, 2009. He has about eight years of experience in the field of library science. Being a reference library professional, he has specialization in online legal databases; web based legal resources and online retrieval system.

CONTENTS

CHAP. 1	LEGAL RESEARCH: HOW TO FIND LAW....	1
1.1	Introduction.....	1
1.2	User Orientation Programmes in Law Libraries	5
1.3	How to Start Legal Research	6
1.4	How to Find Books, Legal Academic Journals and Law Reviews	6
1.5	How to find Legislative Intent	7
1.6	How to find Legislative Intent of Tax Statutes / Excise and Customs, Tariff, Excise Tariff and Service Tax etc.....	8
1.7	How to Research for the Material for Preparing Speeches	8
1.8	How to Find Legal Articles	9
1.9	How to Find Case Law	9
1.10	How to Find Constitutions of Different Countries.....	10
1.11	Where to Find Commission & Committee Reports	10
1.12	How to Find Legislation	11
1.13	Parliamentary Debates and Parliamentary Commit-tee	11
1.14	Treaties and International Agreements	11
1.15	Seminar Reports and Thesis/Dissertations	11

1.16	Type of Reference Tools.....	11
CHAP. 2	GUIDE TO LEGAL CITATION	13
2.1	Introduction.....	13
2.2	Citation System used by International Organizat-ions.....	14
2.3	Structure of Legal Citation	15
2.4	Citation Standard that has been adopted by most of the country's institutions	15
2.5	Nature of Law Reports in India	16
2.6	Equivalent Citations.....	18
2.7	Citation of Case Law	18
2.8	Citation of Legislative Materials	19
2.9	Citation of Reports by Committees of Legislative Bodies.....	21
2.10	Reports of Committees and Commissions (Other Than Those Of Legislative Bod- ies).....	21
2.11	Other Legal Materials:	21
CHAP. 3	ONLINE LEGAL RESEARCH DATABASES...	25
3.1	International Online Legal Research Data- bases.....	25
CHAP. 4	PUBLIC DOMAIN INFORMATION RESOU- RCES.....	37
4.1	Parliamentary Debates	37
4.2	Legislation	38
4.3	Case Law.....	39
4.4	Constitutions	44
4.5	Parliaments.....	45
4.6	Legal Databases	46

CONTENTS

xiii

4.7	Legal Information Institutes.....	48
4.8	Law Commissions.....	50
4.9	Human Right Commissions	50
4.11	International Organizations.....	51
4.12	Select Webalerts In Public Domain	54
CHAP. 5 LAW COMMISSION OF INDIA REPORTS.....		83
	First Law Commission (Chairman Mr. M. C. Setalvad 1955-1958).....	84
	Second Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice T. L. Venkatrama Aiyar 1958-1961).....	84
	Third Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice J. L. Kapur 1961-1964).....	84
	Fourth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice J. L. Kapur 1964-1968)	85
	Fifth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. K. V. K. Sundaram 1968-1971)	85
	Sixth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice Dr. P. B. Gajendragadkar 1971-1974).....	86
	Seventh Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice Dr. P. B. Gajendragadkar 1974-1977).....	87
	Eighth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice H. R. Khanna, 1977-1979)	87
	Ninth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice P. V. Dixit 1979-1980)	88
	Tenth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice K. K. Mathew 1981-1985).....	88
	Eleventh Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice D. A. Desai 1985-1988).....	89
	Twelfth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice M. P. Thakkar 1988-1991)	90
	Thirteenth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice K. N. Singh 1991-1994)	91

Fourteenth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice K. J. Reddy 1995-1997).....	91
Fifteenth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice B. P. Jeevan Reddy 1997-2000)	92
Sixteenth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice B. P. Jeevan Reddy 2000-2001) (Chairman Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao 2002-2003)	92
Seventeenth Law Commission (Chairman Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao 2003-2006).....	93
Eighteenth Law Commission (Chairman Dr. Justice AR. Lakshmanan 2007-2009).....	94

APPENDICES

APP. I	PARLIAMENT OF INDIA—THE CONSTITUTION (AMENDMENT) ACTS	97
APP. II	FAMOUS CASES OF SUPREME COURT OF INDIA.....	105
APP. III	FAMOUS TRIALS OF THE WORLD IN PUBLIC DOMAIN RESOURCES	129
APP. IV	FREE ONLINE LEGAL JOURNALS	135
APP. V	LEGAL LATIN PHRASES AND MAXIMS.....	139
APP. VI	SUGGESTED ABBREVIATIONS OF INDIAN LEGAL JOURNALS.....	159
APP. VII	LEGAL ABBREVIATIONS OF SELECT FOREIGN LAW JOURNALS	171
APP. VIII	SELECT INDIAN & FOREIGN LEGAL ARTICLES	181

CONTENTS

xv

APP. IX	INTERNATIONAL MOOT COURT COMPETITIONS.....	247
APP. X	LIST OF LL.M. PROGRAMS IN USA	251
APP. XI	LIST OF SUMMER PROGRAMS	259

CHAPTER 1

LEGAL RESEARCH: HOW TO FIND LAW

1.1 INTRODUCTION

Research is perhaps as old as mankind. If necessity was the mother of invention, it was also the mother of discovery. The primitive man's needs must have sent him in search not only of food, but also of knowledge. The process was basically the acquisition of knowledge, the quest for truth, the exploration of the unexplored. Since the area unexplored was at that time vast, every discovery must have been a grand thrill¹. Legal Research is indispensable for systematic investigation of problems of law or any matter connected with law. Research, therefore, is to be pursued to obtain a better knowledge of law and understanding of any problem that may be integral to better and more effective legislation connected with the area which may be for example having sociological or economical import².

Legal research is "the process of identifying and retrieving information necessary to support legal decision-making. In its broadest sense, legal research includes each step of a course of action that begins with an analysis of the facts of a problem and concludes with the application and communication of the results of the investigation."³

One of the main reasons law school students leave law school with deficient research skills is that they entered law school with poor or nonexistent research skills. When we teach under the old paradigm, we are not helping them improve or acquire these skills. Entering law students have not been exposed to traditional research tools such as a card catalogue or the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, and thus lack these as a backdrop for learning legal research using the specialized print sources of the legal field.

-
1. Legal Research: Some thoughts 78 AIR 1991: J130-2p.
 2. Relevance of Legal Research in the Development of Legal Services by Mishra, Yogesh Guj. LH 2003(2)
 3. J. Myron Jacobstein and Roy M. Mersky, Fundamentals of Legal Research, 8th ed. (Foundation Press, 2002) p. 1

The ironic part is that by the time we show our students the traditional print resources; they already have entered the wonderful world of free and unlimited access to LexisNexis and Westlaw with all its benefits and privileges. No wonder they never use the print digests again. To properly address the needs of our students, we must first acknowledge that the bricks-and-mortar-library we grew up with no longer exists as the centre of knowledge⁴.

The loss of this venerable source means that anyone attempting to teach today's law students about the Index to Legal Periodicals must not only explain how to use it but also what an index is and why people would ever need one. This is a much more daunting task than simply pointing out that ILP is the legal version of the Reader's Guide. What has occurred in the past decade at the undergraduate level is a change in the way research is conducted. The reasons why this has occurred are many and varied:

- The growth of the Internet encouraged academic publishers to move content online.
- The popularity of online databases enabled administrators to rely on them to help cope with tight budgets and skyrocketing journal costs.
- The rise of the Internet also allowed educators to move online to reach distance-student populations and expand their educational base.

Librarians need to respond to these changing expectations with “a judicious combination of educating users while adapting to their expectations.” This is what teaching legal research from the inside out is all about. It is not about caving in, it is about joining hands. Legal research is difficult; we do not earn points by making it even more difficult. However, we must also realize that technology has not simplified legal research—it has just made it deceptively easy. As teachers and trainers we cannot lose sight of this fact and its repercussions.

The processes of legal research differ from country to country according to their legal systems. Generally Legal Research involves the process of finding primary source of law, or primary authority, in a given jurisdiction (cases, statutes, regulations, etc.), searching secondary authority (for example, law reviews, legal dictionaries, legal treatises, and legal encyclopedias such as American Jurisprudence and Corpus Juris Secundum), for background information about a legal topic and searching non-legal sources for investigative or supporting information.

Legal research is a process performed by advocates, law students, law researchers, law librarians and paralegals for various purposes. Sources of legal information range from printed books, to free legal research websites and information portals to fee database vendors such as LexisNexis, Westlaw, JSTOR, Manupatra. Law libraries around the world provide research services to help their patrons finding the legal

4. See Simon Chesterman, *The Globalisation of Legal Education*, 2008 SING. J. LEGAL STUD. 58, 66 (2008) (observing that “... faculties will seek ways to ensure that their graduates are both intellectually and culturally flexible, capable of adapting not merely to new laws but to new jurisdictions”).

information they need in law schools, law firms and other research environments. A number of law libraries maintain and provide online legal information available in public domain through *library webpage* for all.

A Law Library is a collection of legal materials such as Case Laws, Constitutions, Legislations, Legal Articles, Reporting Journals, Parliamentary Proceedings, legal monographs, treatises, Judicial & Administrative decisions and other legal resources related to national and international means in print as well as digital form of media, for a specific class of users such as Law Students, Legal Scholars, Researchers, Judges, Advocates, Parliamentarians and other legal specialists. Information resources of a law library in India may be classified as under:

PRIMARY RESOURCES

- CONSTITUTION OF INDIA & OTHER NATIONS
- LEGISLATION-INDIA
 - India Code
 - Gazette of India
 - Acts of Parliaments
 - Bills of Parliaments
 - Local Laws of all States
- LEGISLATION-FOREIGN
 - U.S. Code
 - United Kingdom Statutes
 - Australia-Commonwealth Consolidated Acts
 - Canada Consolidated Statutes
- CASE LAW
 - INDIAN REPORTS
 - (a) Supreme Courts
 - All India Reporters (1914 onwards)
 - Supreme Court Reports (1950 onwards)
 - Judgment Today (1980 onwards).
 - SCALE (1970 onwards)
 - Supreme Court Cases (1969 onwards)
 - (b) Indian Higher Courts
 - All High Courts Reports since their inception

➤ FOREIGN REPORTS

- U.S. Supreme Court Reports
- Supreme Court Reports-Canada
- Australian Law Reports
- Reports on Patents & Trademark Cases
- Law Reports of the Commonwealth
- All England Law Reports
- Weekly Law Reports
- Dominion Law Reports
- Federal Law Reporter

➤ ACADEMIC JOURNALS

- Indian Journals
- Foreign Journals

SECONDARY SOURCES

➤ LEGAL ENCYCLOPAEDIAS

- Halsbury's Laws of England
- Halsbury's Laws of India
- American Jurisprudence
- Forms & Precedents
- Words & Phrases

➤ LEGAL DICTIONARIES

- Black's Legal Dictionary
- Stroud's Legal Dictionary
- Wharton's Law Lexicon
- Aiyar's Advanced Law Lexicon

➤ DIGESTS

- Supreme Court Yearly Digest (SCC).
- A.I.R. Yearly Digest
- Supreme Court of India Nominal Index and comparative tables.
- High Courts Cases Digests

- Supreme Court Labour Digest
- Digest of Labour Law Cases
- Digest of Tax Cases
- Service Law Reporter Digest
- Index to Indian Legal Periodicals
- Index to Legal Periodicals & Books (1926 onwards)

We now live in a society where information is a key factor in any endeavor made and is known as Information Society. To become literate, information is a must. The law library being the information household of our legal resources can play a major role in creating awareness of legal research need. Once a library has a good collection, library users need to be educated about the different types of resources available and how to attain it.

In recent years, the advent of online legal research outlets such as SCC Online, AIR InfoTech, Manupatra, IndLaw, FindLaw, Westlaw, LexisNexis, and HeinOnline has reduced the need for some types of printed volumes like reporters and statutory compilations. A number of law libraries have therefore reduced the availability of printed works that can easily be found on the Internet, and have increased their own Internet availability. On the other hand, some university law libraries retain extensive historical collections going back to the earliest English reports.

1.2 USER ORIENTATION PROGRAMMES IN LAW LIBRARIES

User Education Programme is a pre-requisite for a Law Library. Legal Researchers need various types of information based on their subject area. User Education & Orientation to Legal Research and the Use of Law Library Collections is designed to give a basic introduction to legal sources and research techniques. It provides an overview of statutes, regulations, and court cases and the relationships among them. The Law Library's resources for locating these items in print and automated formats are presented.

With the tremendous production of legal information and wide areas of legal research, the physical organization of books and other documents in law libraries has become very complicated. The situation has made things difficult for legal professionals to tap legal resources effectively. The application of new technology in information retrieval requires training for users. The changing pattern of legal education has also increased the necessity and the urgency for user education. In early days' teachers took the traditional classroom approach. But now-a-days emphasis is given on end use of libraries. Today, most of the law libraries are using computers for information storage and retrieval. Several International and National Legal Databases are available to explore legal information. Information retrieval from such databases with the help of computer is called online information retrieval

system. The use of on-line information retrieval system requires a good training on the part of the users. With the increasing of databases in various disciplines, the needs of user training have become evident. Besides, knowledge of Government Official Portals also provides help in exploring legal rules, regulations, legislations and other procedures.

Several common questions arise when a legal researcher enters in a law library.

- (a) What Are the Different Types of Legal Materials?
- (b) Where Are Court Cases Found?
- (c) How Do Legal Researchers Find Cases?
- (d) What Role Do Statues Play?
- (e) Where Are Constitutions Found?
- (f) What Are Law Reviews and Academic Legal Journals?
- (g) What Are Treatises, Committees and Commission Reports and from where it may be found?
- (h) What Is Computer-Assisted Legal Research?
- (i) What Is the Difference Between Circulation, Reference, and Technical Services?
- (j) How Does Interlibrary Loan Work?

A law library of international standards is liable to provide information services to legal researchers through online databases, physical books and journals as well. However the user needs to be well equipped to be able to avail these benefits.

1.3 HOW TO START LEGAL RESEARCH

Legal Research is an art and requires proper guidance to explore legal information resources. At primary stage researcher has to choose a subject area of research. A Law library provides a good compilation of legal resources. A researcher may start his/her research through browsing Legal Articles, Books Treatise, and Monographs. At the primary level library professionals help the researcher to provide articles and books available with in the library related to subject area.

1.4 HOW TO FIND BOOKS, LEGAL ACADEMIC JOURNALS AND LAW REVIEWS

Books are arranged in a classified manner based on subjects with the stack of the Library. Generally, Universal Decimal Classification System especially designed for arranging research library books and other reading materials is used in the law

library. Library housekeeping software is used to maintain bibliographical information of books. Books on almost all universe of law subjects may be found with the help of Online Public Access Catalogue maintained through computers within the Library. Books may be searched through title, author, subject, publisher, combination search etc. There are several publishers' websites which provide online access of contents of books published by them. E-Hart, Questa are few examples of online book databases.

Legal fraternity may require different types of information for different purposes. One's search strategy for retrieving the desired information has to be formulated on the basis of the **"information requirement"** at hand. The most common types of information sought by the legal fraternity are:

- Any particular case law
- Case laws on a specific topic
- Legislative intent of any act
- Material for speeches to be delivered
- Legislative history of any particular enactment
- Corresponding foreign law to any statutory provision in India
- Meaning of any particular **"word"** or **"phrase"**

Law journals and reviews are treated as true nature of research work and are most useful for legal researchers to browse views of eminent scholars on the same subject area of research. Most of the US Law Schools are providing their journals and law reviews on the webpage of the school for free access to rest of the world. (Online List maintained by www.hg.org for journals)

1.5 HOW TO FIND LEGISLATIVE INTENT

In case of any ambiguity while interpreting the provision of any statute, judges have to examine the **"legislative intent"** of the legislature for enacting a particular legislation. The **legislative intent** of any provision can be ascertained with the help of the following tools:

- Objects and Reasons of the Act (published in the bill)
- Parliamentary debates
- Law Commission Reports (if the bill has been introduced on the recommendation of the Law Commission)
- Standing Committee/ Joint/Select Committee Reports
- Reports of the Committee appointed by the ministries for enacting/reviewing any existing enactments.

1.6 HOW TO FIND LEGISLATIVE INTENT OF TAX STATUTES / EXCISE AND CUSTOMS, TARIFF, EXCISE TARIFF AND SERVICE TAX ETC.

Tax Statutes are amended on a year-to-year basis by the “**Finance Act**” passed by the Parliament/State Legislatures after the budget session. Whenever the constitutionality of any provision is challenged or there is any dispute in the interpretation of any provision in any taxing statute, courts have to ascertain the **legislative intent** of that provision. **Legislative intent** of any taxing statutes may be ascertained with the help of the following documents:

- “**Notes on Clauses**” given in the Finance Bill/Finance Act.
- “**Budget Speech**” of the Finance Minister.
- “**Parliamentary Debates**” related to specific clauses.

In every finance bill there is a note for each clause under the heading “**Notes on Clauses,**” which gives an indication of the purpose for which the corresponding provision is introduced.

Speeches delivered by the Finance Minister of the Union government while presenting the budget in the Parliament or by the State Finance Ministers, while presenting the budget in the state legislatures, are important instruments for ascertaining the purpose of levying a particular tax and serve as an important source of information for the honorable judges for interpreting the provisions of a taxing statute while rendering a decision in any case⁵.

1.7 HOW TO RESEARCH FOR THE MATERIAL FOR PREPARING SPEECHES

Articles published in the law journals on any specific topic are necessary informational resources for writing speeches and can be searched by browsing through the journals, browsing through the legal databases, and browsing through the indexes of the legal articles.

Besides **articles, legislative histories of the enactment relating to the topic, objects and reasons, law commission or committee reports, if any, on the topic concerned, and statistics, are important.** The **internet** is a useful tool for retrieving the statistical information on the relevant topic through various governmental websites.

The legislative history of any particular enactment can be traced with the help of the latest Bare Act. After identifying the amendments in a particular act, original amendments are to be retrieved from the government gazettes or journals containing statutory information. Objects and reasons of the particular amendment also give

5. Anand A.S., *HL Sarin Memorial Lecture: Legal Education in India- Past, Present and Future* (1998) 3 SCC Jour 1

useful insight for the purpose of amendment in any particular act. The **legislation** database, developed by the Supreme Court judges' library, is also a very useful tool for ascertaining the legislative history of any central act in India. This database is going to be made available very soon on the website of the Supreme Court.

Corresponding foreign law to any statutory provision in India can be traced with the help of any international legal database containing statutory information, such as **Westlaw** or **LexisNexis**. Commentaries on the foreign case laws on the subject may also be examined for identifying the corresponding statutory provisions.

1.8 HOW TO FIND LEGAL ARTICLES

Law libraries generally maintain article indexing & abstracting system. It is a prerequisite of a law library to maintain an indexing system containing bibliographical details of articles published in each academic journal received with in the library. A researcher can browse these articles by title, author, name of the journal, subject and combination search through online public access catalogue. Beside, in-house database, the library may also subscribe index to periodicals as published by several publishers and libraries e.g. in India, "Index to Indian Legal Periodicals" ILI, New Delhi, 2008 is published by the library of the Indian Law Institute. Index to Legal Periodicals as published by H.W. Wilson, may be browsed for academic articles published in foreign journals.

Online databases have changed the way of legal research. The following databases are used for searching legal articles.

1. Westlaw International
2. JSTOR
3. Social Science Research Network
4. HeinOnline
5. Global Legal Information Network
6. LexisNexis Online

1.9 HOW TO FIND CASE LAW

Law libraries must maintain a sound collection of Reporting Journals at international and national level. Library specific to law must subscribe at least one reporting journal from each state.

Foreign Law Reports

- All England law Reports
- Australian Law Reports
- Canadian Supreme Court Reports

- Commonwealth Law Report
- Dominion Law Reports
- Federal Law Report
- English Reports
- Law Reports Reprint Rainbow Series 1874 onwards
- US Supreme Court Reports
- Weekly Law Reports

Indian Law Reports

- Supreme Court Reports
- Supreme Court Cases (SCC)
- All India Reporters (AIR)
- Scale
- Judgments Today
- Indian Law Reports
- Law Reports of all States

The most common methods for finding the case laws on a subject are “**digests**” and “**commentaries**” on particular subjects. Subject indexes given at the end of the commentaries are a very useful aid to find out the desired case law on specific aspect. If there is no commentary on any particular enactment, “**AIR Manual**” published by **M/s All India Reporter, Nagpur** can be treated as a very useful source for finding out the case law on any Central Statute.

In digital era, Case law on a particular subject or party name or citation, may be searched with the help of various online databases. Westlaw International, LexisNexis may be used to search foreign caselaw. SCC Online, AIR SC & HC, Criminal Law Journal, Manupatra, Indlaw, Law Premium may be used to search Indian case law.

1.10 HOW TO FIND CONSTITUTIONS OF DIFFERENT COUNTRIES

A constitution is the system of fundamental principles by which a political body (state or nation) governs itself. Law libraries have a separate section maintaining constitutional laws of all countries in the world. Constitution of any country of the world may also be downloaded from various websites i.e. <http://confinder.richmond.edu/>

1.11 WHERE TO FIND COMMISSION & COMMITTEE REPORTS

In India, various commissions and committee are in existence like Women Commission, Commission for SC/ST National Human Right Commission etc.

Reports of such commissions are maintained within the law library Collection. Parliamentary Committee Reports are also major sources of legal information which may be referred through *website of Parliament of India*. *Law. Annual Reports of the Government Departments* are also useful for legal research.

1.12 HOW TO FIND LEGISLATION

Law library must have a good collection of following International and National Legislations i.e. Bills and Acts of the concerned Parliaments like: US Supreme Court Code, General Public Acts (UK), Australia Consolidated Common wealth Act, AIR Manual, India Code, Act of the Parliament, Civil Court Digest, Gazette of India, Current Central Legislations, Current Indian Statutes etc. Acts and Legislations of all countries are also provided through online services.

1.13 PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES AND PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEE

A law library provides a sound collection of Parliamentary Debates of Rajya Sabha and Lok Sabha. Parliamentary debates may be downloaded from the website of Parliament of India from XIth Lok Sabha 1996 onwards. All *Parliamentary Committee Reports* as published by the Parliament of India are also browsed to disseminate students within the library through online access. Electronic version of Command Papers i.e. Debates of House of Lords and House of Commons are also available on the websites of UK Parliament. http://www.parliament.uk/parliamentary_publications_and_archives/parliamentary_archives/archives_electronic.cfm

1.14 TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

Law Libraries maintain several research tools containing international treaties and agreements like Encyclopedia of the United Nations, Consolidated Treaty Series, and League of the Nations Treaty Series. Treaties as available in digital form in various online databases are also provided to students and end users in anywhere in the world.

1.15 SEMINAR REPORTS AND THESIS/DISSERTATIONS

Law libraries, especially supporting university system maintain International and National Seminar Reports conducting inside and outside of the countries. Digital version of these reports may be preserved within the law library. Thesis and dissertation submitted by research scholars may also be useful for legal researchers.

1.16 TYPE OF REFERENCE TOOLS

Law libraries maintain a good collection of reference tools like Index to Legal Periodicals, Legal Encyclopedias, Legal Dictionaries, Professional Legal Directories,

Legal Bibliographies, Biographies etc. Besides a law library must also maintain subject based search tools like Corpus Juris Secundum, American Jurisprudence, Halsbury's Laws of England, Halsbury's Laws of India, Supreme Court Yearly Digest, Criminal Law Digest, Supreme Court Case Citator, Supreme Court Case Comparative Tables etc.

CHAPTER 2

GUIDE TO LEGAL CITATION

2.1 INTRODUCTION

A citation is a path address of a book, article, web page or other published item, with sufficient details to uniquely identify the item. Citations are provided in scholarly works, bibliographies and indices referring the past work in the same subject area. Citations are used in scholarly works give information about a publication (book, journal article, video, etc.) that enables readers to identify and locate the referred publication.

- **Books:** Citations for usually contain the author's name, the book's title, place of publication and date of publication.

<i>Authors Surname & Initials</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Volume</i>	<i>Edition</i>	<i>Publisher</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Pages</i>
Harlow, Carol	Textbook on Torts	—	3 rd ed.	Sweet & Maxwell	2002	48

Harlow, Carol Textbook on Torts, 3rd ed., Sweet & Maxwell, 2002, 48p.

- **Journal Articles:** Citations for usually include the author name and title of the article, the title of the journal, the volume number, page numbers and date of publication.

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Volume</i>	<i>Periodical</i>	<i>Page</i>
B. Thompson	Integrated Ombudsmanry	(2001)	64	Modern Law Review	459

B. Thompson “*Integrated Ombudsmanry: Joined-up to a Point*” (2001) 64 Modern Law Review 459p.

- **Electronic Sources:** Provide the uniform resource locator (URL) within arrows <...> to avoid confusion.

<i>Author</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Volume</i>	<i>Periodical</i>	<i>URL</i>
B. Thompson.	Future Imperf	(2000)	4	Web JCLI	http://webjcli.ncl.ac.uk/20...son4.html

WorldNet Dictionary explains citation thus:

- (a) An official summon or notice given to a person to appear; the paper containing such summons or notice.
- (b) The act of citing a passage from a book, or from another person, in his own words; also, the passage or words quoted; quotation. This horse load of *citations* and fathers. *Milton*.
- (c) Enumeration; mention; as, a *citation* of facts.
- (d) (*Law*) A reference to decided cases, or books of authority, to prove a point in law.

2.2 CITATION SYSTEM USED BY INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Various international organizations have created systems of citation to fit their needs. Some of the most important are:

- The ACS style is the **American Chemical Society style** format and is often used in chemical literature.
- The APA style is the **American Psychological Association style** format which is most often used in social sciences. APA style uses parenthetical citation within the text, listing the author's name and the year the work was made¹.
- The American Political Science Association (APSA) publication on citation is the **Style Manual for Political Science**, which is a system often used by political science scholars and historians. It is largely based on that of the Chicago Manual of Style².
- The **Bluebook**³ citation system is traditionally used in American academic legal writing, and recognized by many courts of judicature all around the world. The Bluebook governs the citation practices of the majority of U.S.

1. American Psychological Association (2001) *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, Fifth Edition*. American Psychological Association. ISBN 1557987912
2. American Psychological Association (2001) *Publication Manual of the American Psychological Association, Fifth Edition*. American Psychological Association. ISBN 1557987912
3. The Blue Book: a uniform system of citation, 15th ed (Cambridge, Mass: Harvard Law Review Association, 1991)

student-edited law journals and has through its successive editions, shaped the citation education and resulting citation habits of most U.S. Lawyers.

- The Chicago Style was developed and its guide is *The Chicago Manual of Style*. Some social sciences and humanities scholars use the style.
- The *Columbia Style* was made by Janice R. Walker and Todd Taylor to give detailed guidelines for citing Internet sources. Columbia Style offers models for both the humanities and the sciences.
- The *MHRA Style Guide* is the Modern Humanities Research Association style format and is most often used in the arts and humanities, particularly in the United Kingdom where the MHRA is based. It is fairly similar to the MLA style, but with some differences. The style guide uses footnotes that fully reference a citation and has a bibliography at the end. Its major advantage is that a reader does not need to consult the bibliography to find a reference as the footnote provides all the details.
- *MLA style* was developed by The Modern Language Association and is most often used in English studies, comparative literature, foreign-language literary criticism, and some other fields in the humanities. MLA style uses a Works Cited Page to list works at the end of the paper. Brief parenthetical citations, which include an author and page (if applicable), are used within the text. These direct readers to the work of the author on the list of works cited, and the page of the work where the information is located (e.g. (Smith 107) refers the reader to page 107 of the work made by someone named Smith)⁴.

2.3 STRUCTURE OF LEGAL CITATION

A Legal Citation refers to a specific legal source, such as a constitution, a statute, reported cases, a regulation, a treatise, or a law review article. The basic format includes the volume number, abbreviated titles of the source, and beginning page or section numbers(s). The citation also includes the year on which final judgment rendered.

2.4 CITATION STANDARD THAT HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY MOST OF THE COUNTRY'S INSTITUTIONS

- **Australia:** Australian legal citation usually follows the *Australian Guide to Legal Citation*(Commonly known as AGLC)
- **Canada:** Canadian legal citation usually follows the *Canadian Guide to Uniform Legal Citation* (Commonly called the McGill Guide)

4. Gibaldi, J. (2003) *MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers (6th Ed)*. Modern Language Association. ISBN 0873529863

- **Germany:** *German legal citation*
- **Netherlands:** Dutch legal citation follows the *Leidraad voor juridische auterus* (Commonly known as Leidraad)
- **United Kingdom:** *Oxford Standard for Citation of Legal Authorities is the Modern Authority on Citation of United Kingdom Legislation*
- **USA:** U.S. legal citation follows
 - Bluebook standard
 - ALWD Citation Manual, or
 - Tanbook (New York State Official Reports Style Manual).
 - Maroon book (University of Chicago Law School)

2.5 NATURE OF LAW REPORTS IN INDIA

The Law Reports in India are published in various ways. They differ in respect of their frequency and numbering of issues. For example some are published weekly and fortnightly; some even monthly and half yearly. Some reports are published in a single volume and some cover a number of volumes in a year. ***Under Section 3 of the Indian Law Reports Act, 1875***, only the Reports published under the authority of state are to be cited in Courts.

There have been hundreds of law reports in India. Many of these have ceased publication, others are still continuing. It is also observed that titles of many of publications start with a proper noun i.e., BOMBAY LAW REPORTER, BIHAR LAW JOURNAL REPORTS, DELHI LAW REVIEW, PUNJAB LAW REPORTER, ALLAHABAD LAW JOURNAL etc. Many of these case reports are published weekly and many fortnightly or monthly. Most of the academic journals are published quarterly, some half yearly or even annually. Therefore, it is important that these publications are cited correctly and uniformly so that there is no ambiguity and also the citation is deciphered quickly without wasting time and energy by going through the process of trial and error.

The following examples indicate the nature of law reports published in India according to their frequencies.

(a) ALL INDIA REPORTER

AIR is published from 1914 onwards. It is a publication of AIR Ltd Nagpur. It is a monthly Journal. AIR monthly issues are numbered consecutively and loose parts are bound after completion of year with annual Index. There are 10 volumes each year covering Supreme Court and Various High Court Cases. The volumes are bound States wise and Supreme Court wise. But all volumes have the same volume number for each year i.e. Jan-Dec 2009 Vol. 96.

Citation: *Balbir Kaur v. State of Punjab* AIR 2009 SC 3036

(b) SUPREME COURT CASES

Supreme Court Cases shortly famous as SCC, is a fortnight publication of Eastern Book Company, Lucknow publishing since 1969. There are eight volumes with usually four or five supplements in a year bearing the numbers 1 to 12 or 13 i.e. volumes of a year like 2004 bear the numbers 1 to 13 including supplements and volumes of 2005 also bear numbers 1 to 13 including supplements.

Citation: *Maruti Suzuki Ltd v. CCE* (2009) 9 SCC 193

(c) SUPREME COURT REPORTS

SCR is the official Reporter of the Supreme Court judgments. Supreme Court Reports is governed by the Supreme Court (Council of Law Reporting) Rules, 1964. The head notes of the judgments are prepared by Editorial Officers and are approved by the Hon'ble Judges. The Supreme Court Reports are published under the supervision of the Supreme Court Council of Law Reporting consisting of Hon'ble the Chief Justice of India, two Hon'ble Judges of the Supreme Court, Attorney General for India and an Advocate nominated by the Executive Council of the Supreme Court Bar Association. From 2007 onwards SCR is published in running volumes, each volumes consisting of 4 parts of about 300 pages each and a Volume Index⁵. In 2007 13 volumes were published. In 2008 17 volumes were published.

Citation: *Mohd. Abdul Kadir & ors v. Director General of Police, Assam & Ors.* (2009) 9 SCR 611

(d) SUPREME COURT JOURNAL

Supreme Court Journal, the oldest Journal founded in the year 1938 by name Federal Court Journal (1938 TO 1949), then named as Supreme Court Journal in 1950, is published by ALT Publication from Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh. Supreme Court Journal is a monthly publication. It covers 8 Volumes in a year⁶.

Citation: *M. Yogendra v. Leelamma N.* 2009 (7) SCJ 2

(e) CRIMINAL LAW JOURNAL

Criminal Law Journal is a monthly publication covering criminal law cases decided by Supreme Court of India and High Courts of various states. There are four volumes in a year. But cases are cited without volumes due to running page numbers on consecutive volumes in the same year.

Citation: *Mohd. Yasin v. State (N.C.T. OF Delhi) & Ors.* 2009 Cri.L.J. 4405 (SC)

5. <http://www.supremecourtindia.nic.in/sci%20Annual%20Report%202007-08.pdf>

6. <http://www.scj.in/about-alt.html>

(f) DELHI LAW TIMES

Delhi Law Times a DLT Publication from Delhi covers all reported and unreported judgments of Hon'ble Delhi High Court. It also publishes judgments of Hon'ble Supreme Court, appeals from judgments pronounced by Delhi High Court. It also includes Statutes (SS) and Journal Section (JS).

Citation: *Anang Pal v. UOI & Ors.* 164 (2009) DLT 10

2.6 EQUIVALENT CITATIONS

Equivalent Citation is also known as *parallel citations*. It is a useful tool to know the citations of same cases published in other reporting journals. The "Equivalent Citation Table" compiled by the Supreme Court Judges Library are as follows⁷. It covers the case reported in the four major Law Journals namely,

Supreme Court Cases, AIR (SC), JT and SCALE

This Equivalent Citation Table is in four volumes:-

1. AIR (SC) = SCR = SCC = JT = SCALE
2. SCC = SCR = AIR(SC)= JT = SCALE
3. JT = SCR = SCC = AIR (SC) = SCALE
4. SCALE = SCR = SCC = AIR(SC) = JT

e.g. *Ajay Goswami Vs. Union of India (UOI) and Ors.*

Equivalent Citation: AIR2007SC493, 2006 (14) SCALE 317, (2007) 1 SCC 143

Equal Citation Table of above mentioned law reports of Supreme Court Cases may be referred through the website of Supreme Court of India⁸.

2.7 CITATION OF CASE LAW

A case may be cited according to the inclusion of essential elements as required to give accurate information regarding its publication in a Law Reporting Journal. The following elements may be used in the sequence to indicate the citation of a reported case⁹.

- (1) **Party names** - traditionally the names of the parties to a case are mentioned in italics. The 'v' between party names is in roman type and lower case, but often an italicized 'v' is regarded as acceptable for the sake of keystroke convenience. If there is more than one party on either side, cite only the first name listed. The omission may be indicated by the use of '& Ors' meaning 'and others'.

7. <http://www.supremecourtfindia.nic.in/How%20to%20find.pdf>

8. <http://www.supremecourtfindia.nic.in/ect.htm>

9. Anne Greenshields & Anne Young, *Legal Citation Guide*, (3rd Ed.), Murdoch University Library and Murdoch University School of Law, 2003.

- (2) **Year** - this follows the party names. It is enclosed in either round or square brackets.
- (3) **Volume number** - if there is a volume number as part of the report series title then it must be indicated immediately after the year.
- (4) **Abbreviated title of the report series** - there are standard forms of abbreviation for most law report series. The series often specifies this standard at the beginning of each volume.
- (5) **Page number** - give the page number at which the case begins in the series of reports cited.

Example: *Maruti Suzuki Ltd v. CCE (2009) 9 SCC 193*

In India cases decided by the High Courts and the Supreme Court are published in official publications as well as private ones for these reports. Official reports of the cases decided by the High Courts are published in the form of a monthly publication called the INDIAN LAW REPORTS followed by the name of the High Court and cases decided by the Supreme Court are also published monthly and the publication is called SUPREME COURT REPORTS.

Private publications relating to the high court cases are generally titled starting with the name of the state in which the high court is situated i.e. **BOMBAY LAW REPORTER**, **CALCUTTA WEEKLY NOTES**, and **MADRAS LAW JOURNAL**, **DELHI LAW TIMES** etc.

2.8 CITATION OF LEGISLATIVE MATERIALS

I. Bills

The citation of a Bill must include the following three elements.

- **Title of the Bill** – The name of the bill shows subject matter of the bill. The citation of a bill must begin with the name of the bill with bold character e.g. **Right to Information Bill**
- **Year of The Bill** – The citation of bill should also include its year of introduction. The year must be indicated immediately after title. Example: **Right to Information Bill**, 2004.
- **Date of the Introduction of the Bill** – The date of introduction of bill should also indicate at the last for citation purpose. It gives accurate and related reference to the researchers e.g. **Right to Information Bill**, 2004 “introduced in Lok Sabha on 22nd December 2004”.

A bill should be cited in such a way that at least the first two components are clearly reflected in the citation. The third component may either be given in brackets immediately after the year or it may be given in the footnote. For example, the National Green Tribunal Bill, 2009 introduced in Lok Sabha on

31st July, 2009, should be cited as the **NATIONAL GREEN TRIBUNAL BILL, 2009** and ‘introduced in Lok Sabha on 31.7.2009’ should be given in the footnote without brackets.

The basic idea behind this exercise is to fulfill the principles of citation i.e. to remove any ambiguity and to facilitate quick and easy access to the desired material.

II. Statutes/Acts

The full citation of a statute must include the following elements, in this order:

- **Title of the Act** –The name of the act shows subject matter of the act. The citation of a statute/ act must beginning with the name of the act with bold character e.g. **Right to Information Act**.
- **Short Title** - Modern legislation is generally given a short title by which it is cited. This short title is indicated in the relevant section of the Act and is made up of the name of the Act and the year it received assent. Any reference to an Act should always cite this short title, in italics, exactly and in full.
- **Year of the Act** – The year of the act also plays a big role in citation. The year must be indicated immediate after title e.g. **Right to Information Act, 2005**.
- **Number of the act** – In India, Acts passed in a year are given numbers for that particular year. The number of act must also be included to cite. e.g. **Right to Information Act, 2005** (No. 22 of 2005).
- **Date of the Act** – Date of passing of a particular legislation must also include in citation. e.g. **Right to Information Act, 2005** (No. 22 of 2005 dated 15th May 2005).

III. Citation of Subordinate Legislation

Generally, in subordinate legislation the title of the act under which these are issued, is repeated except the word ‘Act’ words like ‘Rules’, ‘Order’, or ‘Regulation’ etc. is mentioned. Therefore, rules, orders etc. can be cited in full by their title. Every subordinate legislation, except rules has a number which should be given in brackets immediately after the title or it can be mentioned in the foot note. The number must always be mentioned so that their location becomes easy.

Thus, in case of rules the year must be given, in other cases the number must be given, apart from the year.

For example, rules made under THE ENVIRONMENT (PROTECTION) ACT, 1986 (29th of 1986) must be cited as THE ENVIRONMENT

(PROTECTION) FIRST AMENDMENT RULES, 2006. Similarly, a notification issued under these rules or any order issued under these rules may be cited as THE ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION ORDER, followed by the year. As mentioned earlier, every notification and order etc. bears a number which must be mentioned in every citation, preferably in footnote.

2.9 CITATION OF REPORTS BY COMMITTEES OF LEGISLATIVE BODIES

There are various committees functioning under the legislative bodies – Parliament and the state legislatures. Some of them are permanent and some are Ad-hoc. Reports of the Permanent Committees may always be cited by their name followed by the number and year of the report published.

The Ad-hoc committees may be cited by the name of the Chairman. For example, the 6th Report of the Public Accounts Committee (A permanent body) of the tenth Lok Sabha may be cited as PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE (10th Lok Sabha) 6th Report. But, the report on electoral reforms submitted by Mr. Indra Jeet Gupt, may be cited as INDRA JEET GUPT REPORT ON ELECTORAL REFORMS. In both the cases year of the report must be mentioned immediately after the title.

2.10 REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS (OTHER THAN THOSE OF LEGISLATIVE BODIES)

As in the case of reports of the Ad-hoc Committees of the legislative bodies, these reports may also be cited by the name of the Chairman e.g. SARKARIA COMMISSION REPORT ON THE CENTRE-STATE RELATIONS in the text and full title and bibliographical details may be mentioned in the foot note.

2.11 OTHER LEGAL MATERIALS:

2.11.1 Books/Monograph/Treatises

The full citation of a book includes the following elements in the specified order:

- (1) **Single Author** - The author's full name, as it appears on the title page, must always be given in the first citation of a work. The order should be last name, followed by given name or initials, followed by a comma. Include any designation or suffix such as Jr or III, including punctuation, exactly as it is given on the title page. The name given on the library catalogue immediately after the title (rather than in the author field) is always taken from the title page.

Joint authors - Where a work is written by two authors, their names should appear in the order in which they are given on the title page of the

publication, authors names are separated by an ampersand (&). A work by more than two authors is cited using the first author's name followed by "et al" prior to the comma.

Editor - The editor(s) of a collection of essays is cited in the same way as an author and joint authors above, with the addition of the abbreviation "(ed.)" or "(eds.)" prior to the comma.

The same methodology is used for compiler (comp.), translator (trans.) and reviser (rev.) where their role is paramount to the work.

- (2) **Title** - The title used should be that given on the title page of the publication not that used on the spine or cover. If the title is long or complicated, subsequent citations may use an abbreviated form. The title must always be in italics or underlined. Titles and sub-titles are separated by “: ”, that is a colon with a space on either side. Capitalize the first letter of the title, the sub-title (if relevant) and then all words except articles, connectives and prepositions.
- (3) **Volume number** - the volume number (if applicable) follows the title and precedes the publication information. "Volume" is abbreviated to "vol.", "volumes" to "vols.", the volume number is cited in Arabic numerals and the title and the volume number are separated by a comma.
- (4) **Edition** - any edition other than the first edition should be indicated, with this information following the title of the work after the volume information. A revised edition should also be indicated. "Edition" is abbreviated to "ed", "revised" to "revd".
- (5) **Publication Information** - publication information is enclosed in the following order:
 - (5.1) Place of publication followed by a colon. Do not use full stops after initials. Use the abbreviations for Australian jurisdictions indicated in the legislation section of this guide.
 - (5.2) Publisher (using short forms where possible) followed by a comma. Do not use full stops after initials.
 - (5.3) Year of publication.
- (6) **Citation reference point, or pinpoint reference**- the final element of the citation is the specific page or chapter reference preceded by a comma. **EXAMPLE:** - John, Stephen, *Criminology*, 3rd. ed., New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

If you are citing a contribution to a collected work, give the author and title of the chapter or section, as well as the author and title of the whole book. The title of the chapter is placed in inverted commas.

EXAMPLE: - Cooley, T.M., *A Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations: Legislative Power of the States of the American Unions*, 1st Indian Reprint

ed., Calcutta: Hindustan Law Book Company, 2005, “Constitution of the United States”, 5-84p.

2.11.2 Newspapers

Articles from newspapers are cited in a manner similar to articles from journal articles. The full citation of an article from a newspaper includes the following elements, in this order:

Author - Signed articles should include the full initials of the author; the citation of an unsigned article begins with the title of the piece.

Title - The title of the article is enclosed in quotation marks. Capitalize the first letter of the title and then all words except articles, connectives and prepositions. For untitled articles (i.e. Letters to the Editor) include a description of the piece cited after the author details. Do not enclose the description in quotation marks.

Newspaper - The name of the newspaper is italicized. Following the name of the newspaper include in round brackets the place of publication.

Date - Include in this element the day(s), month and year of issue.

Page reference - give the page number on which the article appears. If the article is only on one page, do not repeat that page number as the citation reference point. If the newspaper uses other forms of page and column designation, use those formats.

For Example: Batra, N.D., “Feeling’s mutual: Sharing values, India and US have much to offer each other” *The Times of India* (New Delhi), Tuesday, November 24, 2009, 1p.

2.11.3 Conference and Seminar Papers

Conference and seminar papers are often collated and published as conference proceedings. Where this is the case, cite individual papers in the same manner as contributions to a collected work. Where individual conference papers are published in a periodical, cite as for other journal articles.

If citing from an individual unpublished conference paper, the citation should include the following elements, in this order:

Author's name

Title of the paper in italics

Description of the conference

Date and place of the conference (if known)

Citation reference point if paper is paginated

Example: WIPO Conference on Creativity Inventions – A Better Future for Humanity in the 21st Century November 11th to 13th 2009 held at New Delhi.

CHAPTER 3

ONLINE LEGAL RESEARCH DATABASES

Computerized legal databases are not new, however the increasing popularity of the Internet has made them more accessible to lawyers, students and lay people alike. Several big book publishers have engaged in managing online commercial legal databases through subscription basis. These venders may be classified further in two categories according to coverage area i.e. International & National.

3.1 INTERNATIONAL ONLINE LEGAL RESEARCH DATABASES

3.1.1 Westlaw International

3.1.2 HeinOnline

3.1.3 LexisNexis

3.1.4 JSTOR

3.1.5 E-Hart

3.1.1 Westlaw International

Westlaw International is online research service, providing legal professionals with legal, news and business information from around the world. It provides laws and legal information from another country or international information for legal researchers, law students, and lawyers for their practice area.

Westlaw International is a password based and IP address based online legal research database. Highlights of coverage of materials in Westlaw International are as under:

Cases

- United Kingdom from 1865
- United States (Federal & State) from 1658

- European Union from 1952
- Australia from 1903
- Hong Kong from 1905
- Canada from 1825

Statutes

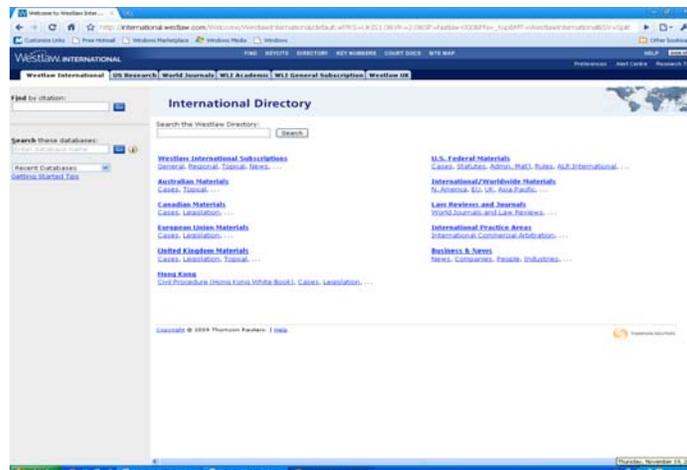
- United Kingdom Statutes from 1267 (fully consolidated)
- United States Code (fully annotated)
- Comprehensive European Union Legislation
- Hong Kong Legislation from 1997
- Canada Legislation (fully consolidated)

Over 1,000 Journals and Law Reviews including

- Harvard Law Review
- European Competition Law Review
- Criminal Law Review
- McGill Law Review
- Melbourne University Law Review
- Hong Kong Law Journal

News

- New York Times
- Financial Times
- Thomson Financial News
- AP Newswires
- Economist
- Transcripts from major news channels



Picture1: Home Page of Westlaw International Search Engine

3.1.2 Hein Online

HeinOnline is product with more than 50 million pages of legal history available in an online, fully-searchable, image-based format. HeinOnline provides comprehensive coverage from inception of nearly 1,300 law and law-related periodicals. In addition to its collection of law journals, HeinOnline also contains the Congressional Record Bound volumes in entirety, complete coverage of the U.S. Reports back to 1754, famous world trials dating back to the early 1700's, legal classics from the 18th & 19th centuries, the United Nations and League of Nations Treaty Series, all United States Treaties, the Federal Register from inception in 1936, the CFR from inception in 1938. Now, in more than 3,200 locations in over 150 countries, HeinOnline is the world's largest image-based legal research collection and contains more than 9 centuries of legal history. HeinOnline is a product of William S. Hein & Co.

The Law Journal Library in HeinOnline is a collection of nearly 1,300 law and law-related periodicals. Coverage is from the first issue published for all periodicals and goes through the most currently published issued allowed, based on contracts with publishers. More than 1,400 works from some of the greatest legal minds in history can be found in HeinOnline's Legal Classics collection. In addition to many "classics," this collection also includes rare items that are found in only a handful of libraries around the World. Besides the databases also covers the following information.

- United States Code (U.S.C.)
- U.S. Federal Legislative History Library
- U.S. Presidential Library
- U.S. Supreme Court Library
- U.S. Official Reports (Bound volumes)
- English Reports, Full Reprint (1220-1867)
- Federal Register /Code of Federal Regulations
- Treaties and Agreements Library



Picture2: Home Page of HeinOnline

3.1.3 LexisNexis

LexisNexis® Academic is a service for researching news, business, and legal topics. It contains more than 6,000 sources from all over the world, drawn from print, broadcast, and online media. Topical indexing and powerful search features help to find exactly the information in need. LexisNexis® legal materials and Shepard's® Citations are recognized as the standard for legal research and are required topics in law schools throughout the U.S. & world. LexisNexis includes:

- News, current events, and commentary
 - Newspapers and new magazines, including major publications from the U.S. and around the world and local publications from all 50 states
 - TV and radio broadcast transcripts
 - Wire services
 - Blogs and web-based publications
 - Subject indexing to take you right to editorials, critical reviews, science, business, sports and other news categories
- Business
 - Business news and analysis publications
 - Industry and market news for sectors ranging from petroleum extraction to education
 - Company information, including SEC filings and company profiles
 - Country profiles and business conditions
- Legal
 - Law reviews and journals
 - U.S. case law, including case summaries, headnotes, and *Shepard's* Citations for all federal and state courts
 - U.S. statutes
 - Canadian and European case law and legal materials



Picture3: Search Page of LexisNexis Academic

3.1.4 JSTOR (Journal Store)

JSTOR is a not-for-profit service that helps scholars, researchers, and students discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content in a trusted digital archive. We use information technology and tools to increase productivity and facilitate new forms of scholarship. JSTOR offers a high-quality, interdisciplinary archive to support scholarship and teaching. It includes archives of over one thousand leading academic journals across the humanities, social sciences, and sciences, as well as select monographs and other materials valuable for academic work. The entire corpus is full-text searchable, offers search term highlighting, includes high-quality images, and is interlinked by millions of citations and references. JSTOR provides its collection in eight modules as under:

- **Arts & Sciences I**

Established in 1997, JSTOR's first collection includes core journals in economics, history, political science, and sociology, as well as in other key fields in the humanities and social sciences. This collection also contains titles in ecology, mathematics, and statistics. Overall, there are 119 titles in twenty-one disciplines.

- **Arts & Sciences II**

The Arts & Sciences II Collection is home to 127 titles. This collection adds depth to many disciplines introduced in Arts & Sciences I, such as economics, history, and Asian studies. Arts & Sciences II also offers core journals in several new disciplines, such as archaeology, classics, and African, Latin American, Middle Eastern, and Slavic studies.

- **Arts & Sciences III**

Arts & Sciences III includes journals in languages and literature, as well as essential titles in the fields of music, film studies, folklore, performing arts, religion, and the history and study of art and architecture. There are 151 titles in this collection.

- **Arts & Sciences IV**

This collection has a strong focus on the professions of business, education, and law, and also includes titles in psychology and public policy and administration. There are 112 titles in this collection.

- **Arts & Sciences V**

This collection builds on previously introduced disciplines, adding important literary reviews and state historical journals. It will also widen the scope of core disciplines in the arts and humanities, such as philosophy, history, classics, religion, art and art history, and language and literature. When complete, the collection will number at least 120 titles.

▪ **Arts & Sciences VI (completed by end of 2010)**

With a minimum of 120 titles, the Arts & Sciences VI Collection will extend JSTOR's coverage in disciplines across the social sciences, with clusters focused in economics, education, linguistics, political science, and area studies.

▪ **Arts & Sciences VII**

With over 180 titles across thirty-five disciplines, the Arts & Sciences VII Collection includes more journals in more disciplines than any other JSTOR collection. Its eclectic range of disciplines in the arts, humanities, and social sciences complements research in core disciplines such as history, political science, sociology, art and art history, and language and literature, and the collection represents the largest cluster of health policy titles in JSTOR.

▪ **Arts & Sciences VIII**

The Arts & Sciences VIII Collection will broaden JSTOR's coverage of core humanities disciplines including history, language & literature, art & art history, and education. Included in this set will be a group of rare 19th and early 20th century American Art periodicals digitized as part of a special project undertaken with the Metropolitan Museum of Art, the Frick Collection, and the Brooklyn Museum of Art. With a minimum of 140 titles by its completion in 2011, this collection will also include journals in philosophy, classical studies, and music.

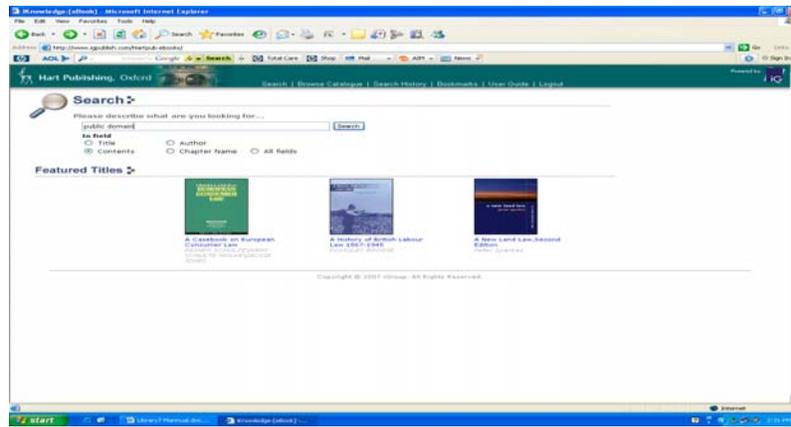


Picture 4: Home Page of JSTOR

3.1.5 E-HART BOOKS PUBLISHING

E-Hart Book publishing is an online database providing books published by eHart Book Publishers. Library may choose selected book titles through one time subscription fee. Being an IP based database, students, faculty members and research

scholars may browse full book within Intranet. Library may add further titles by paying additional subscription.



Picture 5: Home Page of E-Hart Books

3.2 National (Indian) Online Legal Research Databases

3.2.1 Manupatra

3.2.2 Indlaw

3.2.3 SCC Online

3.2.4 AIR SC & High Courts

3.2.5 AIR Criminal Law Journal

3.2.6 Corporate Law Advisor

3.2.1 Manupatra

Manupatra.com is India's most comprehensive online legal & business policy database. Manupatra revolutionized the way in which people do legal researches in India. Since its beginning in 2001, has come an online research tool for legal research in India. Manupatra is the only legal publishing database with presence in all three segments of Print, CD Rom publishing & online publishing. It covers the following legal information.

1. Judgments Includes Supreme Court of India, High Courts, Tribunals etc.
2. Commission & Committee Reports
3. Gazette Notifications & Circulars
4. Bare Acts, Rules & Regulations
5. Ordinance & Pending Bills

6. Legal materials on Subject Based Research

Manupatra have a multi-disciplinary search engine containing several search modules.

1. Manu Search (For full text open search)
2. Legal Search (For Topical, Party wise, Subject wise)
3. Citation Search
4. Act Search

Manupatra may be called *National Westlaw for Indian legal commercial database*. It covers mostly all legal information required by a layman or a legal research scholar. The salient feature of Manupatra may be found as under:

1. Search of Case Law on a particular subject from all over High Courts and Supreme Court of India in a single search.
2. Search of a Case Law delivered by a Judge out of any court of the judiciary.
3. Facility to concise search through choosing particular court.
4. Subordinate Legislation also available along with Central Legislation.
5. Commission & Committee Reports are also available.



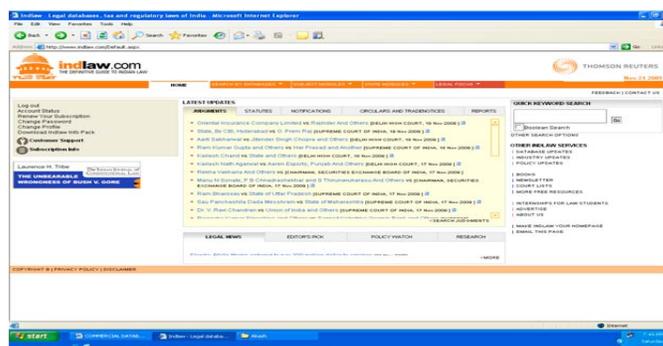
Picture 6: Index Page of Manupatra Online

3.2.2 Indlaw

INDLAW is a business-to-business Internet provider of research modules relating to Indian legal, tax, business and regulatory issues. Indlaw is part of the Indian law online project which was launched in April 1997 as a collaborative exercise between professionals and academicians based in U.K. and in India to build an electronic legal library to enable solicitors, advocates, students and clients to have access to information on various primary and secondary legal documents like the constitutional texts, parliamentary debates, case law, Parliamentary and State enactments and delegated legislation in both India and the U.K. Indlaw is today a leading provider of easy-to-use comprehensive and cost-effective legal, tax and regulatory information

on the Internet. Rating agencies like Alexa have confirmed that Indlaw is the most trafficked Indian legal and regulatory resource base online.

Indlaw caters to the needs of every professional, whether he is a lawyer, chartered accountant, company secretary, management consultant, director or an entrepreneur. Indlaw ensures that you are aware of the latest changes in the legal and policy framework faster than from any other source. Indlaw's legal databases include Case Laws, Legislation, Rules, Notifications, Circulars, Trade Notices, Practice Directions, Forms, Reports and Proceedings, FAQs, Indlaw Articles, News and PressNotes.



Picture 7: Home Page of Indlaw

3.2.3 SCCOnline

The Law Library may provide Supreme Court Cases online with the help of SCC Online commercial software. A case may be searched by General Search, Topical Search (subject based), Case Index (Nominal Search) and Find by Citation. The latest judgments may be downloaded though internet with the help of SCC Online Search Engine.



Picture 8: Front Page of SCC Online

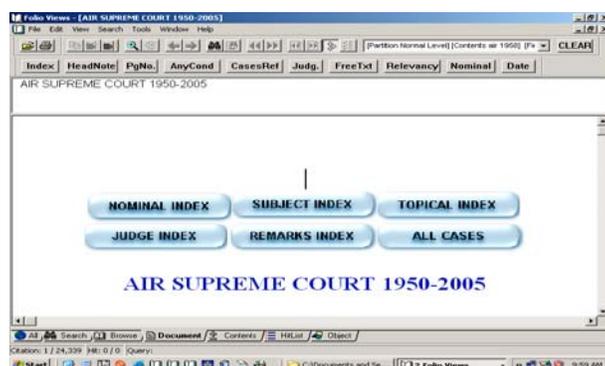
3.2.4 AIR Supreme Court/High Courts

AIR Supreme Court Software containing data covering a period from 1950 till 2008. The Software has the Full text from both the AIR Supreme Court as well as

from AIR SCW. This adds upto 38000 judgments. More than 173 Hon'ble Supreme Court Judges have rendered valuable Judgments which cover more than 700 designated Topics and 4300 Subjects/Statutes of Central and State Legislation. The Software is easy to install, use and customer friendly, and also conforms to international standards & norms.

The AIR High Court Software contains data of 22 High Courts 1965 till 2009. This data contains approximately 52,000 judgments in over Two Lakh Pages, delivered by over 3800 Hon'ble High Courts Court Judges on 5042 Statutes/Acts covering over 550 Sub-edited Topics. The Software is easy to install, use and customer friendly, keeping in view International Standards and norms. This Data is the store-house of decisions on various Topics and Subjects including Central and State Legislations from across the country.

- Nominal Index
- Subject Index,
- Topical Index,
- Judges Index,
- Remarks Index (LIST of OVERRULED, DISSENTED, REVERSED, FOLLOWED,)
- Head Note,
- Topic, Phrases,
- Citation - Page No.
- Subject/Act along with its Provision,
- Nominal

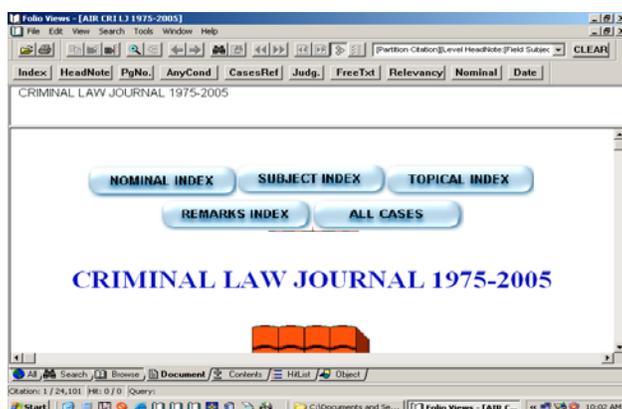


Picture 9: Front Page of AIR Supreme Court

3.2.5 Criminal Law Journals

Criminal Law Journal Software contains data of various High Court and Supreme Court decisions besides decisions of Foreign Courts from 1960 till 2009. This data

containing approximately 33,000 judgments of which 25,000 Decisions on Three Major Acts in over One Lakh Twenty Three Thousand pages covering 1622 Statutes/Acts of Central and State legislation having Cognizable and Non-Cognizable offences. The Software is easy to install, use and customer friendly, keeping in view International Standards and norms. This Data is extremely useful for Prosecutors and the Bench & Bar especially at the lowest strata of the judicial system. Some sensational and land mark decisions on Criminal Law are available in this data base. There is a Comparative Table of Old and New Statutes for ready reference. Moreover, Criminal Law Journal is the oldest running journal in the sub-continent on any specialized field.



Picture 10: Index Page of Criminal Law Journals

3.2.6 Corporate Law Advisor Plus

Corporate Law Advisor Plus is a product of Corporate Law Advisor Limited (Jus Scriptum). It provides digital contents of Corporate Law Advisor a corporate magazine along with Business Law Supplement. CLA Plus in short form, covers all volumes since its inception of both Corporate Law Advisor and Business Law Supplement. The following searches have been provided.

- Article Search
- Case Law Search
- Notification Search
- Circulars Search
- Acts Search
- Rules Search
- Regulations Search

CHAPTER 4

PUBLIC DOMAIN INFORMATION RESOURCES

UNESCO Recommendation on Promotion and use of Multilingualism and Universal Access to Cyberspace provides the following definition: “Public domain information refers to publicly accessible information, the use of which does not infringe any legal right, or any obligation of confidentiality. It thus refers on the one hand to the realm of all works or objects of related rights, which can be exploited by everybody without any authorization, for instance because protection is not granted under national or international law, or because of the expiration of the term of protection. It refers on the other hand to public data and official information produced and voluntarily made available by governments or international organizations.”¹

4.1 PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES

Parliamentary Debate is a recording of conversation of parliamentarians of a nation to discuss over agenda, proposed legislations and other developmental programmes. It is treated as primary legal literature and very useful for legal research scholars. While tracing the origin of legislation, it is quite useful to refer parliamentary debates of parliamentarians over the bill or proposed legislations.

ONLINE ACCESS OF PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES

Parliament of India Debates

- <http://164.100.47.132/LssNew/Debates/debates.aspx>

United States of America Senates Debates

- <http://www.house.gov/>

1. Uhlir, Paul F, Policy Guidelines for the Development and Promotion of Governmental Public Domain Information, Paris: UNESCO, 2004.

UK House of Commons & House of Lords Debates (Hansard)

- <http://www.publications.parliament.uk/pa/pahansard.htm>

4.2 LEGISLATION

A Legislation or Statute is a formal act of the Legislature in written form. It declares the will of the Legislature. It may be declaratory of the law or a command which must be obeyed or a prohibition forbidding a course of conduct or a particular act.² It is a written law as approved by the representative of the state. Legislation is an important instrument for Judges, Advocates, legal researchers etc. Most of the countries have digitized its legislation section for the sake of reference to general public. In Indian legislation is known as legislation, Act, Statute etc. In United States of America it is called Code. In United Kingdom, It is called Statue.

➤ INDIA CODE TEXTBASE (<http://indiacode.nic.in/>)

The development of a TEXTBASE on LEGISLATIONS is important from at least three points of view. First, every Legislative Counsel always wishes to summon up all the applicable Local Precedents which requires the painful task of identifying the Amendments in solving out a Legislative Drafting Problem. Secondly, all the concerned officials need to maintain the 'Cut and Paste' versions of these Legislations relevant to their day-to-day operations which is always a time-taking job for concerned officials involved in this job. Thirdly all the acts are not available in up-to-date form as and when required by general people, lawyers, judges and all others interested in it. In fact, this is the most vital reason why we should make INDIA CODE TEXTBASE available on INTERNET with search facility through year, number, short title and objective of the act.

India Code Text Base consists of all the Central Acts of Parliament as on Date right from 1836 onwards. This includes all the Sections, Schedules, Short Title, Enactment Date and also very significant Foot-Notes in every act.

Search facility is available on the following fields:

1. Act Year
2. Act Number
3. Short Title
4. Act Objective

Other than India Code one can browse official website of Indian Government to find Central Legislations and State Legislations as well i.e. <http://india.gov.in/govt/acts.php>.

2. Legislative drafting- Shaping the law for the new millennium by Viswanathan, T.K., 2nd Ed., Indian Law Institute, New Delhi, 2007.

➤ **UNITED STATE CODE**(<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/uscode/>)

The United States Code is the codification by subject matter of the general and permanent laws of the United States based on what is printed in the Statutes at Large. It is divided by broad subjects into 50 titles and published by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the U.S. House of Representatives. Since 1926, the United States Code has been published every six years. In between editions, annual cumulative supplements are published in order to present the most current information. GPO Access contains the 2006, 2000, and 1994 editions of the U.S. Code, plus annual supplements. Files are available in ASCII Text from the 1994 edition forward and Portable Document Format (PDF) from the 2006 edition forward. The information contained in the U.S. Code on GPO Access has been provided to GPO by the Office of the Law Revision Counsel of the U.S. House of Representatives. While every effort has been made to ensure that the U.S. Code database on GPO Access is accurate, those using it for legal research should verify their results against the printed version of the United States Code available through the Government Printing Office

➤ **UK STATUTE**(<http://www.statutelaw.gov.uk/>)

Statute Law Database is an online database of UK Statute Law. It is free of charge and available to all at www.statutelaw.gov.uk. It carries both primary and secondary UK legislation. Most types of primary legislation are held in 'revised' form. This means that amendments made to them by subsequent legislation are incorporated into the text. Most types of secondary legislation on SLD are not revised and are held only in the form in which they were originally made. Help may be referred through http://www.statutelaw.gov.uk/help/Help_for_the_Statute_Law_Database.htm

➤ **CONSOLIDATED STATUTE OF CANADA**(<http://www.canlii.org/en/>)

The consolidated statutes and regulations from Canada are updated by CanLII from data provided every two weeks by the Department of Justice of Canada. The consolidated statutes database contains point-in-time versions of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985 (R.S.C. 1985), several chapters of the annual Statutes of Canada (S.C.) as well as a few chapters from the Revised Statutes of 1927, 1952 and 1970 (R.S.C. 1927, R.S.C. 1952, R.S.C. 1970).

➤ **COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA CONSOLIDATED ACT** (http://www.austlii.edu.au/au/legis/cth/consol_act/)

This database contains copies of all consolidated Commonwealth Acts with the exception of some Appropriation and Supply Acts. The Commonwealth Attorney-General's Department maintains ComLaw, website of Commonwealth legislation.

4.3 CASE LAW

Case Law is the decisions, interpretations made by judges while deciding on the legal issues before them which are considered as the common law or as an aid for

interpretation of a law in subsequent cases with similar conditions. Case laws are used by advocates to support their views to favor their clients and also it influence the decision of the judges case law is a dynamic and constantly developing body of law. Each case contains a portion wherein the facts of the controversy are set forth as well as the holding and dicta — an explanation of how the judge arrived at a particular conclusion. In addition, a case might contain concurring and dissenting opinions of other judges.

Higher court decisions are binding on lower courts in cases with similar facts that raise similar issues. The concept of precedent, or stare decisis, means to follow or adhere to previously decided cases in judging the case at bar. It means that appellate case law should be considered as binding upon lower courts.

➤ **INDIAN COURTS** (<http://www.indiancourts.nic.in/>)

The ‘**Indiancourts**’ is a bouquet of Web Sites of the Supreme Court and all 21 High Courts and their Benches in India. It provides a single point access to information related to the Supreme Court and any High Court in India.

▪ **Supreme Court of India**

The Supreme Court of India is the highest court of the land as established by Part V, Chapter IV of the Constitution of India. According to the Constitution of India, the role of the Supreme Court of India is that of a federal court, guardian of the Constitution and the highest court of appeal. The Website contains all judgments delivered by the Supreme Court of India.

▪ **High Courts of India**

The High Courts are the principal civil courts of original jurisdiction in the state, and can try all offences including those punishable with death. The work of most High Courts consists of Appeals from lower courts and writ petitions in terms of Article 226 of the Constitution of India. Judgments of last ten years have been digitized and provided through this Website.

▪ **District Courts of India**

The District Courts of India are presided over by a judge. They administer justice in India at a district level. These courts are under administrative and judicial control of the High Court of the State to which the district concerned belongs. Judgments of selective district courts have been provided for public use through this website.

▪ **Tribunals**

A tribunal is a generic term for any body acting judicially, whether or not it is called a tribunal in its title. For example, an advocate appearing before a Court where a single Judge was sitting could describe that judge as 'their tribunal'. Selective Judgments of tribunals are also available in this websites.

➤ **SUPREME COURT OF INDIA & INDIAN HIGH COURTS JUDGEMENT (JUDIS)** (<http://www.judis.nic.in/supremecourt/chejudis.asp>)

The Judgments Information system consists of the Judgments of the Supreme Court of India and several High Courts. In the case of the Supreme Court all reported Judgments which are published in SCR Journal, since its inception i.e. 1950 till date are available. The Judgments reported in SCR till 1993 also have head-notes. The judgments reported in SCR in 1994 and later have only text of judgments with out head-notes.

➤ **SUPREME COURT OF INDIA & HIGH COURTS CASE STATUS (DISPOSED & PENDING CASES)** (<http://www.courtnic.nic.in/ordersmore.htm>)

Case Status site provides the latest status of a case either pending or disposed by the Supreme Court or any other High Court in the country. The required information is derived from the databases of the concerned courts. It also provides Daily orders & these orders are available as soon as the orders are signed by the court.

Cases can be retrieved through:

- (i) Case No.
- (ii) Title (Petitioner/respondent Name)
- (iii) Advocate name
- (iv) Lower court details

➤ **UNITED STATE SUPREME COURT JUDGEMENTS** (<http://www.law.cornell.edu/supct/>)

The Supreme Court is the highest court in the US judicial system. Decisions since 1990 are made available under the auspices of Project Hermes.

Decisions prior to 1990 are available from a variety of on-Net sources, in a variety of formats.

The LII collection of historic decisions of the US Supreme Court

(<http://www.law.cornell.edu/supct/cases/historic.htm>) contains over 300 of the court's most important decisions through the whole period of its existence.

FedWorld (<http://supcourt.ntis.gov/>) provides pointers to various uses of the FLITE database, including one at Villanova; FLITE only covers the period from 1937 to 1975, but does so comprehensively.

The Findlaw collection (<http://www.findlaw.com/cascode/supreme.html>) also dating back to 1937 is comprehensive without the post-1975 gap. The USSC+ service from Infosynthesis provides full coverage from 1966 onward, and some 450 older cases dating back to 1793. Finally, the fee-based WestDoc service provides full coverage of all the court's decisions.

A Researcher can also access US Supreme Court Judgment Bound Volumes according to number through

<http://www.supremecourtus.gov/opinions/boundvolumes.html>.

➤ **UNITED KINGDOM DECISIONS PRIVY COUNCIL**

(<http://www.bailii.org/uk/cases/UKPC/> (1879-2009))

➤ **ENGLISH REPORTS** <http://www.commonlii.org/int/cases/EngR/> (1220-1873)

➤ **UK HOUSE OF LORDS DECISIONS**

(<http://www.bailii.org/uk/cases/UKHL/>)

The House of Lords is the final court of appeal on points of law for the whole of the United Kingdom in civil cases and for England, Wales and Northern Ireland in criminal cases.

➤ **UK SUPREME COURT** (<http://www.bailii.org/uk/cases/UKSC/>)

In October 2009, The Supreme Court replaced the Appellate Committee of the House of Lords as the highest court in the United Kingdom. The Supreme Court's 12 Justices will maintain the highest standards set by the Appellate Committee, but will now be explicitly separate from both Government and Parliament. The Court will hear appeals on arguable points of law of the greatest public importance, for the whole of the United Kingdom in civil cases, and for England, Wales and Northern Ireland in criminal cases. Additionally, it will hear cases on devolution matters under the Scotland Act 1998, the Northern Ireland Act 1988 and the Government of Wales Act 2006. This jurisdiction was transferred to the Supreme Court from the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. For Judgments handed down before 31 July 2009 please refer to the *House of Lords database* above.

➤ **OTHER UK COURTS** (<http://www.bailii.org/databases.html>)

Judgments of following courts of UK may be found through this web page.

- Court of Appeal in Northern Ireland Decisions
- Crown Court for Northern Ireland Decisions
- High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland Chancery Division Decisions
- High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland Family Division Decisions
- High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland Queen's Bench Division Decisions
- High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland Master's Decisions

➤ **CANADA SUPREME COURT JUDGEMENTS**

(<http://csc.lexum.umontreal.ca/en/>)

This collection includes the decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of Canada since 1948. While the database is not comprehensive, many decisions before 1948

are available, including all decisions originating from Ontario and British Columbia back to 1876. Decisions published in the Supreme Court Reports from 1970 to date are available in both English and French. Decisions published prior to 1970 are available in the language of publication only.

➤ **AUSTRALIAN COURTS DECISIONS (<http://www.worldlii.org/au/>)**

This database contains all officially reported decisions (in the Commonwealth Law Reports) since the Court's inception in 1903 and all pamphleted decisions (reported or otherwise) since 1998. It also includes some other reported and unreported decisions. Decisions are usually sent as they become available. Besides, it also includes the full text decisions of the Federal Court of Australia from 1977 as selected by the Court.

➤ **SUPREME COURT OF APPEAL OF SOUTH AFRICA(<http://www.Supre-mecourtofappeal.gov.za/>)**

The Supreme Court of Appeal of South Africa is the successor to the Appellate Division, first established in 1910 when the Union of South Africa was created. The name of the court was changed by the Constitution of 1996. The website provides judgments of the Court since 1999 to till date.

➤ **INTERNATIONAL COURT OF JUSTICE ([http://www.icj-cij.org/docket/index.php? p1=3&p2=2](http://www.icj-cij.org/docket/index.php?p1=3&p2=2))**

The International Court of Justice (ICJ) is the principal judicial organ of the United Nations (UN). It was established in June 1945 by the Charter of the United Nations and began work in April 1946. The seat of the Court is at the Peace Palace in The Hague (Netherlands). Of the six principal organs of the United Nations, it is the only one not located in New York (United States of America). The Court's role is to settle, in accordance with international law, legal disputes submitted to it by States and to give advisory opinions on legal questions referred to it by authorized United Nations organs and specialized agencies. The Court is composed of 15 judges, who are elected for terms of office of nine years by the United Nations General Assembly and the Security Council. It is assisted by a Registry, its administrative organ. Its official languages are English and French. The website of the Court provides all judgments since its inception i.e. 1947 onwards. One can locate a number of judgments on international disputes between India and other countries through this websites.

➤ **EUPROPEAN COURT OF JUSTICE (<http://cmiskp.echr.coe.int/tkp197/search.asp? skin=hudoc-en>)**

The European Court of Human Rights HUDOC Portal is a powerful, user-friendly information system which provides free online access to the case-law of the European Court of Human Rights, the European Commission of Human Rights and

the Committee of Ministers. The judgments, decisions, resolutions and reports of these bodies are held in a database and can be consulted via a sophisticated search screen. To ensure the most efficient use of the database as a research tool, the Portal is updated regularly and may be searched at any time.

4.4 CONSTITUTIONS

Constitution is a legal document having a special legal sanctity, which sets out the framework and the principal functions of the organs of the government of a state, and declares the principles governing the operation of those organs. The constitution of a country seeks to establish the fundamental organs of government and administration; lays down their structure, composition, powers and principal functions; defines the interrelationship of one organ with another, and regulates the relationship between the citizen and the state, more particularly the political relationship³. Most of the countries have provided their constitution on the respective government sites.

➤ CONSTITUTION OF INDIA

(<http://indiacode.nic.in/coiweb/welcome.html>)

The site Contents are owned maintained and updated by Legislative Department, Ministry of Law and Justice. A layman can refer the constitutional documents of India through this website.

Report of the National Commission to review the working of the constitution of India may be referred from the website <http://lawmin.nic.in/ncrwc/finalreport.htm> .

➤ CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (<http://www.gpoaccess.gov/constitution/>)

The Constitution of the United States comprises the primary law of the U.S. Federal Government. It also describes the three chief branches of the Federal Government and their jurisdictions. In addition, it lays out the basic rights of citizens of the United States. The Constitution of the United States is the oldest Federal constitution in existence and was framed by a convention of delegates from twelve of the thirteen original states in Philadelphia in May 1787. The Constitution is the landmark legal document of the United States. Files are available in ASCII text and Adobe Portable Document Format (PDF) through this website.

➤ CONSTITUTION OF COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

([http://www.comlaw.gov.au/comlaw/comlaw.nsf/440c19285821b109ca256f3a001d59b7/57dea3835d797364ca256f9d0078c087/\\$FILE/ConstitutionAct.pdf](http://www.comlaw.gov.au/comlaw/comlaw.nsf/440c19285821b109ca256f3a001d59b7/57dea3835d797364ca256f9d0078c087/$FILE/ConstitutionAct.pdf))

ComLaw is an integral part of the Australian Law Online initiative to bring low- or no-cost access to the law for the community and is maintained by the Australian

3. Constitutional Law by Prof. Ranbir Singh & Dr. A. Lakshminath, LexisNexis Butterworths, New Delhi, 2006.

Attorney-General's Department. Comlaw incorporates the Federal Register of Legislative Instruments (FRLI) which was established under section 20 of the Legislative Instruments Act 2003. The Constitution of Commonwealth of Australia is available on the site as amended upto 2003.

➤ **CONSTITUTION OF THE WORLD**(<http://confinder.richmond.edu/confinder.html>)

Constitutional Case Finder is free public domain resource providing constitutional documents of all over the countries in the world.

4.5 PARLIAMENTS

A parliament is a legislature, especially in those countries whose system of government is based on the Westminster system modeled after that of the United Kingdom. The name is derived from the French parliament, the action of parlor (to speak): a parliament is a discussion. The term came to mean a meeting at which such a discussion took place. It acquired its modern meaning as it came to be used for the body of people (in an institutional sense) who would meet to discuss matters of state.

Ancient Indian, Vedic texts mention of two Parliament-like gatherings of the Indo-Aryan kingdoms called the Sabhā and the Samiti. During the time of the Buddha, many states were forms of republics, called the Sanghas. The Sabha has been interpreted by the historians as a representative assembly of the elect—the important men of the clan, which ran day-to-day business with the king. The Samiti seems to be a gathering of all the male members of the kingdom, and probably convened only for the ratification/election of a new king. The two largely democratic institutions, which kept a check on the absolutism of the king, were given a sacred position, and have been called the daughters of the deity Prajapati in the Vedas, the holiest of all Hindu scriptures and the earliest Indo-European literature. However, these democratic institutions became weaker as republics became larger and elected chieftainship moved towards hereditary and absolute monarchy. The Sabha and the Samiti bear almost no mention in later literature. After this, India would not have any democratic legislature till the British times[citation needed], with such bodies as the Central Legislative Assembly, a step in the direction of the modern democratic Parliament of India, the two Houses of which still bear the ancient name of Sabha⁴.

Parliaments of various countries in the world can be access online.

- **PARLIAMENT OF INDIA**
<http://parliamentofindia.nic.in/>
- **U.S. SENATE**
<http://www.senate.gov/>
- **AUSTRALIAN PARLIAMENT**
<http://www.aph.gov.au/>

4. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Parliament>

- **PARLIAMENT OF CANADA**
<http://www.parl.gc.ca/>
- **UNITED KINGDOM PARLIAMENT**
<http://www.parliament.uk/>
- **PARLIAMENTS OF THE WORLD**
<http://www.ipu.org/english/parlweb.htm>

4.6 LEGAL DATABASES

1. SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH NETWORK (<http://www.ssrn.com/>)

Social Science Research Network (SSRN) is devoted to the rapid worldwide dissemination of social science research and is composed of a number of specialized research networks in each of the social sciences. Each of SSRN's networks encourages the early distribution of research results by publishing Submitted abstracts and by soliciting abstracts of top quality research papers around the world. SSRN now have hundreds of journals, publishers, and institutions in Partners in Publishing that provide working papers for distribution through SSRN's eLibrary and abstracts for publication in SSRN's electronic journals. The SSRN eLibrary consists of two parts: an Abstract Database containing abstracts on over 260,300 scholarly working papers and forthcoming papers and an Electronic Paper Collection currently containing over 213,700 downloadable full text documents in Adobe Acrobat pdf format. The eLibrary also includes the research papers of a number of Fee Based Partner Publications. The Networks encourage readers to communicate directly with authors and other subscribers concerning their own and others' research. To facilitate this SSRN publishes detailed author contact information including email addresses for authors of each paper. SSRN also provide electronic delivery of the papers when authors wish us to do so from the SSRN eLibrary. A researcher may also Browse the SSRN eLibrary, view its current Top Papers or search the electronic library for papers by Title, Author, or Journal/Topic. SSRN also offers a range of high-visibility Advertising Opportunities for companies seeking to market their products to professionals in the social science or law areas

2. GLOBAL LEGAL INFORMATION NETWORK (<http://www.glin.gov/search.action>)

The Global Legal Information Network (GLIN) is a public database of official texts of laws, regulations, judicial decisions, and other complementary legal sources contributed by governmental agencies and international organizations. These GLIN members contribute the full texts of their published documents to the database in their original languages. Each document is accompanied by a summary in English and, in many cases in additional languages, plus subject terms selected from the multilingual index to GLIN. All summaries are available to the public, and public access to full texts is also available for most jurisdictions

3. FINDLAW (<http://www.findlaw.com/casecode/supreme.html>)

Launched on Jan. 9, 1996, FindLaw.com soon offered a mix of cases, statutes, legal news, a lawyer directory, an online career center and community-oriented tools such as mailing lists and message boards. The Web site rapidly developed into the leading legal information site on the Internet.

4. INDIAN KANOON (<http://www.indiankanoon.org/>)

India prides herself as the largest democracy in the world. There are three broad pillars of Indian democracy: the legislatures who make laws, the executives who enforce laws and the judiciary that interprets laws. The laws regulate a number of activities like criminal offense, civil cases, taxation, trade, social welfare, education and labor rights.

Even when laws empower citizens in a large number of ways, a significant fraction of the population is completely ignorant of their rights and privileges. As a result, common people are afraid of going to police and rarely go to court to seek justice. People continue to live under fear of unknown laws and a corrupt police.

A number of attempts have been made to bring the knowledge of law to the common people. The Government of India took active efforts to present all laws along with their amendments at indiacode.nic.in and all court judgments at judis.nic.in. Similar efforts have been taken up by other privately owned websites.

While it is commendable to make law documents available to common people, it is still quite difficult for common people to easily find the required information. The first problem is that acts are very large and in most scenarios just a few section of laws are applicable. Finding most applicable sections from hundreds of pages of law documents is too daunting for common people. Secondly, laws are often vague and one needs to see how they have been interpreted by the judicial courts. Currently, the laws and judgments are separately maintained and to find judgments that interpret certain law clauses is difficult.

In order to remove the above two structural problems, Indian Kanoon is started. It achieves them by breaking law documents into smallest possible clause and by integrating law/statutes with court judgments. A tight integration of court judgments with laws and with themselves allows automatic determination of the most relevant clauses and court judgments. Hope Indian Kanoon helps you in your search for Indian laws and their interpretations.

5. LEGAL SERVICES INDIA (<http://www.legalservicesindia.com/>)

Legal Service India is the premier and leading Indian Legal portal focused on law and government. It provides access to an extensive and fast-growing online library of free legal resources for use by legal professionals, students, consumers and businesses. Our mission is to provide comprehensive and easy-to-understand legal information to users and make such information easy to find on the Internet. Visitors to Legal Service India.com will find a wide range of features that include lawyers'

directory, Discussion forum, legal advice, codes and cases, Web search utilities, mailing lists, Articles and more.

Legal Service India was started in 2000 by Spread eagles productions (Pune, Maharashtra) and now our company is located in Greater Noida. The material posted received such positive response that it continues to grow in scope as well as in popularity - locally and world wide.

4.7 LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTES

The World Legal Information Institute (<http://www.worldlii.org>) aims to provide free, independent and non-profit access to worldwide law. WorldLII is a joint initiative of the following University-based Legal Information Institutes (LIIs):

- Australasian Legal Information Institute (**AustLII**) <http://www.austlii.org> - University of Technology, Sydney (UTS) & University of New South Wales (UNSW)
- British and Irish Legal Information Institute (**BAILII**) <http://www.bailii.org> - University of Cork, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies (IALS) & BAILII Trust
- Canadian Legal Information Institute (**CanLII**) <http://www.canlii.org> - University of Montreal & Federation of Law Societies of Canada
- Hong Kong Legal Information Institute (**HKLII**) <http://www.hklii.org> - University of Hong Kong (HKU)
- Legal Information Institute (Cornell) (**LII (Cornell)**) <http://www.law.cornell.edu> - Cornell Law School
- Pacific Islands Legal Information Institute (**PacLII**) <http://www.paclii.org> - University of the South Pacific (USP)

The core idea of WorldLII is to provide consistent and innovative forms of access to all of the high quality legal databases found on WorldLII's participating LIIs, and on WorldLII itself. WorldLII also provides a systematic and comprehensive approach to accessing the vast quantity of other legal information available via the Internet, through its WorldLII Catalog and Web search facility, and through translating WorldLII searches to enable easier use of Internet-wide search engines. WorldLII already has databases from 20 countries in six continents (at present mainly those with a common law tradition): from Australasia (120), Canada (61); Britain and Ireland (27), the Pacific Islands (25), Hong Kong (13) and other countries in Asia and Africa (6). All types of legal databases are included: case law (165), legislation (45), treaties (3), law reform (4), law journals (11), and specialist subject databases. In combination, the LII's accessible through WorldLII include 240 databases from 43 jurisdictions, with over 50 gigabytes of searchable text.

**WEBSITE ADDRESSES OF VARIOUS LEGAL INSTITUTES PROVIDING
LEGAL INFORMATION RELATED TO THEIR GEOGRAPHICAL AREA**

WORLD LEGAL INFORMAON INSTITUTE	www.worldlii.org	
ALT LAW FOR US CASE LAW	http://www.altlaw.org/	
ASIAN LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.asianlii.org/	
AUSTRALIAN LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.austlii.edu.au/	
BRITISH AND IRISH LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.bailii.org/	
CANADA LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.canlii.org/	
COMMONWEALTH LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.commonlii.org/	
FRANCE LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://droit.francophonie.org/	
HONGKONG LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.hklii.org/	
IRISH LEGAL INFORMATION INITIATIVE	http://www.ucc.ie/law/irlii/index.php	
JURIBURNICA LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.juriburkina.org/	
NEWZEALAND LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.nzlii.org/	
PACIFIC ISLAND LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.paclii.org	
SOUTH AFRICAN LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.saflii.org/	
LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.law.cornell.edu/	
UGANDA LEGAL INFORMATION INSTITUTE	http://www.ulii.org	

4.8 LAW COMMISSIONS

- International Law Commission
<http://untreaty.un.org/ilc/guide/annex2.htm>
- Law Commission of India
www.lawcommissionofindia.com
- Law Commission United Kingdom
<http://www.lawcom.gov.uk/>
- Law Commission of New Zealand
<http://www.lawcom.govt.nz/>
- Law Commission of Canada
<http://www.lcc.gc.ca/>
- Australian Law Reform Commission
<http://www.alrc.gov.au/>

4.9 HUMAN RIGHT COMMISSIONS

Asian Human Rights Commission

<http://www.ahrchk.net/index.php>

Human Rights Commission of Maldives

<http://www.hrcm.org.mv/>

Human Rights Commission of New Zealand

<http://www.hrc.co.nz/>

Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission

<http://www.hreoc.gov.au/index.html>

Human Rights Internet

<http://www.hri.ca/index.aspx>

4.10.1 COMMISSION & COMMITTEE REPORTS

National Human Rights Commission Reports

<http://nhrc.nic.in/>

Law Commission of India Reports

<http://www.lawcommissionofindia.nic.in/>

National Commission for Women Reports

http://ncw.nic.in/frmPub_Reports.aspx

National Commission for SC/ST Reports

<http://ncsc.nic.in/index1.asp?linkid=154>

4.10.2 INDIVIDUAL COMMISSION & COMMITTEE REPORTS

- Librehan Ayodhya Commission
Report:http://mha.nic.in/uniquepage.asp?id_pk=571
- Raghavan *Committee Report*

http://www.noragging.com/analysis/CR-2007_07_16_AnalysisRaghavanCommitteReport.pdf

- Sachhar Committee Report
<http://minorityaffairs.gov.in/newsite/>
- Ahooja Committee Report :Delhi Riots– 1984
<http://www.allaboutsikhs.com/delhi-riots/ahooja-committee-report-delhi-riots-1984.html>
- Nanavati Commission
<http://www.mha.nic.in/uniquepage.asp>
- Committee Report on Draft National
- Policy on Criminal Justice
<http://www.mha.nic.in/pdfs/DraftPolicyPaperAug>
- Committee on Reforms of Criminal
- Justice System
http://www.mha.nic.in/pdfs/criminal_justice_system

4.11 INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

- ❖ African Development Bank
<http://www.afdb.org/>
- ❖ African Union (AU)
<http://www.africa-union.org/>
- ❖ Arctic Council
<http://www.arctic-council.org/>
- ❖ Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation
<http://www.apecsec.org.sg/>
- ❖ Asian Development Bank
<http://www.adb.org/>
- ❖ Asian Productivity Organization
<http://www.apo-tokyo.org/>
- ❖ Centre on Integrated Rural Development for Asia and the Pacific
<http://www.cirdap.org.sg/>
- ❖ North American Commission for Environmental Cooperation
<http://www.cec.org/home/index.cfm?varlan=english>
- ❖ Commission for Labor Cooperation
<http://www.naalc.org/>
- ❖ Commission for the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources (CCAMLR)
<http://www.ccamlr.org/>
- ❖ Commonwealth
<http://www.thecommonwealth.org>
- ❖ Directorate General I - Legal Affairs - Treaty Office
<http://conventions.coe.int/>
- ❖ European Court of Human Rights
<http://www.echr.coe.int/>

- ❖ The Euro
<http://www.euro.ecb.int/>
- ❖ European Patent Office
<http://www.european-patent-office.org/>
- ❖ European Telecommunications Satellite Organization
<http://www.eutelsat.org/home/index.html>
- ❖ European Union
<http://www.europa.eu.int/index-en.htm>
- ❖ The European Union in the World
<http://europa.eu.int/comm/world/>
- ❖ European Commission
http://europa.eu.int/comm/index_en.htm
- ❖ Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)
<http://www.fao.org/>
- ❖ World Agricultural Information Centre (WAICENT)
<http://www.fao.org/waicent/search/default.htm>
- ❖ Indian Ocean Tuna Commission (IOTC)
<http://www.iotc.org/English/index.php>
- ❖ International Atomic Energy Agency
<http://www.iaea.org/index.html>
- ❖ International Bureau of Weights and Measures (BIPM)
<http://www.bipm.org/>
- ❖ International Civil Aviation Organization
<http://www.icao.org/>
- ❖ International Criminal Police Organization (INTERPOL)
<http://www.interpol.int/>
- ❖ International Development Association
<http://www.worldbank.org/ida/>
- ❖ International Finance Corporation
<http://www.ifc.org>
- ❖ International Labour Organization (ILO)
<http://www.ilo.org>
- ❖ International Maritime Organisation
<http://www.imo.org/>
- ❖ International Monetary Fund (IMF)
<http://www.imf.org/>
- ❖ International Trade Centre
<http://www.intracen.org/>
- ❖ Women in Politics: Bibliographic Database
<http://www.ipu.org/bdf-e/BDFsearch.asp>
- ❖ North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO)
<http://www.nato.int/home.htm>
- ❖ Nuclear Energy Agency
<http://www.nea.fr/>
- ❖ United Nations
<http://www.un.org/english/>

- ❖ United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP)
<http://unescap.org/>
- ❖ United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA)
<http://www.escwa.org.lb/>
- ❖ United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC)
<http://www.eclac.org/default.asp?idioma=IN>
- ❖ United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)
<http://www.unicef.org/>
- ❖ United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)
<http://www.unctad.org/Templates/StartPage.asp?intItemID=2068&lang=1>
- ❖ International Trade Center
<http://www.intracen.org/>
- ❖ United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)
<http://www.undp.org/>
- ❖ Human Development Report Statistics
<http://www.undp.org/hdro/statistics.html>
- ❖ United Nations International Drug Control Programme
<http://www.undcp.org/>
- ❖ United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA)
<http://www.unfpa.org/>
- ❖ International Court of Justice (ICJ)
<http://www.icj-cij.org/>
- ❖ International Criminal Court (ICC)
<http://www.icc-cpi.int/php/index.php>
- ❖ International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD)
<http://www.ifad.org/>
- ❖ United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)
<http://www.unhcr.ch/>
- ❖ United Nations Crime and Justice Information Network
<http://www.uncjin.org/>
- ❖ United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)
<http://www.unesco.org>
- ❖ World Bank Group
<http://www.worldbank.org/>
- ❖ World Health Organization (WHO)
<http://www.who.int/>
- ❖ World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)
<http://www.wipo.int/eng/main.htm>
- ❖ World Meteorological Organization
<http://www.wmo.ch/>
- ❖ World Trade Organization (WTO)
<http://www.wto.org/>

4.12 SELECT WEBALERTS IN PUBLIC DOMAIN**EDUCATION**

1. Adventures in Education <http://www.adventuresineducation.org>
2. American Council on Education
<http://www.acenet.edu//AM/Template.cfm?Section=Home>
3. Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs - Education USA
<http://educationusa.state.gov>
4. The Chronicle of Higher Education <http://chronicle.com>
5. Council for International Exchange of Scholars: Fulbright Programs for Visiting (Non-U.S.) Scholars http://www.cies.org/vs_scholars
6. Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE) <http://www.ciee.org>
7. eduPASS! <http://www.edupass.org>
8. European Commission - Education and Training 2010 Diverse Systems, Shared Goals http://ec.europa.eu/education/policies/2010/et_2010_en.html
9. Federal Student Aid: International Students
<http://studentaid.ed.gov/PORTALSWebApp/students/english/intl.jsp>
10. Fulbright Program <http://www.fulbrightonline.org/>
11. The Institute of International Education, Inc. <http://www.iie.org/>
12. Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) College Opportunities Online <http://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cool/index.asp>
13. International Education Week, 2006 <http://iew.state.gov/>
14. Online Source of Graduate School Information
<http://www.gradschools.com/backg.html>
15. Open Doors Report 2006 <http://opendoors.iienetwork.org/?p=OpenDoors2006>
16. U.S. News & World Report - America's Best Colleges and Graduate Schools
<http://www.usnews.com/usnews/home.htm>
17. United States Educational Foundation in India (USEFI) <http://www.fulbright-india.org/>
18. USA College Programs and Courses
<http://www.campusprogram.com/collegeprograms/index.html>
19. USNEI: U.S. Network for Education Information
<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/ous/international/usnei/edlite-index.html>

KNOWLEDGE MANAGEMENT

1. The American Productivity & Quality Center <http://www.apqc.org/>
2. Best Practices, LLC <http://www.bestpracticedatabase.com/>
3. Eknowledgecenter.com <http://www.eknowledgecenter.com/>
4. Entovation International Ltd. <http://www.entovation.com/>
5. Gurteen.com <http://www.gurteen.com>
6. IT toolbox Knowledge Management
<http://KnowledgeManagement.ITtoolbox.com>
7. KM Pro <http://www.kmpro.org>
8. KM World Online <http://www.kmworld.com/>
9. The Kaieteur Institute for Knowledge Management
<http://www.kikm.org/portal/index.htm>
10. Know Inc. <http://www.knowinc.com/>
11. Knowledgebusiness.com <http://www.knowledgebusiness.com/>
12. Knowledge Connections <http://www.skyrme.com/>
13. Knowledge Research Institute, Inc. <http://www.krii.com/links.htm>

CHILDREN & WOMEN RIGHTS

1. American Civil Liberties Union: Women's Rights
<http://www.aclu.org/womensrights/index.html>
2. Amnesty International: Women's Human Rights
<http://www.amnestyusa.org/women/index.do>
3. Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights, and Labor <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/>
4. Center for Women's Global Leadership
<http://www.cwgl.rutgers.edu/globalcenter/about.html>
5. Gender, Diversities, and Technology Institute <http://www2.edc.org/GDI/>
6. Independent Women's Forum <http://www.iwf.org/default.asp>
7. Institute for Women's Policy Research <http://www.iwpr.org/index.cfm>
8. MADRE An International Women's Human Rights Organization
<http://www.madre.org/>
9. Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons
<http://www.state.gov/g/tip/>
10. Political Rights: Convention on the Political Rights of Women
http://portal.unesco.org/shs/en/ev.php-URL_ID=3972&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.html
11. U.S. Food and Drug Administration: Office of Women's Health
<http://www.fda.gov/womens/default.htm>

12. United Nations Development Fund for Women <http://www.unifem.org>
13. Women and Violence <http://www.un.org/rights/dpi1772e.htm>
14. Women in Development http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/cross-cutting_programs/wid/
15. Women's Health: Facts About Violence Against Women
<http://www.idph.state.il.us/about/womenshealth/factsheets/viol.htm>
16. Women's Bureau <http://www.dol.gov/wb/welcome.html>

ENVIRONMENT (DISASTERS, CLIMATE CHANGE ETC.)

1. Asia-Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate
<http://www.asiapacificpartnership.org/>
2. Center for International Earth Science Information Network
<http://www.ciesin.columbia.edu/>
3. Climate vision <http://www.climatevision.gov/>
4. Earth Day Network <http://www.earthday.net/>
5. The EnviroLink Network <http://www.envirolink.org/index.html>
6. Environmental Climate Change Analysis
<http://www.eia.doe.gov/oiaf/1605/climate.html>
7. Energy Emissions Data and Environmental Analysis of Energy Data
<http://www.eia.doe.gov/environment.html>
8. Environmental Education on the Internet <http://www.eelink.net/>
9. Environmental Law Institute <http://www2.eli.org/index.cfm>
10. Global Warming: Early Warning Signs <http://www.climatehotmap.org/>
11. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) <http://www.ipcc.ch/>
12. Knowing Your World <http://www.urbanext.uiuc.edu/world/>
13. Massachusetts Institute of Technology – Joint Program on the Science and Policy of Global Change <http://web.mit.edu/globalchange/www/>
14. NASA – GISS Surface Temperature Analysis (GISTEMP)
<http://data.giss.nasa.gov/gistemp/>
15. National Centers for Environmental Prediction (NCEP)
<http://www.ncep.noaa.gov/>
16. National Climatic Data Center – Climate monitoring
<http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/monitoring.html>
17. National Environmental Partnership Summit
<http://www.environmentalsummit.org/>
18. National Institute of Environmental Health <http://www.niehs.nih.gov/science-education/home.htm>
19. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
<http://www.noaa.gov/>

20. National Renewable Energy Laboratory <http://www.nrel.gov/>
21. Natural Resources Defense Council <http://www.nrdc.org/>
22. Pew Center on Global Climate Change <http://www.pewclimate.org/>
23. Sierra Club <http://www.sierraclub.org/>
24. U.S. Climate Change Science Program <http://www.climatescience.gov/>
25. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency <http://www.epa.gov/>
26. U.S. Global Change Research Program <http://www.usgcrp.gov/>
27. U.S. Government Portal—Earth Day <http://www.earthday.gov>
28. United Nations Development Programme – The Importance of Biodiversity <http://www.undp.org/biodiversity/biodiversitycd/bioImport.htm>
29. United Nations Environment Programme <http://www.unep.org/>
30. United Nations Environment Programme(UNEP) – Climate change <http://climatechange.unep.net/>
31. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change <http://unfccc.int/2860.php>
32. White House Council on Environmental Quality <http://www.whitehouse.gov/ceq/>
33. Amnesty International <http://www.amnestyusa.org>
34. Federal Emergency Management Agency <http://www.fema.gov>
35. Relief Web <http://www.reliefweb.int/rw/dbc.nsf/doc100?OpenForm>
36. UNCRD: United Nations Centre for Regional Development <http://www.uncrd.or.jp/>
37. UNDMTP: United Nations Disaster Management Training...Programme <http://www.undmtp.org/>
38. UNDP: Bureau for Crisis Prevention and Recovery <http://www.undp.org/bcpr/>
39. UNEP: Division for Early Warning and Assessment <http://www.unep.org/dewa/>
40. UNISDR: Inter-Agency Secretariat of the International Strategy...for Disaster Reduction <http://www.unisdr.org/>
41. UNOCHA: Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs <http://ochaonline.un.org/>
42. U.S. Agency for International Development: Humanitarian ...Assistance http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/humanitarian_assistance/disaster_assistance/
43. U.S. Center of Excellence in Disaster Management and ...Humanitarian Assistance <http://www.coe-dmha.org/humaff.htm>
44. Asia-Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate <http://www.asiapacificpartnership.org>
45. Center for International Earth Science Information Network (CIESIN) <http://www.ciesin.columbia.edu>

46. Climate Communities <http://climatecommunities.us>
47. Climate vision <http://www.climatevision.gov>
48. Earth Day Network <http://www.earthday.net>
49. The EnviroLink Network <http://www.envirolink.org/index.html>
50. The Environmental Council of the States (ECOS) <http://www.ecos.org>
51. Energy Information Administration (EIA) <http://www.eia.doe.gov>
52. Environmental Law Institute <http://www2.eli.org/index.cfm>
53. Global Warming: Early Warning Signs <http://www.climatehotmap.org>
54. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) <http://www.ipcc.ch>
55. King County takes action against global warming
<http://www.kingcounty.gov/exec/globalwarming.aspx>
56. Knowing Your World <http://www.urbanext.uiuc.edu/world>
57. Mayors Climate Protection Center <http://www.usmayors.org/climateprotection>
58. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) <http://www.nasa.gov>
59. National Centers for Environmental Prediction (NCEP)
<http://www.ncep.noaa.gov>
60. National Climatic Data Center - Climate Monitoring
<http://www.ncdc.noaa.gov/oa/climate/research/monitoring.html>
61. National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences (NIEHS)
<http://www.niehs.nih.gov>
62. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
<http://www.noaa.gov>
63. National Renewable Energy Laboratory <http://www.nrel.gov>
64. Natural Resources Defense Council <http://www.nrdc.org>
65. North American Association for Environmental Education <http://www.naaee.org>
66. Pew Center on Global Climate Change <http://www.pewclimate.org>
67. The Select Committee for Energy Independence and Global Warming
<http://globalwarming.house.gov>
68. Sierra Club <http://www.sierraclub.org>
69. U.S. Climate Change Science Program <http://www.climatescience.gov>
70. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency <http://www.epa.gov>
71. U.S. Geological Survey <http://www.usgs.gov>
72. U.S. Government Portal—Earth Day <http://www.earthday.gov>
73. United Nations Climate Change Conference – Copenhagen 2009
<http://en.cop15.dk>
74. United Nations Environment Programme <http://www.unep.org>
75. United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)
<http://unfccc.int>

76. USAID -- Global Climate Change Program
http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/environment/climate
77. USDA -- Global Climate Change http://www.usda.gov/oce/global_change
78. White House Council on Environmental Quality
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/ceq/>
79. World Meteorological Organization (WMO) <http://www.wmo.ch>

INDO-US RELATIONSHIPS

1. Ambassador David C. Milford's briefing to the media on the 123 Agreement and U. S.- India Relations, July 30, 2007.
<http://newdelhi.usembassy.gov/ambjuly3007.html>
2. Asia Society <http://www.asiasociety.org/>
3. Brookings Institution <http://www.brookings.org>
4. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<http://www.carnegieendowment.org/>
5. CATO Institute <http://www.cato.org/>
6. Center for International Security and Cooperation (CISAC)
<http://cisac.stanford.edu/>
7. Center for Nonproliferation Studies (CNS): South Asia Program
<http://www.csis.org/saprog/>
8. Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS)
<http://www.csis.org/index.php>
9. Council on Foreign Relations <http://www.cfr.org/>
10. Department of State <http://www.state.gov/>
11. Foreign Policy Association <http://www.fpa.org/>
12. Foreign Policy in Focus <http://www.fpif.org/>
13. Foreign Policy Research Institute <http://www.fpri.org/>
14. Indian American Center for Political Awareness <http://www.iacfpa.org/>
15. Institute for Policy Studies <http://www.ips-dc.org/>
16. RAND - National Security Research Division <http://www.rand.org/nsrd/>
17. The Heritage Foundation <http://www.heritage.org/>
18. U.S. - India Relations <http://www.state.gov/p/sca/c17361.htm>
19. U.S. Department of Defense <http://www.defenselink.mil/>
20. U.S. Department of State: Bureau of South and Central Asian Affairs
<http://www.state.gov/p/sca/>
21. U.S.-India Civil Nuclear Cooperation Initiative – Bilateral Agreement on Peaceful Nuclear Cooperation

22. U.S.-India Friendship: On-Line Resource for Friends of India
<http://www.usindiafriendship.net/>
23. United States Institute of Peace <http://www.usip.org/>
24. United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission <http://www.nrc.gov/>
25. The White House <http://www.whitehouse.gov/>
26. World Policy Institute <http://www.worldpolicy.org/>

HEALTH-CANCER

1. American Association for Cancer Research <http://www.aacr.org>
2. American Cancer Society -- Fighting Breast Cancer
http://www.cancer.org/docroot/PED/PED_20_BCA.asp
3. American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC) <http://www.cancerstaging.org>
4. American Society of Clinical Oncology -- People Living with Cancer
<http://www.plwc.org>
5. Association of Community Cancer Centers (ACCC) <http://www.accc-cancer.org>
6. Breast Cancer and Environment Research Centers <http://www.bcerc.org>
7. Breast Cancer Resource Center of Austin <http://www.bcrc.org>
8. Breast Cancer Stories -- Real Women's Journeys from Diagnosis to Treatment
<http://www.mytreatmentdecision.com/>
9. Breast Cancer Treatment Information and Pictures
<http://www.breastcancer.org>
10. Breast Health Global Initiative (BHGI)
<http://www.fhcrc.org/science/phs/bhgi>
11. Calculate Your Breast Cancer Risk
http://www.breastcancerprevention.org/raf_source.asp
12. Cancer and Careers -- Living and Working with Cancer
<http://www.cancerandcareers.org>
13. Cancer Care -- Professional Support for People Affected by Cancer
<http://www.cancercare.org>
14. Cancer Research Institute <http://www.cancerresearch.org>
15. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention -- Breast Cancer
<http://www.cdc.gov/cancer/breast>
16. Chemoprevention: Drugs That Can Reduce Breast Cancer Risk
<http://www.mayoclinic.com/health/breast-cancer/WO00092>
17. eMedicineHealth -- Breast Cancer Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment
http://www.emedicinehealth.com/breast_cancer/article_em.htm
18. HealthCentral -- Breast Cancer Awareness Month
<http://www.healthcentral.com/breast-cancer/awareness/?ic=506023>
19. Intercultural Cancer Council (ICC) <http://iccnetwork.org>

20. The Johns Hopkins Avon Foundation Breast Center
<http://www.hopkinsbreastcenter.org>
21. MayoClinic -- Breast Cancer <http://www.mayoclinic.com/health/breast-cancer/DS00328>
22. Medical University of South Carolina -- Hollings Cancer Center
<http://hcc.musc.edu>
23. National Alliance of Breast Cancer Organizations (NABCO)
<http://www.nabco.org>
24. National Breast Cancer Awareness Month <http://www.nbcam.org>
25. Institute -- Breast Cancer <http://www.cancer.gov/cancertopics/types/breast>
26. National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN) <http://www.nccn.org>
27. National Consortium of Breast Centers, Inc. <http://www.breastcare.org>
28. National Institutes of Health -- Fact Sheet on Breast Cancer
<http://www.nih.gov/about/researchresultsforthepublic/BreastCancer.pdf>
29. Nevada Cancer Institute -- Science & Research -- Breast Cancer
<http://www.nevadacancerinstitute.org/science.aspx?id=832>
30. North American Association of Central Cancer Registries, Inc.
<http://www.naacr.org>
31. Prevent Cancer Foundation (formerly Cancer Research and Prevention Foundation) <http://www.preventcancer.org>
32. Ribbon of Pink www.ribbonofpink.com
33. Susan G. Komen for the Cure -- Breast Cancer Research
<http://cms.komen.org/komen/AboutBreastCancer/BreastCancerResearch/index.htm>
34. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services -- Breast Cancer Information <http://www.hhs.gov/breastcancer>
35. U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) – Mammography
<http://www.fda.gov/cdrh/mammography>
36. University of Illinois Medical Center -- Breast Cancer
<http://uimc.discoveryhospital.com/main.php?t=enc&id=2498>
37. World Health Organization (WHO) -- 10 facts about cancer
http://www.who.int/features/factfiles/cancer/01_en.html
38. World Health Organization (WHO) – Cancer
<http://www.who.int/mediacentre/factsheets/fs297/en/index.html>
39. Y-ME National Breast Cancer Organization <http://www.y-me.org>
40. Young Survival Coalition <http://www.youngsurvival.org>

HIV-AIDS

1. AIDS.gov – The official U.S. government site for information about HIV and AIDS <http://www.aids.gov>

2. AIDSinfo – HIV-AIDS Treatment Information <http://aidsinfo.nih.gov>
3. The Body – The Complete HIV/AIDS Resource <http://www.thebody.com>
4. California Department of Health Services – Office of AIDS
<http://www.dhs.ca.gov/AIDS/>
5. Center for HIV Information <http://chi.ucsf.edu/>
6. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention – HIV-AIDS Fact Sheets
<http://www.cdc.gov/hiv/resources/factsheets/index.htm>
7. eMedicineHealth – HIV/AIDS
http://www.emedicinehealth.com/hivaids/article_em.htm
8. Florida Department of Health – HIV/AIDS
http://www.doh.state.fl.us/Disease_ctrl/aids/index.html
9. Global Health Council – HIV-AIDS
http://globalhealth.org/view_top.php3?id=227
10. The Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation – HIV-AIDS Policy Research, Analysis, Media & Public Health Partnerships
<http://www.kff.org/hivaids/index.cfm>
11. Human Rights Watch – HIV/AIDS and Human Rights
http://hrw.org/doc/?t=hivaids&document_limit=0,2
12. Illinois Department of Public Health – HIV/AIDS
<http://www.idph.state.il.us/aids/default.htm>
13. International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI) <http://www.iavi.org>
14. MayoClinic – HIV/AIDS <http://www.mayoclinic.com/health/hiv-aids/DS00005>
15. MedlinePlus – AIDS <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/aids.html>
16. MedlinePlus – Patient Education Tutorials – HIV and AIDS
<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/tutorials/aids/htm/index.htm>
17. National HIV Testing Resources <http://hivtest.org>
18. National Prevention Information Network (NPIN) – HIV, STD and Tuberculosis (TB) <http://www.cdcnpin.org/scripts/index.asp>
19. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) – HIV/AIDS
<http://www3.niaid.nih.gov/research/topics/HIV>
20. New York State Department of Health – HIV/AIDS
<http://www.health.state.ny.us/diseases/aids>
21. Office of AIDS Research (OAR) <http://www.oar.nih.gov/>
22. TeensHealth -- HIV and AIDS
http://www.kidshealth.org/teen/infections/stds/std_hiv.html
23. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services <http://www.hhs.gov/>
24. U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) – HIV and AIDS
<http://www.fda.gov/oashi/aids/hiv.html>

25. U.S. Health Resources and Services Administration – HIV/AIDS Programs
<http://hab.hrsa.gov>
26. United Nations Development Programme – HIV/AIDS
<http://www.undp.org/hiv>
27. The United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief
<http://www.pepfar.gov>
28. University of California – Center for AIDS Prevention Studies
<http://www.caps.ucsf.edu>
29. University of Illinois Medical Center – HIV/AIDS
http://uimc.discoveryhospital.com/main.php?t=symptom&p=hiv_aids
30. USAID Health – HIV/AIDS
http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health/aids
31. Washington State Department of Health – HIV/AIDS Programs
<http://www.doh.wa.gov/CFH/hiv.htm>
32. WebMD – HIV and AIDS Health Center <http://www.webmd.com/hiv-aids/default.htm>
33. The White House – President's HIV/AIDS Initiatives
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/infocus/hivaids>
34. World Health Organization – HIV Infections
http://www.who.int/topics/hiv_infections/en

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

1. American Bar Association - Intellectual Property Law (ABA-IPL)
<http://www.abanet.org/intelprop/home.html>
2. American Intellectual Property Law Association <http://www.aipla.org>
3. American Library Association (ALA) <http://www.ala.org>
4. Association of American Publishers (AAP) <http://www.publishers.org/>
5. Association of Research Libraries - Copyright & Intellectual Property Policies <http://www.arl.org/pp/ppcopyright>
6. Basic U.S. Patent, Trademark & Copyright Information
<http://www.fplc.edu/tfield/ipbasics.htm>
7. Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works
http://www.wipo.int/treaties/en/ip/berne/trtdocs_wo001.html
8. Business Software Alliance (BSA) <http://www.bsa.org>
9. Coalition for Intellectual Property Rights (CIPR) <http://www.cipr.org>
10. Coalition for Networked Information (CNI) <http://www.cni.org>
11. Copyright Alliance <http://www.copyrightalliance.org>
12. Copyright Bay <http://www.stfrancis.edu/cid/copyrightbay>
13. Copyright Royalty Board <http://www.loc.gov/crb/>

14. Federal Bureau of Investigation - Cyber Investigations
<http://www.fbi.gov/ipr>
15. Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA) http://www.ftaa-alca.org/ngroups/ngprop_e.asp
16. IEEE-USA - Intellectual Property Committee
<http://www.ieeeusa.org/committees/ipc>
17. International Intellectual Property Rights Training Database
<http://www.training.ipr.gov>
18. U.S. Department of State - Office of Intellectual Property Enforcement (IPE)
<http://www.state.gov/e/eeb/tpp/c10334.htm>
19. World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO)
<http://www.wipo.int/portal/index.html.en>

PRESS/JOURNALISM

1. Alfred Friendly Press Fellowships <http://www.pressfellowships.org>
2. American Press Institute <http://www.americanpressinstitute.org>
3. American Society of Journalists and Authors <http://www.asja.org>
4. American Society of Newspaper Editors <http://www.asne.org>
5. Asian American Journalists Association <http://www.aaja.org>
6. Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
<http://www.aejmc.org>
7. Association for Women Journalists <http://www.awjdfw.org/index.html>
8. Coalition of Journalists for Open Government <http://www.cjog.net>
9. The Committee to Protect Journalists <http://www.cpj.org>
10. Federal Communications Commission (FCC) <http://www.fcc.gov>
11. Freedom Forum <http://www.freedomforum.org>
12. FreedomInfo.org <http://www.freedominfo.org>
13. Inter American Press Association <http://www.sipiapa.org>
14. International Center for Journalists <http://www.icfj.org>
15. International Consortium of Investigative Journalists
<http://www.publicintegrity.org/icij>
16. International Federation of Journalists <http://www.ifj.org>
17. International Journalists' Network <http://www.ijnet.org>
18. JournalismNet <http://www.journalismnet.com>
19. Media Coalition <http://www.mediacoalition.org>
20. National Arts Journalism Program <http://www.najp.org>
21. National Association of Black Journalists <http://www.nabj.org/index.php>
22. National Center for Business Journalism <http://www.businessjournalism.org>

23. National Coalition Against Censorship <http://www.ncac.org>
24. National Press Photographers Association <http://www.nppa.org>
25. National Writers Union <http://www.nwu.org>
26. Native American Journalists Association <http://www.naja.com>
27. NewsLab <http://www.newslab.org>
28. Newspaper Association of America <http://www.naa.org>
29. Nieman Foundation for Journalism at Harvard University
<http://www.nieman.harvard.edu>
30. No Train-No Gain <http://www.notrain-nogain.org>
31. Online News Association <http://www.journalists.org>
32. Organization of News Ombudsmen <http://www.newsombudsmen.org>
33. Pew Center for Civic Journalism <http://pewcenter.org>
34. Press Freedom <http://www.state.gov/g/drl/press/>
35. Project for Excellence in Journalism <http://www.journalism.org>
36. Radio and Television News Directors Association <http://www.rtnda.org>
37. Reporter <http://www.reporter.org>
38. Reporters Committee for Freedom of the Press <http://www.rcfp.org>
39. Science: International Science Writers Association
<http://internationalsciencewriters.org>
40. Society for News Design <http://www.snd.org>
41. Society of Professional Journalists <http://www.spj.org>
42. South Asian Journalists Association <http://www.saja.org>
43. The Global Beat <http://www.bu.edu/globalbeat>
44. Universal Declaration of Human Rights
<http://www.un.org/Overview/rights.html>
45. World Free Press Institute <http://www.pressfreedom.org>
46. World Press Freedom Committee <http://www.wpfc.org>
47. World Press Institute <http://www.worldpressinstitute.org>
48. Writers Guild of America <http://www.wga.org>

GLOBAL ECONOMIC CRISIS

1. Adventures in Education <http://www.adventuresineducation.org>
2. American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)
<http://www.aaas.org>
3. American Association of Community Colleges (AACC)
<http://www.aacc.nche.edu>

4. American Association of School Administrators (AASA) <http://www.aasa.org>
5. American Council on Education <http://www.acenet.edu>
6. American Educational Research Association (AERA) <http://www.aera.net>
7. Americans for the Arts <http://www.artsusa.org>
8. Arizona Educational Research Organization (AERO) <http://www.azedresearch.org>
9. Arts Education Partnership <http://www.aep-arts.org>
10. Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs <http://exchanges.state.gov>
11. Bureau of Indian Education <http://www.bia.edu>
12. California Educational Research Association (CERA) <http://www.cera-web.org>
13. Campus Program – American University, College and Employment Resources <http://www.campusprogram.com>
14. Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching <http://www.carnegiefoundation.org>
15. Center on Education Policy <http://www.cep-dc.org>
16. Council for International Exchange of Scholars: Fulbright Programs for Visiting (Non-U.S.) Scholars http://www.cies.org/vs_scholars
17. Council of the Great City Schools (CGCS) <http://www.cgcs.org>
18. Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE) <http://www.ciee.org>
19. Department of State – Education and Youth <http://www.state.gov/m/dghr/flo/c1958.htm>
20. Education – Driving Tomorrow's Achievements <http://amlife.america.gov/amlife/education/index.html>
21. Education Information Resources in the Department of State <http://www.state.gov/m/dghr/flo/c22010.htm>
22. The Education Trust <http://www2.edtrust.org>
23. EducationUSA <http://educationusa.state.gov>
24. eduPASS! <http://www.edupass.org>
25. Florida Educational Research Association (FERA) <http://www.feraonline.org>
26. Foundation for Excellence in Education (FEE) <http://www.excelined.org>
27. Fulbright Program <http://www.fulbrightonline.org/>
28. Georgia Educational Research Association (GERA) <http://www.gaera.org>
29. Harvard University <http://www.harvard.edu>
30. Hawaii Educational Research Association (HERA) <http://www.hawaii.edu/hera/>
31. Help Your Child Improve in Test-Taking <http://www.ed.gov/pubs/parents/TestTaking/index.html>

32. Help Your Child Learn to Write Well
<http://www.ed.gov/pubs/parents/Writing/index.html>
33. Helping Your Child Become a Responsible Citizen
<http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/help/citizen/index.html>
34. Helping Your Child Use the Library
<http://www.ed.gov/pubs/parents/Library/index.html>
35. Helping Your Child with Homework
<http://www.ed.gov/parents/academic/help/homework/index.html>
36. Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) <http://idea.ed.gov>
37. Institute of International Education (IIE) <http://www.iie.org>
38. International Education Week, 2008 <http://iew.state.gov/>
39. Iowa Educational Research and Evaluation Association (IEREA)
<http://www.ierea.org>
40. Kellogg School of Management <http://www.kellogg.northwestern.edu>
41. Louisiana Educational Research Association (LERA)
<http://leraweb.homestead.com>
42. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) <http://web.mit.edu>
43. Michigan Educational Research Association (MERA) <http://www.mera.net>
44. Mid-South Educational Research Association (MSERA)
<http://www.msera.org>
45. Mid-Western Educational Research Association (MWERA)
<http://www.mwera.org>
46. NAFSA: Association of International Educators <http://www.nafsa.org>
47. National Art Education Association (NAEA) <http://www.naea-reston.org>
48. National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) <http://nces.ed.gov>
49. National Consortium for Continuous Improvement in Higher Education
<http://www.ncci-cu.org>
50. National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM) <http://www.nctm.org>
51. National Education Taskforce (NET) <http://www.natedtaskforce.org>
52. National Science Foundation <http://www.nsf.gov>
53. New England Educational Research Organization (NEERO)
<http://www.neero.org>
54. North Carolina Association for Research in Education (NCARE)
<http://education.uncc.edu/ncare/>
55. Northeastern Educational Research Association (NERA) <http://www.nera-education.org>
56. Northern Rocky Mountain Educational Research Association (NRMERA)
<http://www.nrmera.org>

57. Open Doors – Report on International Educational Exchange
<http://opendoors.iienetwork.org>
58. Pennsylvania Educational Research Association (PERA)
<http://pera.hbg.psu.edu/index.htm>
59. South Carolina Educators for Practical Use of Research (SCEPUR)
<http://www.midnet.sc.edu/scepur/>
60. Southeastern Association for Community College Research (SACCR)
<http://www.tcc.edu/welcome/collegeadmin/OIE/SACCR/index.htm>
61. Southwest Educational Research Association (SERA) <http://www.sera-edresearch.org>
62. Student Aid on the Web <http://studentaid.ed.gov>
63. Teach for America <http://www.teachforamerica.org>
64. Transforming the Federal Role in Education
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/infocus/education>
65. U.S. Department of Education <http://www.ed.gov>
66. UNESCO - Education for All International Coordination
http://portal.unesco.org/education/en/ev.php-URL_ID=50558&URL_DO=DO_TOPIC&URL_SECTION=201.html
67. United States Educational Foundation in India (USEFI)
<http://www.fulbright-india.org>
68. um.cfm Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania
<http://www.wharton.upenn.edu>
69. Women in Higher Education <http://www.wihe.com>

DISABILITY

1. ABLEDATA <http://www.abledata.com>
2. Alexander Graham Bell Association for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing
<http://www.agbell.org>.
3. American Association of AdaptedSports Programs (AAASP)
<http://www.adaptedsports.org>
4. The American Association of People with Disabilities (AAPD)
<http://www.aapd-dc.org>
5. American Congress of Community Supports and Employment Services (ACCSES) <http://www.accses.org>
6. American Council of the Blind <http://www.acb.org>
7. American Foundation for the Blind <http://www.afb.org>
8. Americans with Disabilities Act <http://www.ada.gov>
9. The Arc (formerly Association for Retarded Citizens of the United States)
<http://www.thearc.org>

10. Association of University Centers on Disabilities (AUCD)
<http://www.aucd.org>
11. Best Buddies <http://www.bestbuddies.org>
12. Center on Human Policy, Law, and Disability Studies (CHPLDS)
<http://disabilitystudies.syr.edu/>
13. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention – Disabilities
<http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/disabilities.htm>
14. Deaf Initiative in Information Technology (DIIT)
<http://www.rit.edu/ntid/ics/diit/index.html>
15. Disability Preparedness Resource Center
<http://www.disabilitypreparedness.gov>
16. Disability Resources, Inc. <http://www.disabilityresources.org>
17. The Disability Rights and Independent Living Movement
<http://bancroft.berkeley.edu/collections/drilm/>
18. Disability Rights Office <http://www.fcc.gov/cgb/dro/>
19. Disability Statistics Center <http://dsc.ucsf.edu>
20. Disability Studies Quarterly (DSQ) <http://www.dsqsds.org>
21. DisabilityInfo.gov -- Disability related information and resources from the Federal Government www.disabilityinfo.gov
22. Disabled American Veterans (DAV) <http://www.dav.org>
23. Disabled Sports USA <http://www.dsusa.org>
24. Easter Seals <http://www.easterseals.com>
25. eJournal USA -- Disability and Ability
<http://usinfo.state.gov/journals/itsv/1106/ijse/ijse1106.htm>
26. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (EEOC) <http://www.eeoc.gov>
27. Federal Employment of People with Disabilities
<http://www.opm.gov/DISABILITY/>
28. Independence, Inc.: Independent Living Resource Center
<http://www.independenceinc.org>
29. Independent Living Centers (ILCs) <http://www.ilusa.com/links/ilcenters.htm>
30. Institute for Human Centered Design (formerly Adaptive Environments)
<http://www.adaptenv.org>
31. Job Accommodation Network <http://www.jan.wvu.edu>
32. Massachusetts Office on Disability (MOD) <http://www.mass.gov/mod/>
33. Mobility International USA <http://www.miusa.org>
34. National Association of the Deaf (NAD) <http://www.nad.org>
35. National Clearinghouse on Disability and Exchange (NCDE)
<http://www.miusa.org/ncde>

36. National Coalition for Disability Rights (NCDR) <http://www.ncdr.org>
37. National Council on Disability <http://www.ncd.gov>
38. National Disability Rights Network (NDRN) <http://www.napas.org>
39. National Dissemination Center for Children with Disabilities
<http://www.nichcy.org>
40. National Federation of the Blind <http://www.nfb.org>
41. National Library Service for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (NLS)
<http://www.loc.gov/nls/index.html>
42. National Organization on Disability (NOD) <http://www.nod.org>
43. Paralyzed Veterans of America <http://www.pva.org>
44. Population Profile of the United States
<http://www.census.gov/population/www/pop-profile/disabil.html>
45. Social Security Online -- Benefits for People with Disabilities
<http://www.ssa.gov/disability/>
46. Special Olympics <http://www.specialolympics.org>
47. TASH (formerly the Association for the Severely Handicapped)
<http://www.tash.org>
48. TDI (Telecommunications for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing, Inc.)
<http://www.tdi-online.org>
49. Through the Looking Glass (TLG) <http://lookingglass.org>
50. U.S. Census Bureau – Disability
<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/disability/disability.html>
51. U.S. Department of Education -- Office of Special Education and
Rehabilitative Services (OSERS)
<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/osers/index.html?src=oc>
52. U.S. Department of Health & Human Services -- Office on Disability
<http://www.hhs.gov/od/>
53. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development – People with
Disabilities <http://www.hud.gov/groups/disabilities.cfm>
54. U.S. Department of Labor -- Office of Disability Employment Policy
<http://www.dol.gov/odep/>
55. United Cerebral Palsy (UCP) <http://www.ucp.org>
56. United Nations -- Promoting the Rights of Persons with Disabilities
<http://www.un.org/disabilities>
57. United Spinal Association <http://www.unitedspinal.org>
58. VSA arts <http://www.vsarts.org>
59. Whirlwind Wheelchair International (WWI)
<http://www.whirlwindwheelchair.org>

60. World Institute on Disability (WID) <http://www.wid.org>

SECURITY

1. 2008: A Foreign Policy Year in Review
http://photos.america.gov/galleries/amgov/30145/ps_2008.html
2. America.gov <http://www.america.gov>
3. America.gov – South & Central Asia
<http://www.america.gov/world/scasia.html>
4. Appointment of Special Envoy on Climate Change Todd Stern
<http://www.state.gov/secretary/rm/2009a/01/115409.htm>
5. Barack Obama: 44th President of the United States
<http://www.america.gov/publications/books/obama.html>
6. Beyond Ping-Pong and Pandas – U.S.-China Relations
<http://www.america.gov/china.html>
7. Bureau of East Asian and Pacific Affairs <http://web.eap.state.gov>
8. Country Reports on Terrorism 2008
<http://www.state.gov/s/ct/rls/crt/2008/index.htm>
9. eJournal USA – U.S. Presidential Transitions
<http://www.america.gov/publications/ejournalusa/0109.html>
10. Foreign Policy and Diplomacy – Remarks by Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton
<http://www.state.gov/secretary/rm/2009a/01/115450.htm>
11. Foreign Press Centers <http://fpc.state.gov>
12. The National Archives <http://www.archives.gov>
13. Obama Today <http://blogs.america.gov/obama>
14. Partnering for a Better Life in Afghanistan
http://photos.america.gov/galleries/amgov/30145/afghan_partner
15. Plum Book – United States Government Policy and Supporting Positions
http://www.gpoaccess.gov/plumbook/2008/2008_plum_book.pdf
16. State Department 100-Day Report
<http://www.state.gov/r/pa/ei/rls/dos/122390.htm>
17. Treaties in Force 2009
<http://www.state.gov/s/l/treaty/treaties/2009/index.htm>
18. U.S. Department of State <http://www.state.gov>
19. U.S. House Committee on Foreign Affairs
<http://www.internationalrelations.house.gov>
20. U.S. Senate Committee on Foreign Relations <http://foreign.senate.gov>

21. USAID Asia <http://www.usaid.gov/locations/asia>
22. Voice of America – Pakistan in Crisis
<http://www.voanews.com/english/Pakistan.cfm> Voice of America –
Spotlight on Afghanistan
<http://www.voanews.com/english/Afghanistan.cfm>
23. The White House <http://www.whitehouse.gov>
24. The White House – Foreign Policy
http://www.whitehouse.gov/issues/foreign_policy
25. The White House – Homeland Security and Counterterrorism
http://www.whitehouse.gov/issues/homeland_security
26. The White House – Remarks by the President on National Security
http://www.whitehouse.gov/the_press_office/Remarks-by-the-President-On-National-Security-5-21-09/
27. Think Tanks American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research
<http://www.aei.org>
28. American Foreign Policy Council (AFPC) <http://www.afpc.org>
29. Asia Society <http://www.asiasociety.org>
30. The Association on Third World Affairs, Inc. <http://atwa.org>
31. Atlantic Council of the United States <http://www.acus.org>
32. The Brookings Institution <http://www.brookings.edu>
33. Carnegie Council for Ethics in International Affairs (CCEIA)
<http://www.cceia.org>
34. Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
<http://www.carnegieendowment.org>
35. Cascade Policy Institute <http://www.cascadepolicy.org>
36. The Cato Institute <http://www.cato.org>
37. Center for a New American Security <http://www.cnas.org>
38. Center for American Progress <http://www.americanprogress.org>
39. Center for Economic and Policy Research (CEPR) <http://www.cepr.net>
40. Center for Global Development <http://www.cgdev.org>
41. The Center for National Policy <http://www.cnponline.org>
42. Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) <http://www.csis.org>
43. Center for Transatlantic Relations <http://transatlantic.sais-jhu.edu/>
44. The Chicago Council on Global Affairs <http://www.ccrf.org>
45. Council on Foreign Relations <http://www.cfr.org>
46. East West Institute <http://www.ewi.info>
47. East-West Center (EWC) <http://www.eastwestcenter.org>

48. Foreign Policy and National Security
<http://www.cato.org/researcharea.php?display=13>
49. Foreign Policy Association <http://www.fpa.org>
50. Foreign Policy Research Institute (FPRI) <http://www.fpri.org>
51. The Henry L. Stimson Center <http://www.stimson.org>
52. The Heritage Foundation <http://www.heritage.org>
53. Hoover Institution <http://www.hoover.org>
54. Hudson Institute <http://www.hudson.org>
55. The Independent Institute <http://www.independent.org>
56. International Peace Institute <http://www.ipacademy.org>
57. James A. Baker III Institute for Public Policy
<http://www.bakerinstitute.org>
58. The Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies
<http://www.jointcenter.org>
59. Manhattan Institute for Policy Research <http://www.manhattan-institute.org>
60. The Maureen and Mike Mansfield Foundation (MMMF)
<http://www.mansfieldfdn.org>
61. Mercatus Center <http://www.mercatus.org>
62. National Center for Policy Analysis <http://www.ncpa.org>
63. The New America Foundation <http://www.newamerica.net>
64. The Nixon Center <http://www.nixoncenter.org>
65. Peterson Institute for International Economics <http://www.piie.com>
66. Pew Research Center <http://pewresearch.org>
67. Public Policy Institute of California (PPIC)
<http://www.ppic.org/main/home.asp>
68. RAND Corporation <http://www.rand.org>
69. Resources for the Future <http://www.rff.org>
70. Social Science Research Council (SSRC) <http://www.ssrc.org>
71. United States Institute of Peace <http://www.usip.org>
72. Urban Institute <http://www.urban.org>
73. The Washington Institute for Near East Policy
<http://www.washingtoninstitute.org>
74. Weatherhead East Asian Institute (WEAI)
<http://www.columbia.edu/cu/weai/>

75. The Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars (WWICS)
<http://www.wilsoncenter.org>
76. The World Policy Institute <http://www.worldpolicy.org/wpi/index.html>
77. CNN Political Ticker – President Obama
<http://politicalticker.blogs.cnn.com/category/president-obama/>
78. Ethnic Lobbies and U.S. Foreign Policy
<http://www.rienner.com/uploads/48e3ce9d83653.pdf>
79. Foreign Affairs <http://www.foreignaffairs.com>
80. Foreign Policy <http://www.foreignpolicy.com>
81. National Public Radio (NPR) – 100 Days on the Road in Troubled Times
<http://www.npr.org/templates/story/story.php?storyId=99912003>
82. NBC News – Inside the Obama White House
<http://www.msnbc.msn.com/id/30892505/>
83. The New York Times – Barack Obama News
http://topics.nytimes.com/topics/reference/timestopics/people/o/barack_obama/
84. TIME – U.S. News <http://www.time.com/time/nation>
85. U.S. News and World Report – Obama administration
http://www.usnews.com/Topics/tag/Subject/o/obama_administration/index.html
86. The Washington Post – Post Politics
<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/politics/>

ECONOMIC POLICY

1. America.gov – Economy <http://www.america.gov/econ.html>
2. American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research – Economic Policy Studies <http://www.aei.org/ra/1>
3. American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009
http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:h1enr.pdf
4. AmeriCorps <http://www.americorps.gov>
5. Analysis of the President's Budgetary Proposals for Fiscal Year 2010
http://www.cbo.gov/ftpdocs/102xx/doc10296/06-16AnalysisPresBudget_forWeb.pdf
6. The Brookings Institution <http://www.brookings.edu>
7. Center for American Progress <http://www.americanprogress.org>
8. Center for Economic and Policy Research (CEPR) <http://www.cepr.net>

9. The Center for National Policy <http://www.cnponline.org>
10. CNN – The Road to Rescue
<http://money.cnn.com/news/specials/crisiswallstreet/2008/>
11. Congressional Budget Office <http://www.cbo.gov>
12. Council of Economic Advisers
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/administration/eop/cea/>
13. Council on Foreign Relations – Global Economy in Crisis
<http://www.cfr.org/thinktank/greenberg/>
14. East-West Center (EWC)<http://www.eastwestcenter.org>
15. Economic Report of the President <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/eop/>
16. eJournal USA – The Global Financial System
<http://www.america.gov/publications/ejournalusa/0509.html>
17. Federal Reserve Board <http://www.federalreserve.gov>
18. Financial Regulatory Reform – A New Foundation
<http://www.treas.gov/initiatives/regulatoryreform/>
19. Financial Times – The Future of Capitalism
<http://www.ft.com/indepth/capitalism-future>
20. FinancialStability.gov <http://www.financialstability.gov>
21. Hoover Institution <http://www.hoover.org>
22. How Obama Would Change Financial Regulation
http://photos.america.gov/maps/amgov/4110/finance_reg_montage.jpg/#popup
23. International Monetary Fund – Financial Crisis
<http://www.imf.org/external/np/exr/key/finstab.htm>
24. International Trade Administration <http://www.trade.gov>
25. The Joint Center for Political and Economic Studies
<http://www.jointcenter.org>
26. Joint Economic Committee (JEC) <http://jec.senate.gov>
27. Making Home Affordable <http://www.makinghomeaffordable.gov>
28. Manhattan Institute for Policy Research <http://www.manhattan-institute.org>
29. National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER) <http://www.nber.org>
30. National Center for Policy Analysis <http://www.ncpa.org>
31. The National Economic Council (NEC)
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/administration/eop/nec/>

32. The New York Times – Credit Crisis
http://topics.nytimes.com/topics/reference/timestopics/subjects/c/credit_crisis/index.html
33. Office of the United States Trade Representative <http://www.ustr.gov>
34. Office of Trade and Economic Analysis
<http://www.ita.doc.gov/td/industry/otea/>
35. Peterson Institute for International Economics <http://www.piie.com>
36. Principles of Entrepreneurship
<http://www.america.gov/publications/books/principles-of-entrepreneurship.html>
37. Recovery.gov <http://www.recovery.gov>
38. Serve.gov <http://serve.gov>
39. U.S. Department of Commerce <http://www.commerce.gov>
40. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD)
<http://www.hud.gov>
41. U.S. Department of The Treasury <http://www.treas.gov>
42. U.S. News and World Report – Money & Business
<http://www.usnews.com/sections/business/index.html>
43. United Nations Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC)
<http://www.un.org/ecosoc>
44. Urban Institute <http://www.urban.org>
45. USA Economy in Brief
<http://www.america.gov/publications/books/economy-inbrief.html>
46. Voice of America News – Economics and Business
<http://www.voanews.com/english/economics.cfm>
47. The White House – Economy
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/issues/economy>
48. The White House – Middle Class Task Force
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/StrongMiddleClass>
49. The White House – Office of Management and Budget
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/>
50. The World Bank – Financial Crisis
<http://www.worldbank.org/financialcrisis/>

AIR & SPACE

1. America.gov: To Work and Play in Space
<http://www.america.gov/space.html>
2. The Carnegie Observatories <http://www.ociw.edu/>

3. Center for Space Science and Exploration <http://www.lanl.gov/csse/>
4. Deep Space Network (DSN) <http://deepspace.jpl.nasa.gov/dsn/>
5. Federal Aviation Administration: Gateway to Space
<http://www.faa.gov/news/updates/?newsId=59611>
6. The future in space
http://home.fnal.gov/~carrigan/pillars/Space_future.htm
7. Harvard-Smithsonian Center for Astrophysics
<http://www.cfa.harvard.edu/>
8. Kansas Cosmosphere and Space Center <http://www.cosmo.org>
9. Kennedy Space Center
<http://www.nasa.gov/centers/kennedy/home/index.html>
10. Large Synoptic Survey Telescope (LSST) <http://www.lsst.org>
11. The Michigan State University Campus Observatory
<http://www.pa.msu.edu/astro/observ/>
12. The National Academies: Project Information on Aeronautics & Space Engineering Board
<http://www8.nationalacademies.org/cp/ReportView.aspx?key=Board>
13. National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) www.nasa.gov
14. National Optical Astronomy Observatory <http://www.noao.edu>
15. The Office of Science and Technology Policy <http://www.ostp.gov>
16. Oklahoma Space Industry Development Authority
<http://www.okspaceport.state.ok.us/index.html>
17. Palomar Observatory
<http://www.astro.caltech.edu/observatories/palomar/>
18. Space Adventures, Ltd. <http://www.spaceadventures.com/>
19. Space Florida <http://www.spaceflorida.gov>
20. Space Foundation www.spacefoundation.org
21. Space Frontier Foundation www.space-frontier.org
22. Spaceport America <http://www.spaceportamerica.com>
23. SpaceTalk <http://www.unc.edu/space/>
24. U.S. Centennial of Flight Commission <http://www.centennialofflight.gov>
25. U.S. Department of State: Space & Advanced Technology
<http://www.state.gov/g/oes/sat/>
26. The U.S. Space & Rocket Center <http://www.spacecamp.com/museum/>
27. United Space Alliance <http://www.unitedspacealliance.com>

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & TEACHING

1. America.gov: Dynamic English
<http://www.america.gov/publications/ejournalusa/0807.html>
2. America's Story: See, Hear and Sing <http://www.americaslibrary.gov/cgi-bin/page.cgi/sh>
3. AskOxford.com: Ask the Experts
<http://www.askoxford.com/asktheexperts/?view=get>
4. Center for Applied Linguistics <http://www.cal.org>
5. Center for Multilingual, Multicultural Research <http://www-rcf.usc.edu/~cmmr/>
6. The College of Education, Office of Bilingual Education
<http://www.edb.utexas.edu/education/centers/obe/>
7. Connect with English: Exploring American Language and Culture through Film <http://exchanges.state.gov/media/oelp/cwe-final-handbookjune-2007.pdf>
8. Dave's ESL Café <http://www.eslcafe.com>
9. Double-Tongued Dictionary <http://www.doubletongued.org>
10. English as a Foreign Language: Publication Catalog
<http://eca.state.gov/education/engteaching/pubs/>
11. The English Language Fellow Program <http://elf.georgetown.edu/>
12. English Language Specialist Program
<http://exchanges.state.gov/englishteaching/el-specialist.html>
13. English Teaching Forum
<http://exchanges.state.gov/englishteaching/forum-journal.html>
14. ESL Independent Study Lab
<http://legacy.lclark.edu/~krauss/toppicks/toppicks.html>
15. ESL: Listening: Downloadable MP3 Files
http://iteslj.org/links/ESL/Listening/Downloadable_MP3_Files/
16. E-Teacher Scholarship Program
<http://exchanges.state.gov/englishteaching/eteacher.html>
17. Federal Resources for Educational Excellence <http://www.free.ed.gov>
18. KissThisGuy: The Archive of Funny Misheard Music Lyrics
<http://www.kissthisguy.com>
19. The Linguistic Funland <http://www.linguistic-funland.com/>
20. The National Capital Language Resource Center
<http://www.nclrc.org/essentials/index.htm>
21. New York State English as a Second Language Achievement Test (NYSESLAT) <http://www.emsc.nysed.gov/osa/nyseslat/>

22. NIEHS Kids' Pages: Sing Along Songs
<http://kids.niehs.nih.gov/music.htm>
23. The Office of English Language Acquisition
<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oela/index.html>
24. The Office of English Language Programs
<http://exchanges.state.gov/englishteaching/index.html>
25. Old West Legends <http://www.legendsofamerica.com/WE-Slang.html>
26. OneLook Dictionary <http://www.onelook.com>
27. Phonetics: The Sounds of Spoken Language
<http://www.uiowa.edu/~acadtech/phonetics/>
28. Public Broadcasting Service <http://www.pbs.org/speak/>
29. Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages, Inc. (TESOL)
www.tesol.org
30. TESOL Journal
http://www.tesol.org/s_tesol/seccess.asp?CID=1997&DID=12258
31. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) www.ets.org/toefl/
32. The U.S. Department of Education <http://www.ed.gov>
33. Urban Dictionary <http://www.urbandictionary.com/>
34. UsingEnglish.com: Resources for English as a Second Language (ESL)
<http://www.usingenglish.com>
35. Voice of America Special English
<http://www.voanews.com/specialenglish/>
36. Voice of America: Radio English Course <http://www.dyned.com/voa/>

INTERNET FREEDOM (CYBER LAW)

1. 21st Century Statecraft – Diplomacy in the Age of Facebook and Twitter
<http://fpc.state.gov/135434.htm>
2. A Bill to amend the Communications Act of 1934 to ensure net neutrality
http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=110_cong_bills&docid=f:s215is.txt.pdf
3. A Bill to amend the Communications Act of 1934 to establish a national broadband policy, safeguard consumer rights, spur investment and innovation, and for related purposes http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:h3458ih.txt.pdf
4. A Bill to prohibit the Federal Communications Commission from further regulating the Internet http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=111_cong_bills&docid=f:s1836is.txt.pdf

5. Can Google Beat China?
http://www.cato.org/pub_display.php?pub_id=11141
6. Clinton unveils U.S. policy on Internet freedom http://news.cnet.com/8301-30684_3-10438686-265.html
7. Computer & Communications Industry Association <http://www.cciainet.org>
8. Council on Foreign Relations - Casting a Wider Internet
http://www.cfr.org/publication/21259/casting_a_wider_internet.html
9. Democracy & Human Rights: Citizens with a Voice
<http://www.america.gov/global/democracy.html>
10. eJournal USA: Media Making Change
<http://www.america.gov/publications/ejournalusa/1207.html>
11. Fairness 2.0: Media Content Regulation in the 21st Century
<http://www.cato.org/pubs/pas/pa651.pdf>
12. Freedom on the Net: A Global Assessment of Internet and Digital Media
http://www.freedomhouse.org/uploads/specialreports/NetFreedom2009/FreeDomOnTheNet_FullReport.pdf
13. The Generative Internet <http://www.harv>
<http://www.feer.com/articles1/2006/0612/free/p022.html>
14. Global Internet Freedom Consortium <http://www.internetfreedom.org>
15. Global Internet Freedom: Corporate Responsibility and the Rule of Law
http://frwebgate.access.gpo.gov/cgi-bin/getdoc.cgi?dbname=110_senate_hearings&docid=f:45688.wais.pdf
16. Google, China, and Dueling Internets?
http://www.cfr.org/publication/21203/google_china_and_dueling_internets.html?breadcrumb=%2Fissue%2F114%2Fhealth_science_and_technology
17. ICANN and the Internet Ecosystem <http://csis.org/event/icann-and-internet-ecosystem>
18. IFLA/UNESCO Internet Manifesto Guidelines
<http://archive.ifla.org/faife/policy/iflstat/InternetManifestoGuidelines.pdf>
19. Improving Broadband Innovation and Investment
http://www.brookings.edu/events/2009/1109_broadband_innovation.aspx
20. Internet Free Speech
<http://www.citizen.org/litigation/briefs/IntFreeSpch/>
21. Internet Freedom – Free Expression in the Digital Age
<http://www.america.gov/internet-freedom.html>
22. Internet Freedom – U.S. Department of State Blog
http://blogs.state.gov/index.php/site/entry/internet_freedom
23. Internet Freedom in the 21st Century: Integrating New Technologies into Diplomacy and Development
<http://www.state.gov/documents/organization/136912.pdf>

24. Internet Freedom: Where the United States Stands
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/blog/2010/01/21/internet-freedom-where-united-states-stands>
25. Internet Governance Forum <http://www.intgovforum.org>
26. Internet, broadband, and cell phone statistics
http://www.pewinternet.org/%7E/media//Files/Reports/2010/PIP_December09_stats.pdf
27. Social Networking Experiment Shows Effects of Mass Mobilization
<http://www.america.gov/st/scitech-english/2010/January/20100120140653esnamfuak0.4658777.html>
28. Social Networking in Government: Opportunities & Challenges
http://www.hci.org/files/field_content_file/SNGovt_SummaryFINAL.pdf
29. Software Piracy on the Internet: A Threat to Your Security
<http://global.bsa.org/internetreport2009/2009internetpiracyreport.pdf>
30. Twitter and Status Updating, Fall 2009
http://pewinternet.org/~media//Files/Reports/2009/PIP_Twitter_Fall_2009web.pdf
31. U.S. Department of State: Internet Freedom
<http://www.state.gov/e/eeb/cip/c17156.htm>
- 32.** The White House – Open Government Initiative
<http://www.whitehouse.gov/open>

CHAPTER 5

LAW COMMISSION OF INDIA REPORTS

www.lawcommissionofindia.nic.in

Law Reform has been a continuing process particularly during the last 300 years or more in Indian history. In the ancient period, when religious and customary law occupied the field, reform process had been ad hoc and not institutionalized through duly constituted law reform agencies. However, since the third decade of the nineteenth century, Law Commissions were constituted by the Government from time to time and were empowered to recommend legislative reforms with a view to clarify, consolidate and codify particular branches of law where the Government felt the necessity for it. The first such Commission was established in 1834 under the Charter Act of 1833 under the Chairmanship of Lord Macaulay which recommended codification of the Penal Code, the Criminal Procedure Code and a few other matters. Thereafter, the second, third and fourth Law Commissions were constituted in 1853, 1861 and 1879 respectively which, during a span of fifty years contributed a great deal to enrich the Indian Statute Book with a large variety of legislations on the pattern of the then prevailing English Laws adapted to Indian conditions. The Indian Code of Civil Procedure, the Indian Contract Act, the Indian Evidence Act, the Transfer of Property Act. etc. are products of the labour of the first four Law Commissions¹.

After independence, the Constitution of India with its Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy gave a new direction to law reform geared to the needs of a democratic legal order in a plural society. Though the Constitution stipulated the continuation of pre-Constitution Laws (Article 372) till they are amended or repealed, there had been demands in Parliament and outside for establishing a Central Law Commission to recommend revision and updating of the inherited laws to serve the changing needs of the country. The Government of India reacted favorably and established the First Law Commission of Independent India in 1955 with the then Attorney-General of India, Mr. M. C. Setalvad, as its Chairman. This Commission produced the following reports:-

1. http://www.lawcommissionofindia.nic.in/main.htm#First_Law_Commission.

FIRST LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. M. C. Setalvad 1955-1958)

1.	Liability of the State in Torts.	1956
2.	Parliamentary Legislation relating to Sales Tax.	1956
3.	Limitation Act, 1908	1956
4.	On the proposal that High Courts should sit in Benches at different places in a State.	1956
5.	British Statutes applicable to India.	1957
6.	Registration Act, 1908	1957
7.	Partnership Act, 1932	1957
8.	Sale of Goods Act, 1930	1958
9.	Specific Relief Act, 1877	1958
10.	Law of Acquisition and Requisitioning of Land.	1958
11.	Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881	1958
12.	Income Tax Act, 1922	1958
13.	Contract Act, 1872	1958
14.	Reform of Judicial Administration.	1958

SECOND LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice T. L. Venkatrama Aiyar 1958-1961)

15.	Law relating to Marriage and Divorce amongst Christians in India.	1960
16.	Official Trustees Act, 1913.	1960
17.	Report on Trusts Act, 1882.	1961
18.	Converts' Marriage Dissolution Act, 1866.	1961
19.	The Administrator-General's Act, 1913.	1961
20.	The Law of Hire-Purchase	1961
21.	Marine Insurance	1961
22.	Christian Marriage and Matrimonial Causes Bill, 1961	1961

THIRD LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice J. L. Kapur 1961-1964)

23.	Law of Foreign Marriages.	1962
-----	---------------------------	------

24.	The Commission of Inquiry Act, 1952	1962.
25.	Evidence of Officers about forged stamps, currency notes, etc. Section 509-A Cr.P.C. as proposed.	1963
26.	Insolvency Laws	1964
27.	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	1964
28.	The Indian Oaths Act, 1873.	1964

FOURTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice J. L. Kapur 1964-1968)

29.	Proposal to include certain Social and Economic Offences in the Indian Penal Code	1966
30.	Section 5 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, taxation by the States of Sales in the course of import.	1967
31.	Section 30(2) of the Indian Registration Act, 1908-Extension to Delhi.	1967
32.	Section 9 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898-Appointment of Sessions Judges, Additional Session Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges.	1967
33.	Section 44, Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	1967
34.	Indian Registration Act, 1908.	1967
35.	Capital Punishment.	1967
36.	Sections 497, 498 and 499 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898-Grant of bail with condition.	1967
37.	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Sections 1 to 176).	1967
38.	Indian Post Office Act, 1898.	1968

FIFTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. K. V. K. Sundaram 1968-1971)

39.	Punishment of imprisonment for life under the Indian Penal Code.	1968
40.	Law relating to attendance of Prisoners in Courts.	1969
41.	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	1969
42.	Indian Penal Code.	1971
43.	Offences against the National Security.	1971

44.	The Appellate jurisdiction of the Supreme Court in Civil Matters.	1971
-----	---	------

SIXTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice Dr. P. B. Gajendragadkar 1971-1974)

45.	Civil Appeals to the Supreme Court on a Certificate of Fitness.	1971
46.	The Constitution (Twenty-fifth Amendment) Bill, 1971.	1971
47.	The Trial and Punishment of Social and Economic Offences.	1972
48.	Some questions under the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1970.	1972
49.	The Proposal for inclusion of agricultural income in the total income for the purpose of determining the rate of tax under the Income-tax Act, 1961.	1972
50.	The Proposal to include persons connected with Public examination within the definition of "Public Servant" in the Indian Penal Code.	1972
51.	Compensation for injuries caused by automobiles in hit-and-run cases.	1972
52.	Estate Duty on Property acquired after death.	1972
53.	Effect of the Pensions Act, 1871 on the right to sue for pensions of retired members of the public services.	1972
54.	The Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	1973
55.	Rate of interest after decree and interest on costs under sections 34 and 35, of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	1973
56.	Statutory Provisions as to Notice of suit other than section 80, Civil Procedure Code.	1973
57.	Benami Transactions.	1973
58.	Structure and Jurisdiction of the Higher Judiciary.	1974
59.	Hindu Marriage Act, 1955 and Special Marriage Act, 1954.	1974
60.	The General Clauses Act, 1897.	1974
61.	Certain problems connected with power of the States to levy a tax on the sale of goods and with the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956.	1974

SEVENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice Dr. P. B. Gajendragadkar 1974-1977)

62.	Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.	1974
63.	The Interest Act, 1839.	1975
64.	The Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, 1956.	1975
65.	Recognition of Foreign Divorces	1976
66.	Married Women's Property Act, 1874.	1976
67.	The Indian Stamp Act, 1899.	1977
68.	The Powers of Attorney Act, 1882	1977
69.	The Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	1977
70.	The Transfer of Property Act, 1882.	1977

EIGHTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice H. R. Khanna, 1977-1979)

71.	The Hindu Marriage Act, 1955- Irretrievable breakdown of marriage as a ground of divorce.	1978
72.	Restriction on practice after being a permanent Judge, Article 220 of the Constitution.	1978
73.	Criminal liability for failure by Husband to pay maintenance or permanent alimony granted to the wife By the court under certain enactments or rules of law.	1978
74.	Proposal to amend the Indian Evidence Act, 1872 so as to render Admissible certain statements made By witnesses before Commission of Inquiry and other statutory authorities.	1978
75.	Disciplinary Jurisdiction under the Advocates Act, 1961.	1978
76.	Arbitration Act, 1940.	1978
77.	Delay and arrears in trial courts.	1979
78.	Congestion of under trial prisoners in jails.	1979
79.	Delay and Arrears in High Courts and other Appellate Courts.	1979
80.	Method of Appointment of Judges.	1979

NINTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice P. V. Dixit 1979-1980)

81.	Hindu Widows Re-marriage Act, 1856.	1979
82.	Effect of nomination under section 39, Insurance Act, 1938.	1980
83.	The Guardians and Wards Act, 1890 and certain provisions of the Hindu Minority and Guardianship Act, 1956.	1980
84.	Rape and allied offences-some questions of substantive law, procedure and evidence.	1980
85.	Claims for compensation under Chapter 8 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.	1980
86.	The Partition Act, 1893.	1980
87.	Identification of Prisoners Act, 1920.	1980

TENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice K. K. Mathew 1981-1985)

88.	Governmental Privilege in Evidence: Sections 123-124 and 162, Indian Evidence Act, 1872 and Articles 74 and 163 of the Constitution.	1983
89.	The Limitation Act, 1963.	1983
90.	The Grounds of Divorce amongst Christians in India: section 10, of the Indian Divorce Act, 1869.	1983
91.	Dowry deaths and law reform: Amending the Hindu Marriage Act, 1955, the Indian Penal Code, 1860 and the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	1983
92.	Damages in applications for Judicial Review Recommendations for legislation.	1983
93.	Disclosure of sources of information by mass media.	1983
94.	Evidence obtained illegally or improperly: proposed section 166A, Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	1983
95.	Constitutional Division within the Supreme Court- A proposal for.	1984
96.	Repeal of certain obsolete Central Acts.	1984
97.	Section 28, Indian Contract Act, 1872: prescriptive clauses in contracts.	1984
98.	Sections 24 to 26, Hindu Marriage Act, 1955: Orders for interim maintenance and orders for the maintenance of children in matrimonial proceedings.	1984
99.	Oral and written arguments in the Higher courts.	1984

100.	Litigation by and against the Government: some recommendations for reform.	1984
101.	Freedom of Speech and Expression under Article 19 of the Constitution: recommendation to extend it to Indian Corporations.	1984
102.	Section 122(1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973: imprisonment for breach of bond for keeping the peace with sureties.	1984
103.	Unfair Terms in Contract.	1984
104.	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850.	1984
105.	Quality Control and Inspection of consumer goods.	1984
106.	Section 103A, Motor Vehicles Act, 1939: effect of Transfer of a Motor Vehicle on Insurance.	1984
107.	Law of Citizenship.	1984
108.	Promissory Estoppel.	1984
109.	Obscene and Indecent advertisements and Displays: sections 292-293, Indian Penal Code.	1985
110.	The Indian Succession Act, 1925.	1985
111.	The Fatal Accidents Act, 1855.	1985
112.	Section 45 of the Insurance Act, 1938.	1985
113.	Injuries in Police Custody- Suggested section 114B, Evidence Act.	1985

ELEVENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice D. A. Desai 1985-1988)

114.	Gram Nyayalaya.	1986
115.	Tax Courts.	1986
116.	Formation of an All India Judicial Service.	1986
117.	Training of Judicial Officers.	1986
118.	Method of appointment to subordinate courts/ subordinate judiciary.	1986
119.	Access to Exclusive Forum for Victims of Motor Accidents under Motor Vehicles Act, 1939.	1987
120.	Manpower Planning in Judiciary: A Blueprint	1987
121.	A New Forum for Judicial Appointments.	1987
122.	Forum for National Uniformity in Labour Adjudication.	1987
123.	Decentralisation of Administration of Justice: Disputes Involving Centres of Higher Education.	1988
124.	The High Court Arrears- A Fresh Look.	1988

125.	The Supreme Court- A Fresh Look.	1988
126.	Government and Public Sector Undertaking Litigation Policy and Strategies.	1988
127.	Resource Allocation for Infra-structural Services in Judicial Administration (A continuum of the Report on Manpower Planning in Judiciary: A Blueprint).	
128.	Cost of Litigation.	1988
129.	Urban Litigation – Mediation as alternative to Adjudication.	1988
130.	Benami Transactions: A Continuum.	1988
131.	Role of legal profession in Administration of Justice.	1988

TWELFTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice M. P. Thakkar 1988-1991)

132.	Need for Amendment of the Provisions of the Chapter IX of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 in order to ameliorate the hardship and mitigate the distress of Neglected Women, Children and Parents.	1989
133.	Removal of Discrimination against Women in matters relating to Guardianship and Custody of Minor Children and Elaboration of the Welfare Principle.	1989
134.	Removing Deficiencies in certain Provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.	1989
135.	Women in Custody.	1989
136.	Conflicts in High Court Decisions on Central Laws- How to foreclose and how to resolve.	1990
137.	Need for creating office of Ombudsman and for evolving legislative administrative measures inter-alia to relieve hardships caused by inordinate delays in settling Provident Fund claims of beneficiaries.	1990
138.	Legislative Protection for Slum and Pavement Dwellers.	1990
139.	Urgent need to amend Order XXI, Rule 92(2), Code of Civil Procedure to remove an anomaly which nullifies the benevolent intention of the legislature and occasions injustice to judgement-debtors sought to be benefited.	1991

140.	Need to amend Order V, Rule 19A of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, relating to service of summons by registered post with a view to foreclose likely injustice.	1991
141.	Need for amending the law as regards power of courts to restore criminal revisional applications and criminal cases dismissed for default in appearance.	1991
142.	Concessional treatment for offenders who on their own initiative choose to plead guilty without any bargaining.	1991
143.	Legislative safeguards for protecting the small depositors from exploitation.	1991

THIRTEENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice K. N. Singh 1991-1994)

144.	Conflicting Judicial decisions pertaining to the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908.	1992
145.	Article 12 of the Constitution and Public Sector Undertakings.	1992
146.	Sale of Women and Children: Proposed Section 373-A, Indian Penal Code.	1993
147.	The Specific Relief Act, 1963.	1993
148.	Repeal of Certain pre-1947 Central Acts.	1993
149.	Removal of certain deficiencies in the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988 (Act No. 59 of 1988).	1994
150.	Suggesting some Amendments to the Code of Civil Procedure (Act No. V of 1908).	1994
151.	Admiralty Jurisdiction.	1994
152.	Custodial Crimes.	1994
153.	Inter-Country Adoption.	1994

FOURTEENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice K. J. Reddy 1995-1997)

154.	The Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (Act No. 2 of 1974).	1996
155.	The Narcotics Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985(Act No. 61 of 1985).	1997
156.	The Indian Penal Code.	1997

FIFTEENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice B. P. Jeevan Reddy 1997-2000)

157.	Section 52:Transfer of Property Act, 1882 and its Amendment.	1998
158.	The Amendment of the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951	1998
159.	Repeal and Amendment of Laws: Part I	1998
160.	Amendment to the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (Act No. 52 of 1987)	1998
161.	Central Vigilance Commission and Allied Bodies.	1998
162.	Review of functioning of Central Administrative Tribunal, Customs, Excise and Gold (Control) Appellate Tribunal and Income-Tax Appellate Tribunal	1998
163.	The Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Bill, 1997	1998
164.	The Indian Divorce Act, 1869 (Act IV of 1869)	1998
165.	Free and Compulsory Education for Children	1998
166.	The Corrupt Public Servants (forfeiture of property) Bill.	1999
167.	The Patents (Amendment) Bill, 1998.	1999
168.	The Hire-Purchase Act,1972	1999
169.	Amendment of Army, Navy and Air Force Act.	1999
170.	<u>Reform of the Electoral Laws</u>	1999
171.	<u>The Biodiversity Bill, 2000</u>	2000
172.	<u>Review of Rape Laws</u>	2000
173.	<u>Prevention of Terrorism Bill, 2000</u>	2000
174.	<u>Property Rights of Women:</u> Proposed Reforms Under the Hindu Law	2000

SIXTEENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice B. P. Jeevan Reddy 2000-2001) (Chairman Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao 2002-2003)

175.	The Foreigners (Amendment) Bill, 2000	2000
176.	The Arbitration and conciliation (Amendment) Bill, 2002	2001

177.	Law Relating to Arrest	2001
178.	Recommendations for amending various enactments, both civil and criminal	2001
179.	Public Interest Disclosure and Protection of Informers	2001
180.	Article 20 (3) of the Constitution of India and Right to Silence	2002
181.	Amendment to Section 106 of the Transfer of Property Act, 1882	2002
182.	Amendment of Section 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.	2002
183.	A Continuum on the General Clauses Act, 1897 with special reference to the admissibility and codification of external aids to interpretation of statutes.	2002
184.	Legal Education & Professional Training and Proposals for amendments to the Advocates Act, 1961 and the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.	2002
185.	Review of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872.	2003

SEVENTEENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Mr. Justice M. Jagannadha Rao 2003-2006)

186.	Proposal to Constitute Environment Courts	2003
187.	Mode of Execution of Death Sentence and Incidental Matters	2003
188.	The Proposals for Constitution of Hi-Tech Fast - Track Commercial Divisions in High Courts.	2003
189.	Revision of Court Fees Structure	2004
190.	The Revision of the Insurance Act, 1938 and the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 1999	2004
191.	Regulation of Funds collected for Calamity Relief.	2004
192.	Prevention of vexatious Litigation.	2005
193.	Transnational Litigation, Conflict of Laws, Law of Limitation.	2005
194.	Verification of Stamp Duties and Registration of Arbitral Awards.	2005

195.	The Judges (Inquiry) Bill, 2005	2006
196.	Medical Treatment to Terminally Ill Patients (Protection of Patients and Medical Practitioners)	2006
197.	Public Procecutor's Appointments.	2006
198.	Witness Identity Protection and Witness Protection Programmes	2006
199.	Unfair (Procedural and Substancive) Terms in Contracts	2006
200.	Trial by Media : Free Speech Vs. Fair Trial Under Criminal Procedure (Amendments to the Contempt of Court Act, 1971)	2006
201.	Medical Treatment after Accidents and During Emergency Medical Condition and Women in Labour	2006

EIGHTEENTH LAW COMMISSION (Chairman Dr. Justice AR. Lakshmanan
2007-2009)

202.	Proposal to Amend Section 304-B of the Indian Penal Code	2007
203.	Section 438 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 as Amended by the Code of Criminal Procedure (Amendment) Act, 2005 (Anticipatory Bail)	2007
204.	Proposal to Amend the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 as amended by Act 39 of 2005.	2008
205.	Proposal to Amend the Prohibition of Child Marriage Act, 2006 and other allied Laws.	2008
206.	Proposal for enactment of new Coroners Act applicable to the whole of India	2008
207.	Proposal to amend Section 15 of the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 in case a female dies intestate leaving herself acquired property with no heirs.	2008
208.	Proposal for amendment of Explanation to Section 6 of the Hindu Succession Act, 1956 to include oral partition and family arrangement in the definition of "partition"	2008
209.	Proposal for omission of Section 213 from the Indian Succession Act, 1925	2008
210.	Humanization and Decriminalization of Attempt to Suicide.	2008

211.	Laws on Registration of Marriage and Divorce –A Proposal for Consolidation and Reform.	2008
212.	Laws of Civil Marriages in India – A Proposal to Resolve Certain Conflicts	2008
213.	Fast Track Majisterial Courts for Dishonoured Cheque Cases	2008
214.	Proposal for reconsideration of Judges cases I, II and III - SP GUPTA Vs. UOI	2008
215.	L . Chandra Kumar be revisited by Larger bench of Supreme Court of India	2008
216.	Non-Feasibility of Introduction of Hindi as Compulsory Language in the Supreme Court of India	2008
217.	Irretrievable Breakdown of Marriage - Another Ground for Divorce.	2009
218.	Need to accede to the Hague Convention on the Civil Aspects of International Child Abduction (1980).	2009
219.	Need for Family Law Legislations for Non-resident Indians.	2009
220.	Need to fix Maximum Chargeable Court-fees in Subordinate Civil Courts.	2009
221.	Need for Speedy Justice – Some Suggestions.	2009
222.	Need for Justice–dispensation through ADR etc.	2009
223.	Need for Ameliorating the lot of the Have-nots - Supreme Court's Judgments.	2009
224.	Amendment of Section 2 of the Divorce Act 1869 Enabling Non-domiciled Estranged Christian Wives to seek Divorce.	2009
225.	Amendment of Sections 7, 7A, and 7B of Industrial Disputes Act 1947 Making Advocates Eligible to man Labour Courts and Industrial Tribunals. 2009	2009
226.	The Inclusion of Acid Attacks as Specific Offences in the Indian Penal Code and a Law for Compensation for Victims of Crime.	2009

227.	Preventing Bigamy via Conversion to Islam - A Proposal for giving Statutory Effect to Supreme Court Rulings	2009
228.	Need For Legislation to Regulate Assisted Reproductive Technology Clinics as Well as Rights and Obligations of Parties to a Surrogacy	2009
229.	Need for division of the Supreme Court into a Constitution Bench at Delhi and Cassation Benches in four regions at Delhi, Chennai/ Hyderabad, Kolkata and Mumbai	2009
230.	Reforms in the Judiciary – Some suggestions	2009
231.	Amendments in Indian Stamp Act 1899 And Court-Fees Act 1870 Permitting Different Modes of Payment	2009
232.	Retirement Age of Chairpersons and Members of Tribunals – Need for Uniformity	2009
233.	Amendment of Code of Criminal Procedure Enabling Restoration of Complaints	2009
234.	Legal Reforms to Combat Road Accidents	2009

APPENDIX I

PARLIAMENT OF INDIA—THE CONSTITUTION (AMENDMENT) ACTS

(<http://indiacode.nic.in/coiweb/coifiles/amendment.htm>)

There have been 94 amendments made to the Constitution of India. The Amendment Acts, which are also known as Constitution (Amendment) Acts, and the date, when they came into force, may be retrieved from www.indiacode.nic.in/coiweb/coifiles/amendment.htm a website maintained by NIC on behalf of Government of India as mentioned below:

1. The Constitution (First Amendment) Act, 1951. Date on which the Act came into force: 18-6-1951 (Date of Assent)
2. The Constitution (Second Amendment) Act, 1952. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-5-1953 (Date of Assent).
3. The Constitution (Third Amendment) Act, 1954. Date on which the Act came into force: 22-2-1955 (Date of Assent).
4. The Constitution (Fourth Amendment) Act, 1955. Date on which the Act came into force: 27-4-1955 (Date of Assent).
5. The Constitution (Fifth Amendment) Act, 1955. Date on which the Act came into force: 24-12-1955 (Date of Assent).
6. The Constitution (Sixth Amendment) Act, 1956. Date on which the Act came into force: 11-9-1956 (Date of Assent).
7. The Constitution (Seventh Amendment) Act, 1956. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-11-1956 (as per s. 1(2) of the Act).
8. The Constitution (Eighth Amendment) Act, 1959. Date on which the Act came into force: 5-1-1960 (Date of Assent).

9. The Constitution (Ninth Amendment) Act, 1960. Date on which the Act came into force: 28-12-1960 (Date of Assent).
10. The Constitution (Tenth Amendment) Act, 1961. Date on which the Act came into force: 11-8-1961 (as per s. 1 (2) of the Act).
11. The Constitution (Eleventh Amendment) Act, 1961. Date on which the Act came into force: 19-12-1961 (Date of Assent).
12. The Constitution (Twelfth Amendment) Act, 1962. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-12-1961 (as per s. 1 (2) of the Act).
13. The Constitution (Thirteenth Amendment) Act, 1962. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-12-1963 [GSR 1734, dated 30-10-1963].
14. The Constitution (Fourteenth Amendment) Act, 1962. Date on which the Act came into force: 28-12-1962 (Date of Assent).
15. The Constitution (Fifteenth Amendment) Act, 1963. Date on which the Act came into force: 5-10-1963 (Date of Assent).
16. The Constitution (Sixteenth Amendment) Act, 1963. Date on which the Act came into force: 5-10-1963 (Date of Assent).
17. The Constitution (Seventeenth Amendment) Act, 1964. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-6-1964 (Date of Assent).
18. The Constitution (Eighteenth Amendment) Act, 1966. Date on which the Act came into force: 27-8-1966 (Date of Assent).
19. The Constitution (Nineteenth Amendment) Act, 1966. Date on which the Act came into force: 11-12-1966 (Date of Assent).
20. The Constitution (Twentieth Amendment) Act, 1966. Date on which the Act came into force: 22-12-1966 (Date of Assent).
21. The Constitution (Twenty-first Amendment) Act, 1967. Date on which the Act came into force: 10-4-1967 (Date of Assent).
22. The Constitution (Twenty-second Amendment) Act, 1969. Date on which the Act came into force: 25-9-1969 (Date of Assent).
23. The Constitution (Twenty-third Amendment) Act, 1969. Date on which the Act came into force: 23-1-1970 (Date of Assent).
24. The Constitution (Twenty-fourth Amendment) Act, 1971. Date on which the Act came into force: 5-11-1971 (Date of Assent).

25. The Constitution (Twenty-fifth Amendment) Act, 1971. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-4-1972 (Date of Assent).
26. The Constitution (Twenty-sixth Amendment) Act, 1971. Date on which the Act came into force: 28-12-1971 (Date of Assent).
27. The Constitution (Twenty-seventh Amendment) Act, 1971. Date on which the Act came into force:--
 - (i) Ss. 1 and 3.....30-12-1971 (as per s. 1 (2) of the Act).
 - (ii) Ss. 2, 4 and 5 15-2-1972 [GSR 73(E), dated 14-2-1972].
28. The Constitution (Twenty-eighth Amendment) Act, 1972. Date on which the Act came into force: 29-8-1972 [GSR 391(E), dated 29-8-1972].
29. The Constitution (Twenty-ninth Amendment) Act, 1972. Date on which the Act came into force: 9-6-1972 (Date of Assent).
30. The Constitution (Thirtieth Amendment) Act, 1972. Date on which the Act came into force: 27-2-1973 [GSR 73(E), dated 27-2-1973].
31. The Constitution (Thirty-first Amendment) Act, 1973. Date on which the Act came into force: 17-10-1973 (Date of Assent).
32. The Constitution (Thirty-second Amendment) Act, 1973. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-7-1974 [GSR 297(E), dated 1-7-1974].
33. The Constitution (Thirty-third Amendment) Act, 1974. Date on which the Act came into force: 19-5-1974 (Date of Assent).
34. The Constitution (Thirty-fourth Amendment) Act, 1974. Date on which the Act came into force: 7-9-1974 (Date of Assent).
35. The Constitution (Thirty-fifth Amendment) Act, 1974. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-3-1975 [GSR 61(E), dated 28-2-1975].
36. The Constitution (Thirty-sixth Amendment) Act, 1975. Date on which the Act came into force: 26-4-1975 (As per s. 1 (2)- i.e. date on which the Bill "as passed by the House of People is passed by the Council of States").
37. The Constitution (Thirty-seventh) Act, 1975. Date on which the Act came into force: 3-5-1975 (Date of Assent).

38. The Constitution (Thirty-eighth Amendment) Act, 1975. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-8-1975 (Date of Assent).
39. The Constitution (Thirty-ninth Amendment) Act, 1975. Date on which the Act came into force: 10-8-1975 (Date of Assent).
40. The Constitution (Fortieth Amendment) Act, 1976. Date on which the Act came into force: 27-5-1976 (Date of Assent).
41. The Constitution (Forty-first Amendment) Act, 1976. Date on which the Act came into force: 7-9-1976 (Date of Assent).
42. The Constitution (Forty-second Amendment) Act, 1976. Date on which the Act came into force:--
 - (i) Sections 2 to 5, 7 to 17, 20, 28, 29, 30, 33, 36, 43 to 53, 55, 56, 57 and 59. 3-1-1977
 - (ii) Sections 6, 23 to 26, 37 to 42, 54 and 58. 1-2-1977
 - (iii) Section 27 1-4-1977[GSR 2(E), dated 3-1-1977].
43. The Constitution (Forty-third Amendment) Act, 1977. Date on which the Act came into force: 13-4-1978 (Date of Assent).
44. The Constitution (Forty-fourth Amendment) Act, 1978. Date on which the Act came into force:--
 - (i) Sections 2, 4 to 16, 22, 23, 25 to 29, 31 to 42, 44 and 45 20-6-1979 [GSR 383(E), dated 19-6-1979].
 - (ii) Sections 17 to 21 and 30 1-8-1979 [GSR 383(E), dated 19-6-1979].
 - (iii) Sections 24 and 43 6-9-1979 [GSR 529(E), dated 5-9-1979].
45. The Constitution (Forty-fifth Amendment) Act, 1980. Date on which the Act came into force: 25-1-1980 (as per s. 1 (2) of the Act).
46. The Constitution (Forty-sixth Amendment) Act, 1982. Date on which the Act came into force: 2-2-1983 (Date of Assent).
47. The Constitution (Forty-seventh Amendment) Act, 1984. Date on which the Act came into force: 26-8-1984 (Date of Assent).
48. The Constitution (Forty-eighth Amendment) Act, 1984. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-4-1985 (S.O. 184(E), dated 11-3-1985).
49. The Constitution (Forty-ninth Amendment) Act, 1984. Date on which the Act came into force: 11-09-1984.

50. The Constitution (Fiftieth Amendment) Act, 1984. Date on which the Act came into force: 11-9-1984 (Date of Assent).
51. The Constitution (Fifty-first Amendment) Act, 1984. Date on which the Act came into force: 16-6-1986 [GSR 871(E), dated 16-6-1986].
52. The Constitution (Fifty-second Amendment) Act, 1985. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-3-1985 [GSR 131(E), dated 1-3-1985].
53. The Constitution (Fifty-third Amendment) Act, 1986. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-2-1987 (S.O. 71 (E), dated 11-2-1987).
54. The Constitution (Fifty-fourth Amendment) Act, 1986. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-4-1986 (as per s. 1 (2) of the Act).
55. The Constitution (Fifty-fifth Amendment) Act, 1986. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-2-1987 (S.O. 73(E), dated 11-2-1987).
56. The Constitution (Fifty-sixth Amendment) Act, 1987. Date on which the Act came into force: 30-5-1987 (S.O. 517(E), dated 26-5-1987).
57. The Constitution (Fifty-seventh Amendment) Act, 1987. Date on which the Act came into force: 21-9-1987 [GSR 810(E), dated 21-9-1987].
58. The Constitution (Fifty-eighth Amendment) Act, 1987. Date on which the Act came into force: 9-12-1987 (Date of Assent).
59. The Constitution (Fifty-ninth Amendment) Act, 1988. Date on which the Act came into force: 30-3-1988 (Date of Assent).
60. The Constitution (Sixtieth Amendment) Act, 1988. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-12-1988 (Date of Assent).
61. The Constitution (Sixty-first Amendment) Act, 1988. Date on which the Act came into force: 28-3-1989 (Date of Assent).
62. The Constitution (Sixty-second Amendment) Act, 1989. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-12-1989 (as per s. 1 (2) of the Act, i.e. date on which the Bill for this Act is introduced in the Council of States).
63. The Constitution (Sixty-third Amendment) Act, 1989. Date on which the Act came into force: 6-1-1990 (Date of Assent).
64. The Constitution (Sixty-fourth Amendment) Act, 1990. Date on which the Act came into force: 16-4-1990 (Date of Assent).

65. The Constitution (Sixty-fifth Amendment) Act, 1990. Date on which the Act came into force: 12-3-1992 (S.O. 204(E), dated 12-3-1992).
66. The Constitution (Sixty-sixth Amendment) Act, 1990. Date on which the Act came into force: 7-6-1990 (Date of Assent).
67. The Constitution (Sixty-seventh Amendment) Act, 1990. Date on which the Act came into force: 4-10-1990 (Date of Assent).
68. The Constitution (Sixty-eighth Amendment) Act, 1991. Date on which the Act came into force: 12-3-1991 (Date of Assent).
69. The Constitution (Sixty-ninth Amendment) Act, 1991. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-2-1992 (S.O. 96(E), dated 31-1-1992).
70. The Constitution (Seventieth Amendment) Act, 1992. Date on which the Act came into force:--
 - (i) S.2.....Yet to be notified.
 - (ii) S.3.....21-12-1991 (as per s.1 (2) of the Act).
71. The Constitution (Seventy-first Amendment) Act, 1992. Date on which the Act came into force: 31-8-1992 (Date of Assent).
72. The Constitution (Seventy-second Amendment) Act, 1992. Date on which the Act came into force: 5-12-1992 (S.O. 887(E), dated 5-12-1992).
73. The Constitution (Seventy-third Amendment) Act, 1992. Date on which the Act came into force: 24-4-1993 (S.O. 267(E), dated 24-4-1993).
74. The Constitution (Seventy-fourth Amendment) Act, 1992. Date on which the Act came into force: 1-6-1993 (S.O. 346(E), dated 1-6-1993).
75. The Constitution (Seventy-fifth Amendment) Act, 1993. Date on which the Act came into force: 15-5-1994 (S.O. 372(E), dated 13-5-1994).
76. The Constitution (Seventy-sixth Amendment) Act, 1994. Date on which the Act came into force: 31-8-1994 (Date of Assent).
77. The Constitution (Seventy-seventh Amendment) Act, 1995. Date on which the Act came into force: 17-6-1995 (Date of Assent).
78. The Constitution (Seventy-eighth Amendment) Act, 1995. Date on which the Act came into force: 30-8-1995 (Date of Assent).

79. The Constitution (Seventy-ninth Amendment) Act, 2000. Date on which the Act came into force: 25-1-2000 (Date of Assent: 21-1-2000).
80. The Constitution (Eightieth Amendment) Act, 2000 .Date on which the Act came into force: 9-6-2000 (Date of Assent)
81. The Constitution (Eighty-first Amendment) Act, 2000. Date on which the Act came into force: 9-6-2000 (Date of Assent).
82. The Constitution (Eighty-second Amendment) Act, 2000.Date on which the Act came into force: 8-9-2000 (Date of Assent)
83. The Constitution (Eighty-third Amendment) Act, 2000.Date on which the Act came into force: 8-9-2000 (Date of Assent)
84. The Constitution (Eighty-fourth Amendment) Act, 2001.Date on which the Act came into force: 21-02-2002 (Date of Assent)
85. The Constitution (Eighty-fifth Amendment) Act, 2002. Date on which the Act came into force: 4-1-2002 (Date of Assent)
86. The Constitution (Eighty-sixth Amendment) Act, 2002. Date on which the Act came into force: 12-12-2002 (Date of Assent)
87. The Constitution (Eighty-seventh Amendment) Act, 2003. Date on which the Act came into force: 22-06-2003 (Date of Assent)
88. The Constitution (Eighty-eighth Amendment) Act, 2003. Date on which the Act came into force: 15-01-2004 (Date of Assent)
89. The Constitution (Eighty-ninth Amendment) Act, 2003. Date on which the Act came into force: 28-09-2003 (Date of Assent)
90. The Constitution (Ninetieth Amendment) Act, 2003. Date on which the Act came into force: 28-09-2003 (Date of Assent)
91. The Constitution (Ninety-First Amendment) Act, 2003. Date on which the Act came into force: 01-01-2004 (Date of Assent)
92. The Constitution (Ninety-Second Amendment) Act, 2003. Date on which the Act came into force: 07-01-2004 (Date of Assent)
93. The Constitution (Ninety-Third Amendment) Act, 2005. Date on which the Act came into force: 20-01-2006
94. The Constitution (Ninety-fourth Amendment) Act, 2006. Date on which the Act came into force: 12-06-2006

APPENDIX **II**

FAMOUS CASES OF SUPREME COURT OF INDIA

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
A.K. Roy	A.K. Roy v. Union of India	(1982) 2 SCR 272; (1982) 1 SCC 271
A.P. Christian Medical Education Society Case	A.P. Christian Medical Educational Society v. Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	(1986) 2 SCC 667
Affirmative Action	Secy., State of Karnataka v. Umadevi	(2006) 4 SCC 1
Akhil Bhariya Shoshit	Akhil Bhartiya Shoshit Karmarchari Sangh v. Union of India & Ors.	(1981) 2 SCR 185; (1981) 1 SCC 246
Anand Brahma Case	State of Uttar Pradesh v. Raja Anand Brahma Shah	(1967) 1 SCR 362; 1967 SC 661
Anti Defection Law	Kashinath G. Jalani (Dr.) v. UOI	(1993) 2 SCC 703
	Kihoto Hollohan v. Zachillhu	(1992) Supp 2 SCC 651
	Kihoto Hollohan v. Zachillhu	(1992) 1 SCC 309

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Ravi Naik v. Union of India	(1994) Supp 2 SCC 641
Antulay Case	R.S. Nayak v. A.R. Antulay	(1984) 2 SCC 183
	A.R. Antulay v. R.S. Nayak	(1984) 2 SCC 500
	A.R. Antulay v. R.S. Nayak	(1988) 2 SCC 602
	P.K. Ramachandra Iyer v. Union of India	(1984) 2 SCC 141
	E.M. Sankaram Namboodini Pad v. T.N. Narayan Nambiar	AIR 1970 SC 2015; (1970) 2 SCC 325
	Conscientious Group v. Mohammed Yunus	AIR 1987 SC 1451; (1987) 3 SCC 89
	R.S. Nayak v. A.R. Antulay	AIR 1986 SC 2045; (1986) 2 SCC 716
	P.N. Duda v. P. Shiv Shanker	AIR 1988 SC 1208; (1988) 3 SCC 167
Anwar Ali case	The State of West Bengal v. Anwar Ali Sarkar	1952 SCR 284; 1952 SC 75
Arun Ghosh Case	Arun Ghosh v. State of West Bengal	(1970)3 SCR 288; (1970) 1 SCC 98
Asian Games Case	People's Union for Democratic Rights v. Union of India	(1983) 1 SCR 456; (1982) 3 SCC 235
Assembly Dissolution Case	State of Rajasthan v. Union of India	(1978) 1 SCR 1; (1977) 3 SCC 592
Atma Ram Case	Atma Ram v. The State of Punjab	(1959) 1 SCR Supp 748; 1959 SC 519
Ayodhya Case	Achhan Rizvi v. State of U.P.	(1994) 6 SCC 751-762
	M. Ismail Faruqui (Dr.) v. UOI	(1994) 6 SCC 360; 1993 3 All ER 357

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Bachan Singh Case	Bachan Singh V. State of Punjab	(1983) 1 SCR 145; (1982)3 SCC 24
Bharat Bank Case	The Bharat Bank Ltd., Delhi v. Employees of the Bharat Bank Ltd.	1950 SCR 459; 1950 SC 188
Bakul Oil Industries Case	Shri Bakul Oil Industries v. State of Gujarat	(1987) 1 SCC 31
Balsara Case	The State of Bombay v. F.N. Balsara	1951 SCR 682; 1951 SC 318
Bandhua Mukti Morcha Case	Bandhua Mukti Morcha v. Union of India	(1984) 2 SCR 67; (1984) 3 SCC 161
Bank Nationalisation Case	Rustam Cowasjee Cooper v. Union of India	(1970) 3 SCR 530; (1970) 2 SCC 298
Bar Council Case	Bar Council of Maharashtra v. M.V. Dhabolkar	(1976) 1 SCR 306; (1975) 2 SCC 702
Barsi Light Railway Case	Hariprasad Shivshankar Shukla v. A.D. Divikar	1957 SCR 121; 1957 SC 121
Bela Banerjee Case	The State of West Bengal, MRS Bela Banerjee & Ors.	1954 SCR 558; 1954 SC 170
Bennett Coleman case	Bennett Coleman Case & Co v. Union of India	(1973) 2 SCR 757; (1973) 2 SCC 788
Bhajahari Mondal Case	Bhajahari Mondal v. State of W.B.	1959 SCR 1276
Bidi Supply Case	Bidi Supply & Co. v. The Union of India & Ors.	1956 SCR 267; 1956 SCR 479
Bomai Case	S.R. Bomai v. Union of India	(1994) 3 SCC 1
	State of Rajasthan v. Union of India	(1997) 3 SCC 592
	Berium Chemicals Ltd. V. Company Law Board	AIR 1967 SC 295

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Puplhofer v. Hillington London Borough Council	1996 1 All ER 467
Brij Bhushan Case	Brij Bhushan v. State of Delhi	1950 SCR 605; 1950 SC 129
Brooke Bond Case	Management of Brooke Bond India (P) Ltd v. Their Workmen	(1966) 2 SCR 465; 1966 SC 668
Cauvery Water Dispute	T.N. Cauvery v. Union of India	(1990) 3 SCC 440
	State of T.N. v. State of Karnataka In the matter of Cauvery Water	(1991)Supp 1 SCC 240; (1993) Supp 1 SCC 96
Challappan case	Southern Railway v. T.r. Challappan	(1976) 1 SCR 783; (1976) 3 SCC 190
Chandraswamy Case, Narasimha Rao and St. Kitts, Pathak & JMM Case	Commissioner of Police v. Registrar High Court Chandraswamy v. CBI CBI v. Chandrawamy Chandraswamy v. CBI	(1996) 6 SCC 323 (1996) 6 SCC 751 (1997) 3 SCC 214 (1998) 9 SCC 380
Chattisgarh Krishak Majdoor Sangh Case	Chattisgarh Krishak Majdoor sangh v. State of Madhya Pradesh	(1984) 1 SCALE 603
Cooverjee Case	Cooverjee B. Bharucah v. The Excise Commissioner & Chief Commissioner, Ajmer	1957 SCR 873 1954 SC 332
D.P. Mahaeswari Case	D.P. Maheswari v. Delhi Administration	(1983) 3 SCR 949; (1983) 4 SCC 293
Deepchand Case	Deepchand v. The State of U.P.	(1959) 20Supp SCR 8; 1959 SC 648
Delhi Laws Act, 1912		
Detenu Case	Union of India Etc. v. Bhanudas Krishna Gawde	(1977) 2 SCR 719; (1977) 1 SCC 834

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Dhingra Case	Parshotam LA; Dhingra v. Union of India	1958 SCR 828; 1958 SC 36
Donation of Political Parties	Common Cause a Registered Society v. Union of India	(1997) 4 SCC 306
Dunlop Case	Asst. Collector of Central Excise Chandan Nagar, West Bengal v. Dunlop India Ltd	(1985) 2 SCR 190; (1985) 1SCC 260
Durganath Case	Deputy Commissioner & Collector Kamrup v. Durganath Sarma	(1968) 1 SCR 561; 1968 SC 394
Dwarkanath Das Case	Dwarkanadas Srinivas of Bombay v. The Sholapur Spinning Weaving Co. Ltd	1954 SCR 674; 1954 SC 119
Environment	M.C. Mehta Taj Trapezium Matter v. Union of India	(1997) 2 SCC 353
	Collection of Central Excise Madras v. E.I.D. Parry (India)	(1998) 9 SCC 711
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 381
	Banwasi Seva Ashram v. State of U.P.	(1993) 2 SCC 612
	Supreme Court Monitoring Committee v. Mussorie Dehradun Dev. Authority	(1997) 11 SCC 605
	T.N. Godavaman Thirumulpad	(1998) 2 SCC 59
	T.N. Godavaman v. Union of India	(1998) 6 SCC 190
	T.N. Godavaman Thirumulpad v. Union of India	(1998) 2 SCC 341

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	T.N. Godavaman Thirumulpad v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 632
	T.N. Godavaman Thirumulpad v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 660
	T.N. Godavaman Thirumulpad v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 672
	T.N. Godavaman Thirumulpad v. Union of India	(1997) 7 SCC 440
	Pradeep Krishna v. Union of India	(1996) 8 SCC 599
	Environment Awareness Forum v. State of J&K	(1995) 1 SCC 210
	Virender Gaur v. State of Haryana	(1995) 2 SCC 577
	B.L. Wahehra(Dr.) v. Union of India	(1996) 2 SCC 594
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India (Utilization of land for shifting or relocation of hazardous)	(1996) 4 SCC 351
	Waste Management	(1998) 2 SCC 416
	Appointment of High Court Judge to look into Environment Pollution	(1998) 2 SCC 435
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1996) 4 SCC 750
	Research Foundation for Science v. Union of India	(1999) 4 SCC 223
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 149
	Indian Council for Enviro-Legal v. Union of India	(1995) 3 SCC 77

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	M.C. Mehta v. Kamalnath	(1997) 1 SCC 388
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1997) 11 SCC 327
	Vineet Kumar Mathur v. Union of India	(1996) 1 SCC 119
	Indian Council for Enviro-Legal Action v. Union of India	(1996) 3 SCC 212
	M.C. Mehta (Calcutta Tanneries) v. Union of India	(1997) 2 SCC 411
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 488
	Vellore Citizen's Welfare Forum v. Union of India	(1996) 5 SCC 647
	Indian Council for Enviro-Legal Action v. Union of India	(1996) 5 SCC 281
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1994) Supp 3 SCC 717
	A.R.C. Cement Ltd v. State of U.P.	(1993) Supp 1 SCC 426
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India Ecology	(1996) 8 SCC 462
	In Re. Bhavani River-Sakthi Sugar	(1998) 1 SCC 601
	Buffalo Traders Welfare assn. v. Menaka Gandhi	(1996) 11 SCC 35
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 589
	Suo Motu Proceedings, In Re: Delhi Transport Dept.	(1998) 9 SCC 250

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Sector 4 Residents welfare Assn. v. State of Delhi	(1999) 1 SCC 161
	World Savors v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 247
	Indian Council for Enviro-Legal Action v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 580
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1999) 1 SCC 413
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 8 SCC 648
	Jagannath v. Union of India	(1997) 2 SCC 87
	Gopi Aqua Farms v. Union of India	(1997) 9 SCC 577
	Animal and environment Legal Defence Fund v. Union of India	(1997) 3 SCC 549
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 8 SCC 206
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 1 SCC 363
Escorts Case	Life Insurance Corp. v. Escort Ltd.	(1986) 1 SCC 264
Express Newspaper Case	Indian Express Newspapers Pvt. Ltd. V. Union of India	(1985)1 SCC 641
Fertilizer Corporation of India Case	Fertilizer Corporation Kamgar Union v. Union of India	(1981) 2 SCR 52; (1981) 1 SCC 568
Francis Mullin Case	Francis Mullin v. The Administrator Union Territory	(1981) 2 SCR 516
Frank Anthony Public School Case	Frank Anthony Public School Employees Association v. Union of	(1986) 4 SCC 707

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	India	
Fundamental Rights case	His Holiness Keshavananda Bharti Sripadagalavaru v. The State of Kerala	1973 Supp SCR 1; (1973) 4 SCR 225
Godfrey Philip Case	Union of India v. Godfrey Philips India Ltd.	(1985) 4 SCC 369
Golaknath Case	I.C. Golaknath Case v. The State of Madras	(1967) 2 SCR 762; 1967 SC 1643
Gopalan Case	A.K. Gopalan v. State of Madras	1950 SCR 88; 1950 SC 27
Habeas Corpus Case	A.D.M. Jabajpur v. S.S. Shukla	(1976) Supp SCR 172; (1976) 2 SCC 521
Harcharan Singh Case	Harcharan Singh v. Shiv Rani	(1981) 2 SCR 962; (1981) 2 SCC 535
Hasmat Rai Case	Hasmat Rai v. Raghunath Prasad	(1981) 3 SCR 605; (1981) 3 SCC 103
Hawala	Union of India v. Jain Associates	(1944) 4 SCC 665
	Vineet Narayan v. Union of India	(1996) 2 SCC 199
	Ankul Ch. Pradhan v. Union of India	(1996) 6 SCC 354
	Vineet Narayan v. Union of India	(1998) 1 SCC 226
	CBIv. V.C. Shukla	(1998) 3 SCC 410
Hawkers Union Case	Bombay Howkers Union v. The Bombay Municipal Corporation	(1985) 1 Supp SCR 849; (1985) 3 SCC 528
Hindustan Lever Case	Workmen Employed by Hindustan Lever Ltd. v. Hindustan Lever Ltd.	(1985) 1 SCR 641 (1984) 4 SCC 392
House Allotment	V.K. Kaul v. Union of India	(1996) 1 SCC 41
	Shiv Sagar v. Union of India	(1996) 6 SCC 599

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Shiv Sagar v. Union of India	(1997) 1 SCC 444
	Shiv Sagar v. Union of India	(1997) 10 SCC 211
Indira Gandhi Case	Smt. Indira Nehru Gandhi v. Sri Raj Narain (Stay Matter)	(1976) 2 SCR 347; (1975) Supp SCC 1
International Airport Authority Case	Ramana Dayaram Shetty v. The International Airport Authority of India	(1979) 3 SCR 1014; (1979) 3 SCC 489
	R.D. Shetty v. IAAI	(1979) 3 SCR 1014; (1979) 3 SCC 489
Jagannath Mishra Case	S.N. Paswan v. State of Bihar	(1987) 1 SCC 288
Jaganmohan Case	Express Newspaper (P) Ltd. v. Union of India Express	(1996) 1 SCC 133
	Newspapers P. Ltd. v. Union of India & Jagmohan (Review Order)	(1986) 1 SCC 259
Jalalabab Municipality	Lachman Das v. Municipla Committee Jalalabad	(1969) 3 SCR 645; (1969) 1SCC 653
Jee Jee Bhoy Case	N.B. Jee Jee Bhoy v. Asst. Collector Madras & Anr.	(1965) 1 SCR 3636; 1965 SC 1096
Judges Appontment	S.P. Gupota v. Union of India	(1981) Supp SCC 87; (1982) 2 SCR 365; AIR 1982 SC 149
	Subhas Sharma v. Union of India	(1991) Supp 1 SCC 574
	Supreme Court Advocates on Record v. Union of India	(1993) 4 SCC 441

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Special Reference No. of 1998, Re	(1998) 7 SCC 739
K.S.V.R. Singh Case	K.S. V, Rajendra Singh v. Union of India	(1970) 2 SCR 631; (1969) 3 SCC 150
Kameshwar Singh Case	State of Bihar v. Maharajadhiraja Kameshwer Singh & Ors.	1952 SCR 889; 1952 SC 252
Karnataka Case	State of Karnataka v. Union of India	(1978) 2 SCR 1; (1977) 4 SCC 608
Kathi Raning Case	Kathi Raning Rawat v. State of Saurashtra	1952 SCR 435; 1952 SC 123
Katyani Dayal Case	Katyani Dayal v. Union of India	(1980) 3 SCR 139; (1980) 3 SCC 245
Kavita Case	Kavita w/o Sunder Shankardas devidasani v. State of Maharashtra	(1982) 1 SCR 138; (1981) 3 SCC 558
Keraala Education Bill		1959 SCR 995; 1958 SC 956
Keshavananda Bharti Case	His Holiness Kesavananda Bharti Sripadagalvaru v. State of Kerala	(1973) Supp SCR 1; (1973) 4 SCC 225
Kharak Singh Case	Kharak Singh v. The State of U.P.	(1964) 1 SCR 332; 1963 SC 1295
Khare Case	Dr. N.B. Khare v. State of Delhi	1950 SCR 519; 1950 SC 211
Khudiram Das Case	Khudiram Das v. The State of W.B.	(1975) 2 SCR 832; (1975) 2 SCC 81
Kochuni Case	Kavavalappara Kottarathil Kochuni v. State of Madras	(1960) 3 SCR 887; 1960 SC 1080
Kraipak Case	A.K. Kraipak v. Union of India	(1970) 1 SCR 457; (1969) 2 SCC 262
Lakshmi Kant Pandey Case	Lakshmi Kant Pandey v. Union of India	(1984) 2 SCR 795; (1984) 2 SCC 244

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Legal Support Society Case	Bihar Legal Support Society v. Chief Justice of India	(1986) 4 SCC 767
LIC Case	LIC v. D.J. Bahadur	(1981) 1 SCR 1083; (1981) 1SCC 315
Mandal Case	Indrasawhny v. Union of India	(1992) Supp. 3 SCC 217
Maneka Gandhi Case	Maneka Gandhi v. Union of India	(1978) 2 SCR 621; (1978) 1 SCC 248
Maru Ram Case	Maru Ram v. Union of India	(1981) 1 SCR 1196; (1981) 1 SCC 107
Meenakshi Mills Case	Shree Meenakshi Mills Ltd. v. Union of India	(1974) 2 SCR 398; (1974) 1SCC 468
Metal Corporation Case	Union of India v. The Metal Corporation of India Ltd	(1967) 1 SCR 255; 1967 SC 637
Minerva Mills Case	Minerva Mills Ltd. V. Union of India	(1981) 1 SCR 206; (1980) 3 SCC 625
Minority Educational Institutions	P.A. Inamdar v. State of Maharashtra	(2005) 6 SCC 537; AIR 2005 SC 3226; (2005) 5 SLR 409
Mohan Lal Case	Mohan Lal v. Management Bharat Electronics Ltd.	(1981) 3 SCR 518; (1981) 3 SCC 225
Motiram Case	Motiram Deka v. G.M.N.E.F. Railway Maligaon	1964 5 SCR 683; 1964 SC 600
Muir Mills Case	Muir Mills & Co. Ltd. v. Suti Mills Mazdoor Union of Kanpur	(1955) 1 SCR 26; 1954 SC 369
Municipal Board Case	Municipal Board, Pratabgarh v. Mahendra Singh Chawla	(1982) 3 SCC 331
Municipal Council, Ratlam Case	Municipal Council, Ratlam v. Shri Vardichand	(1981) 1 SCR 97; (1980) 4 SCC 162

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Munna Case	Munna v. State of U.P.	(1982) 3 SCR 47; (1982) 1 SCC 545
Nandalal Case	Nandlal Bajaj v. The State of Punjab	(1982) 1 SCR 718; (1981) 4 SCC 327
Nandini Satpathy Case	Md. Mumtaz v. State of Orissa	(1987) 1 SCC 269
National Anthem Case	Bijoe Emmanuel v. State of Kerala	(1986) 3 SCC 615
National Textile Workers	National Textile workers Union v. P.R. Ramkrishnan	(1983) 1 SCR 922; (1983) 1 SCC 288
Naval Kishore Case	Naval Kishore (Workman) v. M/s Darbshaw B. Cursetjee's Sons	(1984) Supp SCC 384
Neeraja Chaudhary Case	Neeraja Chaudhary v. State of Madhya Pradesh	(1984) 3 SCC 243; 1984 SC 1099
Noronah Case	Noronah S.B.v. Prem Kumar Khanna	(1980) 1 SCR 281; (1980) 1 SCC 52
Office of Profit	Shrikant v. Vasant Rao	(2006) 2 SCC 682
P. Mukherjee Case	P. Mukherjee v. West Bengal	(1969) 2 SCR 635; 1970 SC 852
Parshotam Lal Case	Parshotam Lal Dhingra v. Union of India	1958 SCR 828; 1958 SC 196
Petrol Pumps of Case	I.O.C. v. Consumer Protection Council Kerala	(1994) 4 SCC 397
	Centre for Public Interest Litigation v. Union of India	(1995) Supp 3 SCC 382
	Common Cause v. Union of India Satte Largesse	(1996) 6 SCC 530
	Common Cause v. Union of India	(1996) 6 SCC 593

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Common Cause v. Union of India	(1996) 6 SCC 667
Pipraich Sugar Mills Case	Pipraich Sugar Mills Ltd. V. Pipraich Sugar Mills Majdoor Union	1956 SCR 872; 1957 SC 95
Prabhakar Case	State of Maharashtra v. Prabhakar Pandurang Sangzgeri	(1966) 1 SCR 702; 1966 SC 424
Pritam Singh Case	Pritam Singh v. the State	1950 SCR 453; 1950 SC 169
Privy Purses Case	H.H. Maharajadhiraja Madhav Rao Jiwaji rao v. Union of India	(1971) 3 SCR 9; (1971) 1 SCC 85
Qasim Razvi Case	Syed Qasim Razvi v. State of Hyderabad	
Qasimi Case	M.M. Quasim v. Manoharial Sharma	(1981) 3 SCR 367;(1981)3 SCC 36
R.K. Jain Case	R.K. Jain v. State	1980 3 SCR 982; (1980) 3 SCC 435
Ragubir Singh Case	Thakur Raghubir singh v. Court of Wards Ajmer	1953 SCR 1049; 1953 SC 373
Ram Manohar Lohia Case	Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia v. State of Bihar	(1966) 1 SCR 709; 1966 SC 740
Ram Naresh Pandey Case	State of Bihar v. Ram Naresh Pandey	1957 SCR 279
Ram Sharama Case	State of H.P. v. Umed Ram Sharma	(1986) 2 SCC 68
Ramaswamy Case	Sub-Committee on Judicial Accountability v. Union of India	(1991) 3 SCC 65
	Sub-Committee on Judicial Accountability v. Union of India	(1992) 3 SCC 97
	Sarojini Ramaswami v. Union of India	(1992) 4 SCC 506

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Sub-Committee on Judicial Accountability v. Union of India	(1991) 4 SCC 699
	SCJA v. Justice V. Ramawami	(1995) 1 SCC 5
Rameshwar Case	Rameshwar Shaw v. Dist. Magistrate Buurdwan & Anr.	(1964) 4 SCR 921; 1964 SC 334
Randhir Singh Case	Randhir Singh v. Union of India	(1982) 3 SCR 298; (1982) 1 SCC 618
Ranjit Singh Case	Ranjit Singh & Ors. V. The State of Punjab	(1965) 1 SCR 82; 1965 SC 632
Rickshaw Pullers Case	Azad Rickshaw Pullers Union v. State of Punjab	(1981) 1 SCR 366; (1980) Supp SCC 601
Romesh Thapper Case	Romesh Thapper v. State of Madras	1950 SCR 594; 1950 SC 124
Royappa Case	E.P. Royappa v. Tamil Nadu	1974 2 SCR 349; (1974) 4 SCC 3
Rudal Sah Case	Rudal Sah v. State of Bihar	(1983) 4 SCC 441
Rural Litigation Case	Rural Litigation Entitlement Kendra Dehradun v. State of U.P.	(1985) 2 SCC 431
S.S. Sharma Case	S.S. Sharma v. Union of India	(1981) 1 SCR 1184; (1981) SCC 397
Sagir Ahmad Case	Sagir Ahmad v. The State of U.P.	(1955) 1 SCR 707; 1954 SC 728
Sajjan Singh	Sajjan Singh v. State of Rajasthan	(1965) 1 SCR 933; 1965 SC 845
Sakal Newspaper Case	Sakal Newspapers P. Ltd v. The Union of India	(1962) 3 SCR 842; 1962 SC 305
Salal Hydro Electronic Project Case	Labourers Working on Salal Hydro Electric Project v. State	(1984) 3 SCC 538

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	of Jammu & Kashmir	
Sampath Kumar Case	S.P. Sampath Kumar v. Union of India	(1987) 1 SCC 124
Sanjeev Coke Case	Sanjeev Coke Manufacturing Co. v. Bharat Coking Coal Ltd. & Anr.	(1983) 1 SCR 1000; (1983) 1 SCC 147
Sankari Prasad Case	Sri Sankari Prasad Singh Deo v. Union of India & State of Bihar	1952 SCR 89; 1951 SCR 458
Sant Bir Case	Sant Bir v. State of Bihar	1982 SC 1470; (1982) 3 SCC 131
Santosh Gupta Case	Santosh Gupta v. SBI	(1980) 3 SCC 340
Sashi Kumar Case	Sashi Kumar v. State of Bihar	(1986) 1 SCC 64
Satwant Singh Case	Satwant Singh Sawhney v. Asst. Passport Officer	(1967) 3 SCR 525; 1967 SC 1836
Sebastian Case	Sebastian M. Hongray v. Union of India	1984 1 SCR 904; (1984) 1 SCC 339
Shah Banu Case	Mohd. Ahmed Khan v. Shah Bano Begum	(1985) 2 SCC 556
Shamsher Singh Case	Shamsher Singh v. State of Punjab	1975 1 SCR 814; (1974) 2 SCC 831
Shantilal Case	State of Gujarat v. Sri Shantilal Mangaladas	(1969) 3 SCR 341; (1969) 1 SCC 509
Shinde Case	State of M.P. v. Ranoji Rao Shinde	(1968) 3 SCR 489; 1968 SC 1053
Shirur Mutt Case	The Commissioner, Hindu Religious Endowments, Madras v. Sri Kakshmindra Tirtha Swamiar of Shirur Mutt	1954 SCR 1005; 1954 SC 282
Shriram Case	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1986) 2 SCC 176
Sukla Case	A.D.M. Jabalpur v. S.S. Shukla	1976 Supp SCR 172; (1976) 2 SCC 521

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Shyam Lal Case	Shyam Lal v. The State of U.P.	(1955) 1 SCR 26; 1954 SC 369
Siliguri Municipality Case	Siliguri Municipality v. Amalendu Das	(1984) 2 SCR 344; (1984) 2 SCC 436
Skipper Scandal	D.D.A. v. Skippers	(1995) 3 SCC 507
	D.D.A. v. Skippers	(1995) Supp 2 SCC 160
	D.D.A. v. Skippers	(1996) 1 SCC 272
	D.D.A. v. Skippers	(1996) 4 SCC 622
	D.D.A. v. Skippers	(1996) 11 SCC 430
Social Development	Manilal Singh v. Dr, Borobabu Singh	(1994) Supp 1 SCC 718
	Jamaate-E-Islami Hind v. Union of India	(1995) 1 SCC 428
	P.V. Narsimha rao v. State (CBI/SPE)	(1998) 4 SCC 626
	Visakha v. State of Rajasthan	(1997) 6 SCC 241
	Apparel Export Promotion Council v. A.K. Chopra	(1999) 1 SCC 759
	Gita Hariharan v. Reserve Bank of India	(1999) 2 SCC 228
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1997) 8 SCC 770
	R.Rajagopal v. State of T.N.	(1994) 6 SCC 632
	People's Union for Civil Liberties v. Union of India	(1997) 1 SCC 301
	Kanta Devi v. Union of India	(1994) 6 SCC 300
Syndicate Bank v. K.Umesh Nayak	(1994) 5 SCC 572	
G.Sundersan v. Union of India	(1995) 4 SCC 572	

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Morgan Stanley Mutual Fund v. Kartik Das	(1994) 4 SCC 225
	State of Punjab v. Mohinder Singh Chawla	(1997) 2 SCC 83
	Rama Murthy v. State of Karnataka	(1997) 2 SCC 642
	Mohinder Pratap Das v. Modern Automobiles	(1995) 3 SCC 581
	Om Prakash v. Asst. Engineer, Haryana Agro Industries	(1994) 3 SCC 504
	Ahmedabad Municipal Corp. v. Nawab Khan Gulab Khan	(1997) 11 SCC 121
	Rajiv Chaudhary v. Jagdish Narayan Khanna	(1996) 1 SCC 508
	Union of India v. Pratibha Banerjee	(1995) 6 SCC 765
	Indian Medical Association v. V.P. Shantha	(1995) 6 SCC 651
	Paramjit Kaur v. State of Punjab	(1996) 7 SCC 20
	Mangatmal v. Punni Devoi	(1995) 6 SCC 88
	T.R. Dhananjaya v. J. Vasudevan	(1995) 5 SCC 619
	J. Vasudevan v. T.R. Dhananjaya	(1995) 6 SCC 249
	C. Raavichandran Iyer v. A.M. Bhattacharjee	(1995) 5 SCC 457
	Anamika Chawla v. Metropolitan Magistrate	(1997) 5 SCC 346
	Sarala Mudgal v. Union of India	(1995) 3 SCC 635
	Maharshi Avadesh v. Union of India	(1994) Supp (1) SCC 713

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Tata Press v. Mahanagar Telephone Nigam	(1995) 5 SCC 139
	Secy. Ministry of Information & Broadcasting v. Cricket Assn.	(1995) 2 SCC 1661
	Consumer Education of Research Centre v. Union of India	(1995) 3 SCC 42
	Union of India v. Bijan Ghosh	(1997) 6 SCC 535
	Manohar Joshi v. Nittin Bhaurao Patil	(1996) 1 SCC 169
	Ramesh Yeshwant Prabhoo (Dr) v. Prabhakar Kasinath	(1996) 1 SCC 130
	Delhi Science Forum v. Union of India	(1996) 2 SCC 405
	Visakhapatnam Municipal Corpn. V.K. Styanaryan & Co.	(1995) 2 SCC 384
	National human Rights Commission v. State of Arunachal Pradesh	(1996) 1 SCC 742
	Common Cause v. Union of India	(1996) 1 SCC 753
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1998) 9 SCC 93
	Misbahalam Shaikh v.. State of Maharashtra	(1997) 4 SCC 528
	Mohammed Anis v. Union of India	(1994) Supp 1 SCC 145
	Malkiat Singh v. State of U.P.	(1998) 9 SCC 351
	Jacob George (Dr) v. State of Kerala	(1994) 3 SCC 430

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	Nilabati Behera v. State of Orissa	(1993) 2 SCC 746
	Inder Singh v. State of Punjab	(1994) 6 SCC 275
	Radha Bai (Miss) v. Union Territory of Pondicherry	(1995) 4 SCC 141
	Kewal Pati v. State of U.P.	(1995) 3 SCC 600
	Delhi Domestic Womens Forum v. Union of India	(1995) 1 SCC 141
	Paschim Banga Khet Majdoor Samity v. State of W.B.	(1996) 9 SCC 300
	Achutrao Haribhau Khodwa v. State of Maharashtra	(1996) 4 SCC 37
	J.P. Ravidas v. Nabayubak Harijan Uthapan	(1996) 9 SCC 634
	N. Nagendra Rao & Co. v. State of A.P.	(1994) 6 SCC 205
	Common Cause, A Gegd. Society v. Union of India	(1996) 6 SCC 530
	In Re, Harijai Singh Bijoy Kumar	(1996) 6 SCC 466
	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1996) 6 SCC 756
	Dutta Associates Private Ltd v. Indo Merchantiles Pvt. Ltd.	(1997) 1 SCC 53
	Bandhua Mukti Morcha v. Union of India	(1997) 10 SCC 549
	Gaurav Jain v. Union of India	(1997) 8 SCC 114
Sodhi Shamsher Case	Sodhi Shamsher v. P.E.P.S.U.	1954 SC 276

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Som Prakash Rekhi Case	Som Prakash Rekhi v. Union of India	(1981) 2 SCR 111; (1981) 1 SCC 449
Southern Railway Case/Report D'Souza Case	L. Robert D'Souza v. E.E Southern Railway	(1982) 3 SCR 251; (1982) 1 SCC 645
Special Bearer Bonds Case	R.K. Garg v. Union of India	(1982) 1 SCR 947; (1981) 4 SCC 675
Special Courts Bill Reference Case	In re The Special Courts Bill, 1978	(1979) 2 SCR 476; (1979) 1 SCC 380
Speedy Trail	P. Ramachandra Rao v. State of Karnataka	(2002) 4 SCC 578; AIR 2002 SC 1856
St. Xaviers Case	Ahmedabad St. Xaviers College Society v. The State of Gujarat	1975 1 SCR 173; (1974) 1 SCC 717
State Trading Corporation Case	State trading Corporation of India Ltd. v. The Commercial Tax Officer Visakhapatnam	(1964) SCR 4 99; 1963 SC 1811
Styavier Singh Case	Satyavir Singh v. Union of India	(1985) 4 SCC 252
Subodh Gopal Case	The State of West Bengal v. Subodh Gopal Bose	1954 SCR 587 1954 SC 92
Sudhir Kumar Case	Sudhir Kumar Saha v. Commissioner of Police, Calcutta	(1970) 3 SCR 360 (1970) 1 SCC 149
Sukhdev Case	Sudhdev Singh & Ors. V. Bhagatram Sardar Singh Raghuvansi & Ors.	(1975) 3 SCR 619 (1975) 1 SCC 421
Sundara Money Case	State Bank of India v. Shri N. Sundara Money	(1976) 3 SCR 160; (1976) 1 SCC 822
Sunil Batra Case	Sunil Batra v. Delhi Administration	(1979) 1 SCR 392; (1978) 4 SCC 494
	Sunil Batra v. Delhi Administration	(1980) 20 SCR 557; (1980) 3 SCC 488

<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
Surendra Kumar Verma Case	Surendra Kumar Verma v. The Central Govt, Industrial Tribunal-cum-Labour Court, Delhi	(1981) 1 SCR 789; (1980) 4 SCC 443
Swadesi Cotton Mills Case	Swadesi Cotton Mills v. Union of India	(1981) 1 SCR 533; (1981) SCC 664
TADA	Kartar Singh v. State of Punjab In Re. Special Court's Bill 1978	1994 3 SCC 569; 1979 1 SCC 380
Tara Prasad Singh Case	Tara Prasad Singh etc. etc. v. Union of India & Ors.	(1980) 3 SCR 1042; (1980) 4 SC 179
Telco Case	Tata Engineering & Locomotive Co. Ltd. v. State of Bihar	(1964) 6SCR 885; 1965 SC 40
TISCO Case	Sudhi Chandra Sarkar v. Tata Iron & Steel Co.	(1984) 3 SCC 369
Transport Corp. Case	Central Inland Water Transport Corp. v. Brojo Nath Gangully	1986 3 SCC 156
Tulsiram Patel Case	Union of India v. Tulsiram Patel	(1985) 2 Supp SCR 13; (1985) 3 SCC 398
Union Carbide	M.C. Mehta v. Union of India	(1987) 1 SCC 395
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	(1989) 1 SCC 674
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	(1989) 3 SCC 38
	Charan Lal Sahu v. Union of India	(1990) 1 SCC 613
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	(1991) 4 SCC 584
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	(1990) 3 SCC 115
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	AIR 1992 SC 317

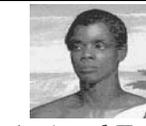
<i>Famous Name</i>	<i>Party Name</i>	<i>Citation</i>
	(Interim Application)	
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	(1994) Supp 3 SCC 328
	Union Carbide Coprn v. Union of India	(1995) Supp 4 SCC 537
Upadhyay Case	State of U.P. v. Babu Ram Upadhyay	(1961) 2 SCR 679; 1961 SC 751
Usmanali Case	Nawab USmanali Khan v. Agarwal	(1965) 3 SCR 201; 1965 SC 1798
V.C. Mishra	Delhi Judicial Service Assn. v. State of Gujarat In Re. V.C. Mishra Supreme Court Bar Assn v. Union of India	(1991) 4 SCC 406 (1995) 2 SCC 584 (1998) 4 SCC 409
V.G. Rao Case	State of Madras v. V.G. Rao	1952 SCR 597; 1952 SC 196
V.N. Singh Case	Vijay Narain Singh v. State of Bihar	(1984) 3 SCR 435; (1984) 3 SCC 14
Vajravelu Case	P. Vajravelu Mudaliar v. Sp. Dy. Collector, Madras	(1965) 1 SCR 614; 1965 SC 105
Veena Sethi Case	Mrs. Veen Sethi v. State of Bihar	(1982) 2 SCC 583; 1983 SC 339
Veerappa Pillai Case	Veerappa Pillai v. Raman & Raman Ltd.	1950 SCR 583; 1952 SC 192
Wadhwa Case	D.C. Wadhwa (Dr.) v. Union of India	(1987) 1 SCC 378
Waman Rao Case	Waman Rao v. Union of India	(1981) 2 SCR 1; (1981) 2 SCC 362

APPENDIX III

FAMOUS TRIALS OF THE WORLD IN PUBLIC DOMAIN RESOURCES

The Appendix covers Famous Trials prosecuted over many decades back on famous personalities and warmth issues with a view to provide a ready reference to law students.

Famous Trials by Douglas O. Linder (2009), UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-KANSAS CITY (UMKC) SCHOOL OF LAW (<http://www.law.umkc.edu/faculty/projects/ftrials/ftrials.htm>)

 <i><u>Trial of Socrates</u></i> <i>(399 B.C.)</i>	 <i><u>Gaius Verres Trial</u></i> <i>(70 B.C.)</i>	 <i><u>Trial of Jesus</u></i> <i>(30 A. D.)</i>	 <i><u>Thomas More Trial</u></i> <i>(1535)</i>	 <i><u>Trial of Galileo</u></i> <i>(1633)</i>	 <i><u>Salem Witchcraft Trials</u></i> <i>(1692)</i>
 <i><u>John Peter Zenger Trial</u></i> <i>(1735)</i>	 <i><u>Boston Massacre Trials</u></i> <i>(1770)</i>	 <i><u>Mutiny on the Bounty Court-Martial</u></i> <i>(1792)</i>	 <i><u>Burr Conspiracy Trial</u></i> <i>(1807)</i>	 <i><u>Amistad Trials</u></i> <i>(1839-1840)</i>	



Dakota
Conflict
Trials
(1862)



Lincoln
Conspiracy
Trial
(1865)



Johnson
Impeachment
Trial (1868)



Susan
Anthony
Trial (1873)



Mountain
Meadows
Massacre
Trials
(1875-76)



Earp
(O.K.
Corral)
Trial
(1881)



Guiteau
Trial
(1881-82)



Louis Riel
Trial
(1885)



Haymarket
Trial
(1886)



Lizzie
Borden
Trial
(1893)



Three
Trials of
Oscar
Wilde
(1895)



Bill
Haywood
Trial
(1907)



Thaw
(White
Murder)
Trials
(1907-08)



Sheriff
Shipp
Trial
(1907-09)



Triangle
Fire
Trial
(1911)



Leo Frank
Trial
(1913)



Black Sox
Trial
(1921)



Sacco-
Vanzetti
Trial
(1921)



Leopold
and Loeb
Trial
(1924)



Scopes
"Monkey"
Trial
(1925)



Sweet
Trials
(1925 &
1926)



Massie
Trials
(1931 &
1932)



Scottsboro
Boys
Trials
(1931-
1937)



Hauptmann
(Lindbergh)
Trial
(1935)

 <u>Nuremberg Trials</u> (1945-49)	 <u>Alger Hiss Trials</u> (1949-50)	 <u>Rosenberg Trial</u> (1951)	 <u>Sam Sheppard Trials</u> (1954-66)	 <u>Lenny Bruce Trial</u> (1964)	 <u>Mississippi Burning Trial</u> (1967)
 <u>Chicago 7 Trial</u> (1969-70)	 <u>My Lai Courts Martial</u> (1970)	 <u>Charles Manson Trial</u> (1970-71)	 <u>Patty Hearst Trial</u> (1976)	 <u>Leonard Peltier Trial</u> (1977)	 <u>John Hinckley, Jr. Trial</u> (1982)
 <u>Chamberlain "Dingo" Trial</u> (1982)	 <u>Falwell v Flynt Trial</u> (1984)	 <u>McMartin Preschool Trial</u> (1987-90)	 <u>LAPD (King Beating) Trial</u> (1992)	 <u>Ruby Ridge (Weaver) Trial</u> (1993)	 <u>O. J. Simpson Trial</u> (1995)
	 <u>Okla City Bombing Trial</u> (1997)	 <u>Clinton Impeachment Trial</u> (1999)	 <u>Moussaoui (9/11) Trial</u> (2006)	 <u>Other Famous Trials</u>	

JUST THE LAW LINK

(<http://www.justlawlinks.com/TRIALS/index-trials.htm>)

This site useful for referring famous court trials around the world and American jurisdiction. Beside one can find trials on cyber law also.

FAMOUS COURT TRIALS

- **FAMOUS TRIALS AROUND THE WORLD**
- The Trial of Joan of Arc (1431)
- The Trial of Martin Luther (1521)
- The Trial of Sir Thomas More (1535)
- The Trial of Charles I (1649)
- The Bounty Mutineers Court Martial (1792)
- The Trials Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette (1792-93)
- The Case of Alfred Dreyfus (1894 and 1899)
- The Trial of Gandhi (1922)
- The ("Beer Hall Putsch") Trial of Adolf Hitler (1924)
- The Adolf Eichmann Trial (1961)
- The Nelson Mandela Trial (1963-64)

The 'Lectric Law Library Lawclopedia's HISTORIC COURT DECISIONS (<http://www.lectlaw.com/tcas.htm>)

Lectric law library Lawclopedia is a selection of famous, infamous, and historically significant constitutional court decisions mostly by the U.S. Supremes, generally in chronological order, the larger ones are available in both HTML & zipped (compressed) versions.

- MARBURY v. MADISON, 1803 Established the "Very Essence of Judicial Duty" is Deciding what Laws Conform to the Constitution -- ("Judicial Review")
- M'CULLOCH v. MARYLAND, 1819 U.S. Constitution is "The Supreme Law of the Land"
- M'CULLOCH v. MARYLAND,
- GIBBONS v. OGDEN, 1821 the Constitution Defines Federal Power to Regulate Commerce & Such Powers Cannot Be Exercised by a State
- THE APOLLON, EDON, CLAIM, 1824 Holding the Municipal Laws of One Nation Do Not Extend Beyond its Own Territory, Except Regarding Its Own Citizens

- DRED SCOTT v. SANDFORD, 1857 Infamous Decision That a Slave's Not a "Citizen"
but "Property, to be Used in Subserviency to the Interests, the Convenience, or the Will, of His Owner" & "Without Social, Civil, or Political Rights"
- DRED SCOTT v. SANDFORD
- THE BRIG AMY WARWICK, ET AL, 1862 Four "Prize Cases"
Discussing Presidential War Powers Authority
- THE BRIG AMY WARWICK, ET AL
- BERG v. BRITISH & AFRICAN STEAM NAV. CO., 1863 "Prize Case" Finding President's Power to Initiate Military Action w/o Congress Declaring War
- UNITED STATES v. KLEIN, 1872 Congress has No Power to Enact a Statute which Limits the Jurisdiction of the Federal Courts
- SLAUGHTER-HOUSE CASES, 1873 Held 13th & 14th Amends Don't Protect Individual's Rights against Discrimination by Their Own States
- SLAUGHTER-HOUSE CASES
- EX PARTE VIRGINIA, 1879 Decided 14th Amend Means No State officers or Agencies Can Deny Equal Protection to any Person In Its Jurisdiction
- STRAUDER v. W. VIRGINIA, 1880 1st Equal Protection Clause Use for Racial Protection
- YICK WO v. HOPKINS, 1886 A "Neutral" Law Violates Equal Protection
when In Practice it Operates to Discriminate Against Racial Minority
- LOCHNER v. NEW YORK, 1905 On when a State's Police Powers Violates Personal Liberty to Contract Under the 14th Amendment
- ABRAMS v. UNITED STATES, 1919 The Gov't Can Criminalize Anti-American Speech
- PENNSYLVANIA COAL CO. v. MAHON, 1922 When Property Regulation Goes Too Far it Becomes an Unconstitutional Taking
- FROTHINGHAM v. MELLON & MASS. v. MELLON, 1923
Only when Some Direct Injury

Presents a Justifiable Issue Can Courts Rule on Constitutionality of Acts of Congress

- SHELLEY v. KRAEMER, 1948 Decided Discriminatory Private Agreements OK Under 14th Amend; but a Violation for State Courts to Enforce Them
- ROTH v. UNITED STATES, 1957 Criminal Laws Against Mailing of "Obscene, Lewd, Lascivious, Filthy or Indecent" Material are Constitutional
- GIDEON v. WAINWRIGHT, 1963 State's Refusal to Appoint Counsel for an Indigent Accused of Non-Capital Felony Violated Due Process Clause
- MIRANDA v. ARIZONA, 1966 Criminal Suspect's Rights Include Being Informed of Rights to Counsel and to Remain Silent
- MIRANDA v. ARIZONA
- BIVENS v. SIX UNKNOWN FED. NARCOTICS AGENTS, 1971 Established a Cause of Action for Unconstitutional Acts by Federal Agents
- NEW YORK TIMES v. U.S., 1971 "Pentagon Papers" Case Decided Nixon's Attempted "Prior Restraint" was Unconstitutional Interference w/ Press Freedom
- NEW YORK TIMES v. U.S.
- KASTIGAR v. U.S., 1972 Grant of Use Immunity can Override a Witness' 5th Amendment Self-Incrimination Privilege Claim
- GREGG v. GEORGIA, 1976 Death Penalty is Constitutional & Not "Cruel & Unusual Punishment" if Drafted to Ensure Adequate Info & Guidance
- GREGG v. GEORGIA
- FCC v. PACIFICA FOUNDATION, 1978 "Filthy Words" Case Says Constitution Allows Proscription of "Indecent" Language that's Not "Obscene"
- FCC v. PACIFICA FOUNDATION

APPENDIX IV

FREE ONLINE LEGAL JOURNALS

FREE ONLINE LEGAL JOURNALS

Agora International Journal of Juridical Science

<http://www.juridicaljournal.univagora.ro/?page=home>

AKRON LAW REVIEW

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.uakron.edu/lawrev/alr.html>

Alabama Law Review

<http://www.law.ua.edu/lawreview/>

Alaska Law Review

<http://www.law.duke.edu/journals/alr/>

British Journal fo Criminology

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.oup.co.uk/jnls/list/crimin/>

Brooklyn Journal of Corporate, finance and Commercial Law

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.brooklaw.edu/students/journals/bjil.php>

Brooklyn Journal Of International Law

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.brooklaw.edu/students/journals/bjil.php>

Brooklyn Law Review

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.brooklaw.edu/students/journals/bjil.php>

Business Lawyer (ABA)

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.abanet.org/buslaw/buslawyer.html>

California Law Review

<http://www.californialawreview.org/issues>

Canadian Journal of Family Law

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://faculty.law.ubc.ca/cdnjfl/index.html>

Case Western Reserve Law Review

http://www.law.case.edu/student_life/journals/law_review/default.htm

Cornell International Law Journal

<http://organizations.lawschool.cornell.edu/ilj/>

Denver Journal of International Law and Policy

http://www.law.du.edu/ilj/ilj_online.htm

Duke Environmental Law & Policy Forum

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.law.duke.edu/journals/delpf/>

Duke Journal of Comparative and International Law

<http://www.law.duke.edu/journals/djcil/>

Duke Journal of Gender Law and Policy

<http://www.law.duke.edu/journals/djglp/index.htm>

Duke Law Journal

<http://www.law.duke.edu/journals/dlj/index>

Electronic Journal of Comparative Law

<http://www.ejcl.org/>

Entertainment and Sports Law Journal

<http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/law/elj/eslj>

European Journal of International Law

<http://www.ejil.org/>

European Journal of Legal Studies

<http://www.ejls.eu/index.php?>

Federal Court Law Review

<http://www.fclr.org/>

Florida Journal of International Law

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://grove.ufl.edu/~fjil/>

Florida State University Law Review

<http://www.law.fsu.edu/journals/lawreview/>

Goettingen Journal of International Law

<http://www.gojil.eu/>

Harvard Environmental Law

<http://www.law.harvard.edu/students/orgs/elr/>

Harvard Human Rights Journal

<http://harvardhrj.com/>

Harvard International Review

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://www.hir.harvard.edu/>

Harvard Journal of Law and Technology

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://jolt.law.harvard.edu/>

Harvard Law Review

<http://www.harvardlawreview.org/index.php>

Indiana Law Journals

<http://www.hg.org/redir.asp?url=http://jolt.law.harvard.edu/>

International Journal of Communications & Policy

http://www.ijclp.net/current_issue.html

International Journal of Refugee Law

<http://ijrl.oxfordjournals.org/archive/>

International Review of the Red Cross

<http://www.icrc.org/eng/review>

Internet Journal of Law, Healthcare and Ethics

http://www.ispub.com/journal/the_internet_journal_of_law_healthcare_and_ethics.html

Journal of Information, Law & Technology

<http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/law/elj/jilt/>

Journal of International Commercial Law and Technology

<http://www.jiclt.com/index.php/jiclt/index>

Journal of Law and policy (Brooklyn Law School)

<http://www.hg.org/redirect.asp?url=http://www.brooklaw.edu/students/journals/bjil.php>

Journal of Philosophy, Science & Law

<http://www6.miami.edu/ethics/jpsl/index.html>

Journal of Politics & Law

<http://ccsenet.org/journal/index.php/jpl/index>

Jury Experts

<http://www.astcweb.org/public/publication/>

Law and Contemporary Problems

<http://www.law.duke.edu/journals/lcp/>

Law, Environment & Development Journal

<http://www.lead-journal.org/>

Law, Social Justice and Global Development Journal

<http://www2.warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/law/elj/lgd/>

Michigan Telecommunications and Technology Law Review

<http://www.mttl.org/html/home.html>

Richmond Journal of Law & Technology

<http://law.richmond.edu/jolt/index.asp>

Rutgers Journal of Law and Religion

<http://org.law.rutgers.edu/publications/law-religion/Home.shtml>

Stanford Technology Law Review

<http://stlr.stanford.edu/>

Texas Law Review

<http://www.texasrev.com/>

University of Ottawa Law and Technology Journal

<http://www.uoltj.ca/>

War Crimes, Genocide, and Crimes Against Humanity

<http://www.war-crimes.org/>

Washburn Law Journal

<http://washburnlaw.edu/wlj/>

Web Journal of Current Legal Issues

<http://webjcli.ncl.ac.uk/>

Yale Law Journal

<http://www.yalelawjournal.org/current-issue.html>

APPENDIX V

LEGAL LATIN PHRASES AND MAXIMS

A **Legal Maxim** is an established principle or proposition. The Latin term, apparently a variant on *maxima*, is not to be found in Roman law with any meaning exactly analogous to that of a legal maxim in the Medieval or modern sense of the word, but the treatises of many of the Roman jurists on *Regular definitiones*, and *Sententiae juris* are, in some measure, collections of maxims. Most of the Latin maxims developed in the Medieval era in European countries that used Latin as their language for law and courts.

Legal Latin Phrases and Maxims¹

- **A mensa et thoro** - From bed and board.
- **A vinculo matrimonii** - From the bond of matrimony.
- **Ab extra** - From outside.
- **Ab initio** - From the beginning.
- **Absoluta sententia expositore non indiget** - An absolute judgment needs no expositor.
- **Abundans cautela non nocet** - Abundant caution does no harm.
- **Accessorium non ducit sed sequitur suum principale** - An accessory does not draw, but follows its principal.
- **Accessorius sequitur** - One who is an accessory to the crime cannot be guilty of a more serious crime than the principal offender.
- **Acta exteriora iudicant interiora secreta** - Outward acts indicate the inward intent.
- **Actio non accrevit infra sex annos** - The action has not accrued within six years.
- **Actio non datur non damnificato** - An action is not given to one who is not injured.

1. http://www.inrebus.com/legalmaxims_a.php

- **Actio personalis moritur cum persona** - A personal action dies with the person.
- **Actiones legis** - Law suits.
- **Actori incumbit onus probandi** - The burden of proof lies on the plaintiff.
- **Actus nemini facit injuriam** - The act of the law does no one wrong.
- **Actus non facit reum nisi mens sit rea** - The act does not make one guilty unless there be a criminal intent.
- **Actus reus** - A guilty deed or act.
- **Ad ea quae frequentius accidunt jura adaptantur** - The laws are adapted to those cases which occur more frequently.
- **Ad hoc** - For this purpose.
- **Ad infinitum** - Forever, without limit, to infinity.
- **Ad perpetuam rei memoriam** - For a perpetual memorial of the matter.
- **Ad quaestionem facti non respondent iudices; ad quaestionem legis non respondent juratores** - The judges do not answer to a question of fact; the jury do not answer to a question of Law.
- **Aedificare in tuo proprio solo non licet quod alteri noceat** - It is not lawful to build on one's own land what may be injurious to another.
- **Aequitas legem sequitur** - Equity follows the law.
- **Aequitas nunquam contravenit legem** - Equity never contradicts the law.
- **Alibi** - At another place, elsewhere.
- **Alienatio rei praefertur juri accrescendi** - Alienation is preferred by law rather than accumulation.
- **Aliunde** - From elsewhere, or, from a different source
- **Allegans contraria non est audiendus** - One making contradictory statements is not to be heard.
- **Allegans suam turpitudinem non est audiendus** - One alleging his own infamy is not to be heard.
- **Allegatio contra factum non est admittenda** - An allegation contrary to a deed is not to be heard.
- **Ambiguitas contra stipulatorem est** - An ambiguity is most strongly construed against the party using it.
- **Ambiguitas verborum patens nulla verificatione excluditur** - A patent ambiguity is never helped by averment.
- **Amicus curiae** - A friend of the Court.
- **Angliae jura in omni casu libertati dant favorem** - The laws of England are favorable in every case to liberty.

- **Animo furandi** - With an intention of stealing.
- **Animo testandi** - With an intention of making a will.
- **Annus luctus** - The year of mourning.
- **Ante** - Before.
- **Aqua currit et debet currere, ut currere solebat** - Water runs and ought to run.
- **Arbitrium est iudicium** - An award is a judgment.
- **Arbor dum crescit; lignum cum crescere nescit** - A tree while it grows, wood when it cannot grow.
- **Argumentum ab auctoritate fortissimum est in lege** - An argument drawn from authority is the strongest in law.
- **Argumentum ab impossibili plurimum valet in lege** - An argument from impossibility is very strong in law.
- **Argumentum ad hominem** - An argument directed at the person.
- **Argumentum ad ignorantiam** - An argument based upon ignorance (i.e. of one's adversary).
- **Arma in armatos sumere jura sinunt** - The laws permit the taking up of arms against the armed.
- **Assentio mentium** - The meeting of minds, i.e. mutual assent.
- **Assignatus utitur jure auctoris** - An assignee is clothed with rights of his assignor.
- **Audi alteram partem** - Hear the other side.
- **Aula regis** - The King's Court.
- **Benignior sententia in verbis generalibus seu dubiis est preferenda** - The more favorable construction is to be placed on general or doubtful words.
- **Bis dat qui cito dat** - He gives (pays) twice who pays promptly.
- **Bona fide** - Sincere, in good faith
- **Bona vacantia** - Goods without an owner
- **Boni iudicis est ampliare jurisdictionem** - It is the part of a good judge to enlarge his jurisdiction, i.e. remedial authority.
- **Boni iudicis est iudicium sine dilatione mandare executioni** - It is the duty of a good judge to cause execution to issue on a judgment without delay.
- **Boni iudicis lites dirimere est** - It is the duty of a good judge to prevent litigation.
- **Bonus iudex secundum aequum et bonum iudicat et aequitatem stricto juri praefert** - A good judge decides according to justice and right and prefers equity to strict law.

- **Breve judiciale non cadit pro defectu formae** - A judicial writing does not fail through defect of form.
- **Cadit quaestio** - The matter admits of no further argument.
- **Cassetur billa (breve)** - Let the writ be quashed.
- **Casus fortuitus non est spectandus; et nemo tenetur divinare** - A fortuitous event is not to be foreseen and no person is bound to divine it.
- **Catalla reputantur inter minima in lege** - Chattels are considered in law among the minor things.
- **Causa proxima, non remota spectatur** - The immediate, and not the remote cause is to be considered.
- **Caveat emptor** - Let the purchaser beware.
- **Caveat venditor** - Let the seller beware.
- **Cepi corpus et est languidum** - I have taken the body and the prisoner is sick.
- **Cepi corpus et paratum habeo** - I have taken the body and have it ready.
- **Ceteris paribus** - Other things being equal.
- **Consensu** - Unanimously or, by general consent.
- **Consensus ad idem** - Agreement as to the same things.
- **Consuetudo loci observanda est** - The custom of the place is to be observed.
- **Contemporanea expositio est optima et fortissima in lege** - A contemporaneous exposition is best and most powerful in law.
- **Contra** - To the contrary.
- **Contra bonos mores** - Against good morals.
- **Contra non valentem agere nulla currit praescriptio** - No prescription runs against a person not able to act.
- **Contractus est quasi actus contra actum** - A contract is an act as it were against an act.
- **Conventio et modus vincunt legem** - A contract and agreement overcome the law.
- **Conventio privatorum non potest publico juri derogare** - An agreement of private persons cannot derogate from public right.
- **Coram Domino Rege** - In the presence of our Lord the King.
- **Coram non iudice** - Before one who is not a judge.
- **Corpus** - Body.
- **Corpus delicti** - The body, i.e. the gist of crime.

- **Corpus humanum non recipit aestimationem** - A human body is not susceptible of appraisal.
- **Crescente malitia crescere debet et poena** - Vice increasing, punishment ought also to increase.
- **Crimen omnia ex se nata vitiat** - Crime vitiates every thing, which springs from it.
- **Crimen trahit personam** - The crime carries the person.
- **Cujus est dare, ejus est disponere** - He who has a right to give has the right to dispose of the gift.
- **Cujus est solum, ejus est usque ad coelam; et ad inferos** - He who owns the soil owns it up to the sky; and to its depth.
- **Cum duo inter se pugnancia reperiuntur in testamentis ultimum ratum est** - When two things repugnant to each other are found in a will, the last is to be confirmed.
- **Cursus curiae est lex curiae** - The practice of the court is the law of the court.
- **Custos morum** - A guardian of morals.
- **Damnum sine injuria** - damage without legal injury.
- **De bonis asportatis** - Of goods carried away.
- **De bonis non administratis** - Of goods not administered.
- **De die in diem** - From day to day.
- **De facto** - In fact.
- **De futuro** - In the future.
- **De integro** - As regards the whole.
- **De jure** - Rightful, by right.
- **De minimis lex non curat** - The law does not notice trifling matters.
- **De novo** - Starting afresh.
- **Debile fundamentum fallit opus** - Where there is a weak foundation, the work fails.
- **Debita sequuntur personam debitoria** - Debts follow the person of the debtor.
- **Debitor non praesumitur donare** - A debtor is not presumed to make a gift.
- **Debitum et contractus sunt nullius loci** - Debt and contract are of no particular place.
- **Debitum in praesenti, solvendum in futuro** - A present debt is to be discharged in the future.

- **Delegata potestas non potest delegari** - A delegated authority cannot be again delegated.
- **Derivativa potestas non potest esse major primitiva** - The power which is derived cannot be greater than that from which it is derived.
- **Deus solus haeredem facere potest, non homo** - God alone, not man, can make an heir.
- **Dies Dominicus non est juridicus** - Sunday is not a day in law.
- **Discretio est discernere per legem quid sit justum** - Discretion is to discern through law what is just.
- **Doli incapax** - Incapable of crime.
- **Dominium** - Ownership.
- **Domus sua cuique est tutissimum refugium** - Every mans house is his safest refuge.
- **Dona clandestina sunt semper suspiciosa** - Clandestine gifts are always suspicious.
- **Dormiunt leges aliquando, nunquam moriuntur** - The laws sometimes sleep, but never die.
- **Doti lex favet; praemium pudoris est; ideo parcatur** - The law favors dower; it is the reward of chastity, therefore let it be preserved.
- **Dubitante** - Doubting the correctness of the decision.
- **Duo non possunt in solido unam rem possidere** - Two cannot possess one thing each in entirety.
- **Ei incumbit probatio qui** - The onus of proving a fact rests upon the man.
- **Ei incumbit probatio qui dicit, non qui negat** - The burden of the proof lies upon him who affirms, not he who denies.
- **Error, qui non resistitur approbatur** - An error not resisted is approved.
- **Et cetera** - Other things of that type.
- **Ex cathedra** - With official authority.
- **Ex concessis** - In view of what has already been accepted/
- **Ex dolo malo actio non oritur** - A right of action cannot arise out of fraud.
- **Ex facie** - On the fact of it.
- **Ex gratia** - Out of kindness, voluntary.
- **Ex nihilo nil fit** - From nothing nothing comes.
- **Ex nudo pacto actio non oritur** - No action arises on a contract without a consideration.
- **Ex parte** - Proceeding brought by one person in the absence of another.
- **Ex post facto** - By reason of a subsequent act.

- **Ex praecedentibus et consequentibus optima fit interpretatio** - The best interpretation is made from things preceding and following.
- **Ex turpi causa non oritur actio** - No action arises on an immoral contract.
- **Exceptio probat regulam** - An exception proves the rule.
- **Executio est executio juris secundum iudicium** - Execution is the fulfillment of the law in accordance with the judgment.
- **Executio est finis et fructus legis** - An execution is the end and the fruit of the law.
- **Executio legis non habet injuriam** - Execution of the law does no injury.
- **Extra legem positus est civiliter mortuus** - One out of the pale of the law (i.e. an outlaw) is civilly dead.
- **Faciendum** - Something which is to be done.
- **Factum** - An act or deed.
- **Facultas probationum non est angustanda** - The right of offering proof is not to be narrowed.
- **Falsa demonstratio non nocet** - A false description does not vitiate.
- **Fatetur facinus qui iudicium fugit** - He who flees judgment confesses his guilt.
- **Felix qui potuit rerum cognoscere causas** - Happy is he who has been able to understand the causes of things.
- **Felonia implicatur in qualibet prodicione** - Felony is implied in every treason.
- **Festinatio justitiae est noverca infortunii** - The hurrying of justice is the stepmother of misfortune.
- **Fictio cedit veritati; fictio juris non est, ubi veritas** - Fiction yields to truth. Where truth is, fiction of law does not exist.
- **Fides servanda est** - Good faith is to be preserved.
- **Fieri facias (abbreviated fi. fa.)** - That you cause to be made.
- **Filiatio non potest probari** - Filiation cannot be proved.
- **Firmior et potentior est operatio legis quam dispositio hominis** - The operation of law is firmer and more powerful than the will of man.
- **Forma legalis forma essentialis est** - Legal form is essential form.
- **Fortior est custodia legis quam hominis** - The custody of the law is stronger than that of man.
- **Fractionem diei non recipit lex** - The law does not regard a fraction of a day.
- **Fraus est celare fraudem** - It is a fraud to conceal a fraud.

- **Fraus est odiosa et non praesumenda** - Fraud is odious and is not to be presumed.
- **Fraus et jus nunquam cohabitant** - Fraud and justice never dwell together.
- **Fructus naturales** - Vegetation which grows naturally without cultivation.
- **Frustra probatur quod probatum non relevat** - That is proved in vain which when proved is not relevant.
- **Furor contrahi matrimonium non sinit, quia consensus opus est** - Insanity prevents marriage from being contracted because consent is needed.
- **Generale nihil certum implicat** - A general expression implies nothing certain.
- **Generalia praecedunt, specialia sequuntur** - Things general precede, things special follow.
- **Generalia specialibus non derogant** - Things general do not derogate from things special.
- **Generalis regula generaliter est intelligenda** - A general rule is to be generally understood.
- **Gravius est divinam quam temporalem laedere majestatem** - It is more serious to hurt divine than temporal majesty.
- **Habeas corpus** - That you have the body.
- **Habemus optimum testem confitentem reum** - We have the best witness, a confessing defendant.
- **Haeridem est nomen collectum** - Heir is a collective name.
- **Haeres est nomen juris, filius est nomen naturae** - Heir is a term of law, son, one of nature.
- **Haeres legitimus est quem nuptiae demonstrant** - He is the lawful heir whom the marriage indicates.
- **Homo vocabulum est naturae; persona juris civilis** - Man is a term of nature, person of the civil law.
- **Id est (i.e)** - That is.
- **Id quod commune est, nostrum esse dicitur** - That which is common is said to be ours.
- **Idem** - The same person or thing.
- **Idem nihil dicere et insufficienter dicere est** - It is the same to say nothing as not to say enough.
- **Ignorantia facti excusat, ignorantia juris non excusat** - Ignorance of fact excuses, ignorance of law does not excuse.
- **Imperium in imperio** - A sovereignty within a sovereignty.
- **Impotentia excusat legem** - Impossibility is an excuse in the law.

- **Impunitas semper ad deteriora invitat** - Impunity always leads to greater crimes.
- **In aequali jure melior est conditio possidentis** - When the parties have equal rights, the condition of the possessor is better.
- **In alta prodicione nullus potest esse accessorius; sed principalis solum modo** - In high treason no one can be an accessory; but a principal only.
- **In Anglia non est interregnum** - In England there is no interregnum.
- **In camera** - In private.
- **In casu extremae necessitatis omnia sunt communia** - In a case of extreme necessity everything is common.
- **In criminalibus probationes debent esse luce clariores** - In criminal cases the proofs ought to be cleared than the light.
- **In curia domini regis, ipse in propria persona jura discernit** - In the Kings Court, the King himself in his own person dispenses justice.
- **In delicto** - At fault.
- **In esse** - In existence.
- **In extenso** - At full length.
- **In fictione legis aequitas existit** - A legal fiction is consistent with equity.
- **In foro conscientiae** - In the forum of conscience.
- **In futuro** - In the future.
- **In jure non remota causa sed proxima spectatur** - In law not the remote but the proximate cause is looked at.
- **In limine** - At the outset, on the threshold.
- **In loco parentis** - In place of the parent.
- **In mortua manu** - In a dead hand.
- **In novo casu novum remedium apponendum est** - In a new case a new remedy is to be applied.
- **In omni re nascitur res quae ipsam rem exterminat** - In everything is born that which destroys the thing itself.
- **In omnibus** - In every respect.
- **In pari delicto potior est conditio possidentis** - When the parties are equally in the wrong the condition of the possessor is better.
- **In personam** - Against the person.
- **In pleno** - In full.
- **In quo quis delinquit in eo de jure est puniendus** - In whatever thing one offends in that he is to be punished according to law.

- **In re dubia magis inficiatio quam affirmatio intelligenda** - In a doubtful matter the negative is to be understood rather than the affirmative.
- **In republica maxime conservanda sunt jura belli** - In a State the laws of war are to be especially observed.
- **In situ** - In its place.
- **In terrorem** - As a warning or deterrent.
- **In testamentis plenius testatoris intentionem scrutamur** - In wills we seek diligently the intention of the testator.
- **In traditionibus scriptorum non quod dictum est, sed quod gestum est, inspicitur** - In the delivery of writings (deeds), not what is said but what is done is to be considered.
- **In verbis, non verba sed res et ratio quaerenda est** - In words, not words, but the thing and the meaning are to be inquired into.
- **Indicia** - Marks, signs.
- **Injuria non excusat injuriam** - A wrong does not excuse a wrong.
- **Intentio inservire debet legibus, non leges intentioni** - Intention ought to be subservient to the laws, not the laws to the intention.
- **Inter alia** - Amongst other things.
- **Interest reipublicae res judicatas non rescindi** - It is in the interest of the State that things adjudged be not rescinded.
- **Interest reipublicae suprema hominum testamenta rata haberi** - It is in the interest of the State that mens last wills be sustained.
- **Interest reipublicae ut quilibet re sua bene utatur** - It is in the interest of the State that every one use properly his own property.
- **Interest reipublicae ut sit finis litium** - It is in the interest of the State that there be an end to litigation.
- **Interim** - Temporary, in the meanwhile.
- **Interpretare et concordare leges legibus est optimus interpretandi modus** - To interpret and harmonize laws is the best method of interpretation.
- **Interpretatio fienda est ut res magis valeat quam pereat** - Such a construction is to be made that the thing may have effect rather than it should fail.
- **Interruptio multiplex non tollit praescriptionem semel obtentam** - Repeated interruption does not defeat a prescription once obtained.
- **Invito beneficium non datur** - A benefit is not conferred upon one against his consent.
- **Ipsissima verba** - The very words of a speaker.
- **Ipsso facto** - By that very fact.

- **Ira furor brevis est** - Anger is brief insanity.
- **Iter arma leges silent** - In war the laws are silent.
- **Judex est lex loquens** - A judge is the law speaking.
- **Judex non potest esse testis in propira causa** - A judge cannot be witness in his own cause.
- **Judex non potest injuriam sibi datam punire** - A judge cannot punish a wrong done to himself.
- **Judex non reddit plus quam quod petens ipse requirit** - A judge does not give more than the plaintiff himself demands.
- **Judiciis posterioribus fides est adhibenda** - Faith must be given to later decisions.
- **Judicis est judicare secundum allegata et probata** - It is the duty of a judge to decide according to the allegations and the proofs.
- **Judicium non debet esse illusorium, suum effectum habere debet** - A judgment ought not to be illusory; it ought to have its proper effect.
- **Judices non tenentur exprimere causam sententiae suae** - Judges are not bound to explain the reason of their judgment.
- **Jura naturae sunt immutabilia** - The laws of nature are immutable.
- **Jura publica anteferenda privatis juribus** - Public rights are to be preferred to private rights.
- **Juramentum est indivisibile et non est admittendum in parte verum et in parte falsum** - An oath is indivisible and it is not to be held partly true and partly false.
- **Jurare est Deum in testem vocare, et est actus divini cultus** - To swear is to call God to witness and is an act of divine worship.
- **Jus** - A right that is recognised in law.
- **Jus accrescendi praefertur oneribus** - The right of survivorship is preferred to incumbrances.
- **Jus ad rem; jus in re** - A right to a thing; a right in a thing.
- **Jus dicere, non jus dare** - To declare the law, not to make the law.
- **Jus est norma recti; et quicquid est contra normam recti est injuria** - The law is a rule of right; and whatever is contrary to a rule of right is an injury.
- **Jus naturale** - Natural justice.
- **Jus naturale est quod apud omnes homines eandem habet potentiam** - Natural right is that which has the same force among all men.
- **Jus scriptum aut non scriptum** - The written law or the unwritten law.

- **Jusjurandum inter alios factum nec nocere nec prodesse debet** - An oath made between third parties ought neither to hurt nor profit.
- **Justitia est duplex; severe puniens et vere praeveniens** - Justice is two-fold; severely punishing and in reality prohibiting (offences).
- **Justitia firmatur solium** - The throne is established by justice.
- **Justitia nemini neganda est** - Justice is to be denied to no one
- **Leges posteriores priores contrarias abrogant** - Subsequent laws repeal prior conflicting ones.
- **Legibus sumptis desinentibus legibus naturae utendum est** - When laws imposed by the State fail, we must use the laws of nature.
- **Lex aliquando sequitur aequitatem** - The law sometimes follows equity.
- **Lex citius tolerare vult privatum damnum quam publicum malum** - The law would rather tolerate a private injury than a public evil.
- **Lex dabit remedium** - The law will give a remedy.
- **Lex dilaciones abhorret** - The law abhors delays.
- **Lex est iudicum tutissimus ductor** - The law is the safest guide for judges.
- **Lex est sanctio sancta iubens honesta et prohibens contraria** - The law is a sacred sanction, commanding what is right and prohibiting the contrary.
- **Lex indendit vicinum vicini facta scire** - The law presumes that one neighbor knows the acts of another.
- **Lex necessitatis est lex temporis i.e. instantis** - The law of necessity is the law of time, that is time present.
- **Lex neminem cogit ad vana seu impossibilia** - The law compels no one to do vain or impossible things.
- **Lex nil frustra facit** - The law does nothing in vain.
- **Lex non a rege est violanda** - The law must not be violated even by the King.
- **Lex non deficere potest in justitia exhibenda** - The law cannot fail in dispensing justice.
- **Lex non novit patrem, nec matrem; solam veritatem** - The law does not know neither father nor mother, only the truth.
- **Lex non oritur ex injuria** - The law does not arise from a mere injury.
- **Lex non requirit verificari quod apparet curiae** - The law does not require that to be proved which is apparent to the Court.
- **Lex non favet delicatarum votis** - The law does not favor the wishes of the dainty.
- **Lex plus laudatur quando ratione probatur** - The law is the more praised when it is supported by reason.

- **Lex prospicit not respicit** - The law looks forward, not backward.
- **Lex punit mendaciam** - The law punishes falsehood.
- **Lex rejicit superflua, pugnatia, incongrua** - The law rejects superfluous, contradictory and incongruous things.
- **Lex spectat naturae ordinem** - The law regards the order of nature.
- **Lex succurrit ignoranti** - The law succors the ignorant.
- **Lex tutissima cassis, sub clypeo legis nemo decipitur** - Law is the safest helmet; under the shield of the law no one is deceived.
- **Lex uno ore omnes alloquitur** - The law speaks to all through one mouth.
- **Longa possessio est pacis jus** - Long possession is the law of peace.
- **Longa possessio parit jus possidendi et tollit actionem vero domino** - Long possession produces the right of possession and takes away from the true owner his action
- **Magister rerum usus; magistra rerum experientia** - Use is the master of things; experience is the mistress of things.
- **Major continet in se minus** - The greater contains the less.
- **Majus est delictum se ipsum occidere quam alium** - It is a greater crime to kill ones self than another.
- **Mala fide** - In bad faith.
- **Mala grammatica non vitiat chartam** - Bad grammar does not vitiate a deed.
- **Mala in se** - Bad in themselves.
- **Mala prohibita** - Crimes prohibited.
- **Malitia supplet aetatem** - Malice supplies age.
- **Malo animo** - With evil intent.
- **Mandamus** - We command.
- **Maximus magister erroris populus est** - The people are the greatest master of error.
- **Melior est conditio possidentis, ubi neuter jus habet** - Better is the condition of the possessor where neither of the two has the right.
- **Melior testatoris in testamentis spectanda est** - In wills the intention of a testator is to be regarded.
- **Meliores conditionem suam facere potest minor deteriore nequaquam** - A minor can make his position better, never worse.
- **Mens rea** - Guilty state of mind.
- **Mentiri est contra mentem ire** - To lie is to act against the mind.

- **Merito beneficium legis amittit, qui legem ipsam subvertere intendit** - He justly loses the benefit of the law who seeks to infringe the law.
- **Minatur innocentibus qui parcit nocentibus** - He threatens the innocent who spares the guilty.
- **Misera est servitus, ubi jus est vagum aut incertum** - It is a miserable slavery where the law is vague or uncertain.
- **Mors dicitur ultimum supplicium** - Death is called the extreme penalty.
- **Multa exercitatione facilius quam regulis percipies** - You will perceive many things more easily by experience than by rules
- **Nam nemo haeres viventis** - For no one is an heir of a living person.
- **Naturae vis maxima est** - The force of nature is the greatest.
- **Necessitas inducit privilegium quoad jura privata** - With respect to private rights necessity induces privilege.
- **Necessitas non habet legem** - Necessity has no law.
- **Necessitas publica est major quam privata** - Public necessity is greater than private necessity.
- **Negligentia semper habet infortuniam comitem** - Negligence always has misfortune for a companion.
- **Nemo admittendus est inhabilitare se ipsum** - No one is allowed to incapacitate himself.
- **Nemo bis punitur pro eodem delicto** - No one can be twice punished for the same offence.
- **Nemo cogitur suam rem vendere, etiam justo pretio** - No one is bound to sell his own property, even for a just price.
- **Nemo contra factum suum venire potest** - No man can contradict his own deed.
- **Nemo debet esse iudex in propria causa** - No one can be judge in his own case.
- **Nemo plus juris transferre ad alium potest quam ipse habet** - No one can transfer to another a larger right than he himself has.
- **Nemo potest contra recordum verificare per patriam** - No one can verify by the country, that is, through a jury, against the record.
- **Nemo potest esse tenens et dominus** - No one can at the same time be a tenant and a landlord (of the same tenement).
- **Nemo potest facere per alium, quod per se non potest** - No one can do through another what he cannot do himself.
- **Nemo potest mutare consilium suum in alterius injuriam** - No one can change his purpose to the injury of another.

- **Nemo praesumitur esse immemor suae aeternae salutis et maxime in articulo mortis** - No one is presumed to be forgetful of his eternal welfare, and particularly in the hour of death.
- **Nemo prohibetur pluribus defensionibus uti** - No one is forbidden to make use of several defences.
- **Nemo punitur pro alieno delicto** - No one is punished for the crime of another.
- **Nemo se accusare debet, nisi coram Deo** - No one should accuse himself except in the presence of God.
- **Nemo tenetur accusare se ipsum nisi coram Deo** - No one is bound to accuse himself except in the presence of God.
- **Nemo tenetur armare adversarium contra se** - No one is bound to arm his adversary against himself.
- **Nexus** - Connection
- **Nihil quod est inconueniens est licitum** - Nothing inconvenient is lawful.
- **Nil facit error nominis cum de corpore constat** - An error of name makes not difference when it appears from the body of the instrument.
- **Nisi** - Unless
- **Non compus mentis** - Not of sound mind and understanding
- **Non constat** - It is not certain
- **Non decipitur qui scit se decipi** - He is not deceived who knows that he is deceived.
- **Non definitur in jure quid sit conatus** - What an attempt is, is not defined in law.
- **Non est arctius vinculum inter homines quam jusjurandum** - There is no stronger link among men than an oath.
- **Non est factum** - It is not his deed
- **Non est informatus** - He is not informed.
- **Non facias malum ut inde veniat bonum** - You shall not do evil that good may come of it.
- **Non jus, sed seisin, facit stipitem** - Not right, but seisin makes a stock (from which the inheritance must descend).
- **Non refert quid notum sit judici si notum non sit in forma judicii** - It matters not what is known to the judge if it is not known judicially.
- **Non sequitur** - An inconsistent statement, it does not follow
- **Nullus commodum capere potest ex sua injuria propria** - No one can derive an advantage from his own wrong.

- **Nullus recedat e curia cancellaria sine remedio** - No one should depart from a Court of Chancery without a remedy.
- **Omne sacramentum debet esse de certa scientia** - Every oath ought to be of certain knowledge.
- **Omnia delicta in aperto leviora sunt** - All crimes (committed) in the open are (considered) lighter.
- **Omnia praesumuntur contra spoliatores** - All things are presumed against a wrongdoer.
- **Omnis innovatio plus novitate perturbat quam utilitate prodeat** - Every innovation disturbs more by its novelty than it benefits by its utility.
- **Optima legum interpres est consuetudo** - The best interpreter of laws is custom.
- **Optimus interpres rerum est usus** - The best interpreter of things is usage.
- **Pacta privata juri publico non derogare possunt** - Private contracts cannot derogate from public law.
- **Par delictum** - Equal fault.
- **Pari passu** - On an equal footing.
- **Partus sequitur ventrem** - The offspring follows the mother.
- **Pater est quem nuptiae demonstrant** - The father is he whom the marriage points out.
- **Peccata contra naturam sunt gravissima** - Wrongs against nature are the most serious.
- **Pendente lite nihil innovetur** - During litigation nothing should be changed.
- **Per curiam** - In the opinion of the court.
- **Per minas** - By means of menaces or threats.
- **Per quod** - By reason of which.
- **Post mortem** - After death.
- **Prima facie** - On the face of it.
- **Prima impressionis** - On first impression.
- **Pro hac vice** - For this occasion.
- **Pro rata** - In proportion.
- **Pro tanto** - So far, to that extent.
- **Pro tempore** - For the time being.
- **Publici juris** - Of public right.
- **Quaeitur** - The question is raised.

- **Quantum** - How much, an amount.
- **Qui facit per alium, facit per se** - He who acts through another acts himself.
- **Qui haeret in litera, haeret in cortice** - He who stices to the letter, sticks to the bark.
- **Qui in utero est, pro jam nato habetur, quoties de ejus commodo quaeritur** - He who is in the womb is considered as already born as far as his benefit is considered.
- **Qui non habet potestatem alienandi, habet necessitatem retinendi** - He who has not the power of alienating is under the necessity of retaining.
- **Qui non habet, ille non dat** - He who has not, does not give.
- **Qui non improbat, approbat** - He who does not disapprove, approves.
- **Qui non obstat quod ob stare potest facere videtur** - He who does not prevent what he is able to prevent, is considered as committing the thing.
- **Qui non prohibet quod prohibere potest assentire videtur** - He who does not prohibit when he is able to prohibit, is in fault.
- **Qui peccat ebrius, luat sobrius** - He who does wrong when drunk must be punished when sober.
- **Qui potest et debet vetare et non vetat jubet** - He who is able and ought to forbid and does not, commands.
- **Qui prior est tempore potior est jure** - He who is prior in time is stronger in right.
- **Qui sentit commodum, debet et sentire onus** - He who derives a benefit ought also to bear a burden.
- **Qui tacet consentire videtur** - He who is silent appears to consent.
- **Quid pro quo** - Consideration. something for something.
- **Quidquid plantatur solo, solo cedit** - Whatever is planted in or affixed to the soil, belongs to the soil.
- **Quod ab initio non valet, in tractu temporis non convalescit** - What is not valid in the beginning does not become valid by time.
- **Quod constat curiae opere testium non indiget** - What appears to the Court needs not the help of witnesses.
- **Quod necessarie intelligitur, id non deest** - What is necessarily understood is not wanting.
- **Quod necessitas cogit, defendit** - What necessity forces it justifies.
- **Quod non apparet, non est** - What does not appear, is not.
- **Quod non habet principium non habet finem** - What has no beginning has no end.

- **Quod per me non possum, nec per alium** - What I cannot do through myself, I cannot do through another.
- **Quod prius est verius est; et quod prius est tempore potius est jure** - What is first is more true; and what is prior in time is stronger in law.
- **Quod vanum et inutile est, lex non requirit** - The law does not require what is vain and useless.
- **Quoties in verbis nulla est ambiguitas, ibi nulla expositio contra verba expressa fienda est** - When there is no ambiguity in words, then no exposition contrary to the expressed words is to be made.
- **Ratio est legis anima, mutata legis ratione mutatur et lex** - Reason is the soul of the law; when the reason of the law changes the law also is changed.
- **Re** - In the matter of.
- **Reprobata pecunia leberat solventem** - Money refused releases the debtor.
- **Res** - Matter, affair, thing, circumstance.
- **Res gestae** - Things done.
- **Res integra** - A matter untouched (by decision).
- **Res inter alios acta alteri nocere non debet** - Things done between strangers ought not to affect a third person, who is a stranger to the transaction.
- **Res iudicata accipitur pro veritate** - A thing adjudged is accepted for the truth.
- **Res nullis** - Nobodys property.
- **Respondeat superior** - Let the principal answer.
- **Rex est major singulis, minor universis** - The King is greater than individuals, less than all the people.
- **Rex non debet iudicare sed secundum legem** - The King ought not to judge but according to the law.
- **Rex non potest peccare** - The King can do no wrong.
- **Rex nunquma moritur** - The King never dies.
- **Rex quod injustum est facere non potest** - The King cannot do what is unjust.
- **Salus populi est suprema lex** - The safety of the people is the supreme law.
- **Sciens** - Knowingly.
- **Scienter** - Knowingly.
- **Scire facias** - That you cause to know.
- **Scribere est agere** - To write is to act.
- **Se defendendo** - In self defence.

- **Secus** - The legal position is different, it is otherwise.
- **Semper praesumitur pro legitimatione puerorum** - Everything is presumed in favor of the legitimacy of children.
- **Semper pro matrimonio praesumitur** - It is always presumed in favor of marriage.
- **Sententia interlocutoria revocari potest, definitiva non potest** - An interlocutory order can be revoked, a final order cannot be.
- **Servitia personalia sequuntur personam** - Personal services follow the person.
- **Sic utere tuo ut alienum non laedas** - So use your own as not to injure another's property.
- **Simplex commendatio non obligat** - A simple recommendation does not bind.
- **Stare decisis** - To stand by decisions (precedents).
- **Stet** - Do not delete, let it stand.
- **Sub modo** - Within limits.
- **Sub nomine** - Under the name of.
- **Sub silentio** - In silence.
- **Sublata causa, tollitur effectus** - The cause being removed, the effect ceases.
- **Sublato fundamento, cadit opus** - The foundation being removed, the structure falls.
- **Subsequens matrimonium tollit peccatum praecedens** - A subsequent marriage removes the preceding wrong.
- **Suggestio falsi** - The suggestion of something which is untrue.
- **Sui generis** - Unique.
- **Summa ratio est quae pro religione facit** - The highest reason is that which makes for religion, i.e. religion dictates.
- **Suppressio veri** - The suppression of the truth.
- **Suppressio veri expressio falsi** - A suppression of truth is equivalent to an expression of falsehood.
- **Talis qualis** - Such as it is.
- **Terra firma** - Solid ground.
- **Testamenta latissimam interpretationem habere debent** - Testaments ought to have the broadest interpretation.
- **Traditio loqui chartam facit** - Delivery makes a deed speak.
- **Transit terra cum onere** - The land passes with its burden

- **Ubi eadem ratio ibi idem jus, et de similibus idem est iudicium** - When there is the same reason, then the law is the same, and the same judgment should be rendered as to similar things.
- **Ubi jus ibi remedium est** - Where there is a right there is a remedy.
- **Ubi non est principalis, non potest esse accessorius** - Where there is no principal, there can be no accessory.
- **Ubi nullum matrimonium, ibi nulla dos es** - Where there is no marriage, there is no dowry.
- **Ultima voluntas testatoris est perimplenda secundum veram intentionem suam** - The last will of a testator is to be fulfilled according to his true intentio.
- **Ut poena ad paucos, metus ad omnes, perveniat** - That punishment may come to a few, the fear of it should affect all.
- **Utile per inutile non vitiatur** - What is useful is not vitiated by the useless.
- **Verba chartarum fortius accipiuntur contra preferentem** - The words of deeds are accepted more strongly against the person offering them.
- **Verba debent intelligi cum effectu** - Words ought to be understood with effect.
- **Verba intentioni, non e contra, debent inservire** - Words ought to serve the intention, not the reverse.
- **Verbatim** - Word by word, exactly.
- **Vi et armis** - With the force and arms.
- **Via antiqua via est tuta** - The old way is the safe way.
- **Vice versa** - The other way around.
- **Vide** - See.
- **Vigilantibus non dormientibus jura subveniunt** - The laws serve the vigilant, not those who sleep.
- **Vir et uxor consentur in lege una persona** - A husband and wife are regarded in law as one person.
- **Visitationem commendamus** - We recommend a visitation.
- **Volens** - Willing.
- **Volenti non fit injuria** - An injury is not done to one consenting to it.
- **Voluntas in delictis non exitus spectatur** - In offences the intent and not the result is looked at.
- **Voluntas reputatur pro facto** - The will is taken for the deed

APPENDIX VI

SUGGESTED ABBREVIATIONS OF INDIAN LEGAL JOURNALS

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
1. Accidents Claims Journal,	ACJ	Acci Cl J
2. Accidents Compensation Cases	ACC	Acci Compn C
3. Accidents Judicial Reports	AJR	Acci Jud R
4. Administrative Tribunal Cases	ATC	Admin Trib C
5. Administrative Tribunal Reporter	ATR	Admn Trib R
6. All India Civil Law Judgments	AICLJ	AI Civ L J
7. All India Criminal Decisions	AICD	AI Cri D
8. All India High Court Cases	AIHC	AI H Ct C
9. All India Hindu Law Reporter	AI Hin L Rtr	
10. All India Land Law Reporter	AILLR	AI Lan L R
11. All India Prevention of Food	AI PFAC	
12. All India Rent Control Journal	RCJ	AI R Contr J
13. All India Reporter	AIR	
14. All India Reporter (Supreme Court)	AIR(SC)	
15. All India Services Law Journal	SLJ	AI Ser L J
16. All India Tribunal Cases	AITC	AI Trib C
17. Allahabad Civil Journal	All C J	Alld Civ J
18. Allahabad Criminal Cases	All Cr C	Alld Cr C
19. Allahabad Criminal Cases and Reports	Alld Cr C & R	
20. Allahabad Criminal Law Journal	All Cr LJ	Alld Cr L J
21. Allahabad Criminal Reports	All Cr R	Alld Cr R
22. Allahabad Criminal Rulings	All Cr R	Alld Cr Rul

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
23. Allahabad Law Journal	All L J	Alld L J
24. Allahabad Law Reports	All L R	Alld L R
25. Allahabad Law Times	All L T	Alld L T
26. Allahabad Rent Cases	ARC	Alld R C
27. Allahabad Weekly Cases	All W C	Alld W C
28. Andhra Law Times	ALT	Andh L T
29. Andhra Pradesh Law Journal	APLJ	Andh P L J
30. Andhra Weekly Law Reporter	Andh W L Rtr	
31. Andhra Weekly Reporter	An W R	Andh W Rtr
32. Annual Survey of Indian Law	A S I L	
33. Appex Decisions	AD	Appex D
34. Arbitration Law Reporter	Arb LR	Arb L Rtr
35. Bankers' Journal	BJ	Bankers's J
36. Banking Commercial Law Reporter	BCLR	Banking Com L Rtr
37. Banking Cases	BC	Banking C
38. Banking Important and Selective Judgments	BISJ	Banking Imp & Select Jts
39. Bengal Law Reports	BLR	Bengal L R
40. Bihar Bar Council Journal	BBCJ	Bih Bar C J
41. Bihar Criminal Cases	B Cr C	Bih Cr C
42. Bihar Law Journal Reports	BLJR	Bih L J R
43. Bihar Law Judgments	BLJ	Bih L Jts
44. Bihar Law Times	BLT	Bih L T
45. Bombay Cases Reporter	BCR	Bom C Rtr
46. Bombay Criminal Cases	BCC	Bom Cr C
47. Bombay Law Reporter	Bom LR	Bom L Rtr
48. Building Law Reports	BLR	Build L R
49. Calcutta High Court Notes	CHN	Cal H C N
50. Calcutta Law Journal	CLJ	Cal L J
51. Calcutta Law Reporter	CLR	Cal L Rtr
52. Calcutta Law Times	CLT	Cal L T
53. Calcutta Weekly Notes	CWN	Cal W N
54. Chandigarh Civil Cases	Ch CC	Chan Civ C

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
55. Chandigarh Criminal Cases	Ch Cr C	Chan Cr C
56. Chandigarh Law Reporter	Ch LR	Chan L Rtr
57. Chandigarh Law Reporter (Criminal)	Ch LR (Cr)	Chan L Rtr (Cr)
58. Civil & Military Law Journal	CMLJ	Civ & Mil L J
59. Civil Court Cases	CCC	Civ Ct C
60. Civil Law Journal	CLJ	Civ L J
61. Cochin University Law Review	Coch U L R	
62. Company Cases (Report of the Company Cases)	CC	Comp C
63. Company Law Journal	CLJ	Comp L J
64. Construction Law Journal	CLJ	Const L J
65. Construction Law Reports	CLR	Const L R
66. Consumer Claims Journal	CCJ	Consum Cl J
67. Consumer Law Today	CLT	Consum L Today
68. Consumer Protection Cases	CPJ	Consum Prot C
69. Consumer Protection Judgments	CPJ	Consum Prot J
70. Consumer Protection Reporter	CPR	Consum Prot Rtr
71. Corporate Law Advisor	CLA	Corp L Adv
72. Crimes	Crim	Crimes
73. Criminal Appeal Decisions	CAD	Cr App D
74. Criminal Appeal Reporter (Supreme Court)	CAR	Cr App Rtr (SC)
75. Criminal Law Cases	CLC	Cr L C
76. Criminal Law Journal	Cri LJ	Cr L J
77. Criminal Law Reporter	CLR	Cr L R
78. Criminal Law Reports (Rajasthan)	CLR	Cr L R (Raj) (Raj)
79. Criminal Reports (Allahabad)	Cr R (Alld)	
80. Criminal Law Times	CLT	Cr L T
81. Current Central Legislation	CCL	Cur Cent Legn
82. Current Civil Cases	CCC	Cur Civ C

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
83. Current Criminal Reports	CCR	Cur Cr R
84. Current Civil Law Judgments	CCLJ	Cur Civ L Jts
85. Current Indian Statutes	CIS	Cur I St
86. Current Labour Reporter	CLR	Cur Lab Rtr
87. Current Law Journal	CLJ	Cur L J
88. Current Law Journal (Civil)	CLJ	Cur L J(Civ) (Civ)
89. Current Law Journal (Criminal)	CLJ	Cur L J(Cr) (Cr)
90. Current Services Journal	CSJ	Cur Ser J
91. Current Tax Reporter	CTR	Cur Tax Rtr
92. Cuttack Law Times	CLT	Cutt L T
93. Cuttack Weekly Reporter	CWR	Cutt W Rtr
94. Delhi Law Review	DLR	Del L Rev
95. Delhi Law Times	DLT	Del L T
96. Delhi Reported Judgments	DRJ	Del Rtd Jts
97. Direct Tax Bulletin	DTB	Dir Tax Bull
98. Divorce & Matrimonial Cases	DMC	Div & Mat C
99. Eastern Criminal Cases	ECR	Eastn Cr C
100. Education and Service Cases	ESC	Edn & Ser C
101. Election Law Reports	ELR	Elecn L R
102. Environment Law Reports	ELR	Env L R
103. Essential Commodities Cases	ECC	Essn Com C
104. Excise and Customs Cases	ECC	Exc & Cus C
105. Excise and Customs Reporter	ECR	Exc & Cus Rtr
106. Excise Law Times	ELT	Exc L T
107. Excise Tribunal Reporter	ETR	Exc Trib Rtr
108. Exports Imports Times	EIT	Exp Imp T
109. Factories Journal Reports	FJR	Fact J R
110. Food Adulteration Journal	FAJ	Fd Adul J
111. Gauhati Law Reports	Gauh L R	
112. Gujarat Law Herald	GLH	Guj L Hrd
113. Gujarat Law Reporter	GLR	Guj L Rtr
114. Gujarat State Current Statutes	Guj Sta Cur St	

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
115. High Court Judgments (Hindi)	HCJ	H Ct J (Hin)
116. Himachal Law Reporter	HLR	Him L R
117. Indome Tax Cases	ITC	I T C
118. Income Tax Journal	ITJ	ITJ
119. Income Tax Reports	ITR	IT R
120. Income Tax Tribunal Decisions	ITTD	I T Trib D
121. Indian Law Reports (Allahabad)	I L R (Alld)	
122. Indian Law Reports (Andhra Pradesh)	I L R (A.P.)	
123. Indian Law Reports (Assam)	I L R (Ass)	
124. Indian Law Reports (Assam & Nagaland)	I L R (Ass & Naga)	
125. Indian Law Reports (Bombay)	I L R (Bom)	
126. Indian Law Reports (Calcutta)	I L R (Cal)	
127. Indian Law Reports (Cuttack)	I L R (Cut)	
128. Indian Law Reports (Delhi)	I L R (Del)	
129. Indian Law Reports (Gujarat)	I L R (Guj)	
130. Indian Law Reports (Himachal-Pradesh)	I L R (Him-Pra)	
131. Indian Law Reports (Hyderabad)	I L R (Hyd)	
132. Indian Law Reports (Karnataka)	I L R (Kar)	
133. Indian Law Reports (Karachi)	I L R (Kar)	
134. Indian Law Reports (Kerala)	I L R (Ker)	
135. Indian Law Reports (Lahore)	I L R (Lah)	
136. Indian Law Reports (Lucknow)	I L R (Luck)	
137. Indian Law Reports (Madhya Bharat)	I L R (M B)	
138. Indian Law Reports (Madhya Pradesh)	I L R (M P)	
139. Indian Law Reports (Madras)	I L R (Mad)	
140. Indian Law Reports (Mysore)	I L R (Mys)	
141. Indian Law Reports (Nagpur)	I L R (Nag)	
142. Indian Law Reports (Patiala)	I L R (Patiala)	
143. Indian Law Reports (Patna)	I L R (Pat)	
144. Indian Law reports (Punjab & Haryana)	I L R (P & H)	
145. Indian Law Reports (Rajasthan)	I L R (Raj)	

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
146. Indian Law Reports (Travancore-Cochin)	I L R (Tra- Coch)	
147. Indian Advocate	Ind Adv	
148. Indian Bar Review	Ind Bar Rev	
149. Indian Factories Journal	FJR	Ind Fact J
150. Indian Factories & Labour Reports	FLR	Ind Fact & Lab R
151. Indian Journal Of Criminology and and Criminalistics	Ind J Crimi. & Crintes.	
152. Indian Journal Of Environmental Law	Ind J Env H	
153. Indian Journal Of International Law	IJIL	Ind J Int L
154. Indian Judicial Reports	IJR	Ind Jud R
155. Indian Socio-Legal Journal	ISLJ	Ind Soc-Leg J
156. Indian Tax Mirror	ITM	Ind Tax Mir
157. Islamic and Comparative Law	ICLR	Isl & Comp LR
158. J & K Kashmir Law Reporter	J & K Kash LR	
159. Jabalpur Law Journal	JLJ	Jab L J
160. Jammu & Kashmir Law Reports	J&KLR	J & K L R
161. Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies	J Constl & Par Stud	
162. Journal of Criminal Cases	JCC	J Cr C
163. Journal of the Indian Law Institute	JILI	J Ind L Instt
164. Judgment Today	JT	Jt Today
165. Karnataka Law Cronicle	KLC	Kar L Cron
166. Karnataka Law Journal	KarLJ	Kar L J
167. Kashmir Law Journal	Kash L J	
168. Kerala Law Journal	KLJ	Ker L J
169. Kerala Law Reporter	KLR	Ker L Rtr
170. Kerala Law Times	KLT	Ker L T
171. Labour & Industrial Cases	LabIC	Lab & Ind C
172. Labour Law Journal	LLJ	Lab L J
173. Labour Law Notes	LLN	Lab L N
174. Labour Law Reporter	LLR	Lab L Rtr
175. Land Acquisition and Compensation Cases	LACC Compn C	Land Acq &

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
176. Land Law Reporter	LLR	Land L Rtr
177. Land Summary (AP)	LS(AP)	Land Summ (AP)
178. Law Weekly	LW	L Weekly
179. Law Weekly (Criminal)	L Weekly (Cr)	
180. The Lawyer	Law	Lawyer
181. Lawyers Collective	Lawyers Col	
182. Lucknow Law Times	Luck L T	
183. Madhya Pradesh Cases	MPC	Madh P C
184. Madhya Pradesh Law Journal	Madh P L J	
185. Madhya Pradesh Law Times	MPLT	Madh P L T
186. Madhya Pradesh Rent Control Journal	MPRCJ Cont J	Madh P R
187. Madhya Pradesh Weekly Reporter	MPWR Rtr	Madh P W
188. Madras Law Journal	MLJ	Mad L J
189. Madras Law Journal (Criminal)	MLJ(Cr)	Mad L J (Cr)
190. Madras Law Weekly	MLW	Mad L W
191. Madras Law Weekly (Criminal)	MLW(Cr)	Mad L W(Cr)
192. Maharashtra Law Journal	MLJ	Mah L J193
193. (Braham) Maharashtra Law Reporter	MLR	Mah L Rtr
194. Maharashtra Rent Control Journal	MRCJ	Mah R Cont J
195. March of Law	March of L	
196. Marriage Law Journal	MLJ	Marr L J
197. Matrimonial Law Reporter	MLR	Matri L Rtr
198. Municipalities & Corporation Cases	Muni & CorpnC	
199. Mysore Law Journal	MLJ	Mys L J
200. Orrisa Law Reporter	OLR	Orr L Rtr
201. Orrisa Law Review	Orr L Rev	
202. Patents & trade Mark Reporter	PTMR Rtr	Pat & Tr Mar
203. Patents & Trade Mark Cases	PTMC	Rtr Pat & Tr Mar
204. Patna Criminal Reports	Pat Cr R	
205. Patna Law Journal Reports	PLJR	Pat L J R
206. Patna Law Weekly	PLW	Pat L W
207. Patna Weekly Notes	PWN	Pat W N

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
208. Popular Jurist	PJ	Pop Jur
209. Prevention of Food Adulteration Journal	PFAJ	Pre Fd Adul J
210. Punjab Law Journal	PLJ	Pun L J
211. Punjab Law Journal (Criminal)	PLJ(Cr)	Pun L J (Cr)
212. Punjab Law Reporter	PLR	Pun L Rtr
213. Punjab Law Reporter (Delhi)	PLR(D)	Pun L Rtr(D)
214. Rajasthan Criminal Cases	RJC	Raj Cr C
215. Rajasthan Law Reporter	RLR	Raj L Rtr
216. Rajasthan Law Weekly	RLW	Raj L W
217. Rajasthan State Current Statutes	Raj St Cur St	
218. Rajdhani Law Reporter	Rajdhani L Rtr	
219. Recent Criminal Reports	RCR	Rec Cr R
220. Recent Revenue Reports	RRR	Rec Rev R
221. Recent Service Judgments	RSJ	Rec Ser J
222. Religion and Law Review	Rel & L R	
223. Rent Cases	RC	Rent C
224. Rent Control Journal	RCJ	Rent Con J
225. Rent Control Reporter	RCR	Rent Con Rtr
226. Rent Law Reporter	RLR	Rent L R
227. Reports of Company Cases (See Company Cases)		
228. Revenue Decisions	RD	Rev D
229. Revenue Law Reporter	RLR	Rev L Rtr
230. Sales Tax Cases	STC	Sales T C
231. Sales Tax Interpretations	Sales T Intpn	
232. Sales Tax Literature	STL	Sales T Lit
233. Sales Tax Tribunal Decisions	STTD	Sales T Trib D
234. Scale	SCALE	
235. Service Cases Today	SCT	Ser C Today
236. Services Law Cases	SLC	Ser L C
237. Service Law Journal	SLJ	Ser L J
238. Service Law Reporter	SLR	Ser L Rtr
239. Sikkim Law Journal	SLJ	Sikkim L J
240. Simla Law Cases	SLC	Simla L C

<u>Journal Name</u>	<u>Citation</u>	<u>Parnell Citation</u>
241. Statutes (Central & T.N.)	Stt (C & T N)	
242. Srinagar Law Journal	SLJ	Sri L J
243. Simla Law Journal	SLJ	Sim L J
244. Speed Post Judgments	SPJ	Speed Post J
245. Supreme Court Cases	SCC	
246. Supreme Court Cases (Criminal)	S C C (Cr)	
247. Supreme Court Cases (Labour & Services)	S C C (L&S))	
248. Supreme Court Cases (Taxation)	SCC (Ta)	S C C (Tax)
249. Supreme Court Criminal Rulings	SCC (Cr R)	S C C (Cr Rul)
250. Supreme Court Journal	SCJ	S C J
251. Supreme Court Rent Cases	SCRC	S C Rent C
252. Supreme Court Weekly Reporter	SCWR	S C W Rtr
253. Supreme Court Reports	SCR	S C R
254. Supreme Court Weekly Reports	SCWR	S C W R
255. Tax Gazette	TG	Tax Gaz
256. Tax Law Review	TLR	Tax L Rev
257. Taxation	Taxation	Taxation
258. Tax Saver	TS	Tax Saver
259. Taxation Law Reports	Tax LR	Taxation L R
260. Taxman	Taxmn	Taxman
261. Unreported Judgments	UJ	Unrep Jts
262. Uttar Pradesh Rent Control Cases	UPRCC	UP R Con C

SOME OF THE REPORTS WHICH ARE/CAN BE CITED SIMILARLY

1. Allahabad Criminal Reports	All Cr R
2. Allahabad Criminal Rulings	All Cr R
3. American Law Reports	A L R
4. Arbitration Law Reporter	A L R

5. Amity Law Review	A L R
6. Bengal Law Reports	B L R
7. Bombay Law Reporter	B L R
8. Building Law Reports	B L R
9. Calcutta Law Reports	Cal L R
10. California Law Review	Cal L R
11. Company Law Journal	C L J
12. Consumer Law Journal	C L J
13. Common Market Law Review	C M L R
14. Common Market Law Reports	C M L R
15. Cooperative Law Reporter	C L R
16. Current Law Reports	C L R
17. Criminal Law Reporter	Cri L R
18. Criminal Law Review	Cri L R
19. Current Civil Law Judgments	C C J
20. Current Criminal Journal	C C J
21. Compensation Law in Practice	C L P
22. Current Legal Problems	C L P
23. Delhi Reported Judgments	D R J
24. Delhi Rent Judgments	D R J
25. Environment Law Reports	E L R
26. Election Law Reports	E L R
27. Matrimonial Law Reporter	M L R
28. Modern Law Review	M L R
29. Nagpur Law Journal	N L J
30. New Law Journal	N L J

**ABBREVIATION NAME S OF THE STATES AND THE UNION TERRITORIES
OF INDIA**

1. Andamans & Nicobar Islands	A & N Isl
2. Andhra Pradesh	Andh P

3. Arunachal Pradesh	Arun P
4. Assam	Ass
5. Bihar	Bih
6. Chandigarh	Ch
7. Chhattisgarh	Chh
8. Dadar & Nagar Haveli	Dad & Nag H
9. Daman & Diu	Dam & D
10. Delhi	Del
11. Goa	Goa
12. Gujarat	Guj
13. Haryana	Har
14. Himachal Pradesh	H P
15. Jammu & Kashmir	J & K
16. Jharkhand	Jha
17. Karnataka	Kar
18. Kerala	Ker
19. Lakshadweep	Lak
20. Madhya Pradesh	M P
21. Maharashtra	Mah
22. Manipur	Man
23. Meghalaya	Megh
24. Mizoram	Miz
25. Nagaland	Nag
26. Orissa	Orr
27. Pondicherry	Pon
28. Punjab	Pun
29. Rajasthan	Raj
30. Sikkim	Sik
31. Tamil Nadu	T N
32. Tripura	Tri
33. Uttar Pradesh	U P

- | | |
|-----------------|-----|
| 34. Uttaranchal | Utt |
| 35. West Bengal | W B |

APPENDIX VII

LEGAL ABBREVIATIONS OF SELECT FOREIGN LAW JOURNALS

LEGAL ABBREVIATIONS OF SELECT FOREIGN LAW JOURNALS

A.	Atlantic reporter (USA)
A.B.L.R.	Australian business law review
A.C.	Appeal cases (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports +Digests)
A.J.C.L.	American journal of comparative law
A.J.F.L.	Australian journal of family law
A.J.I.L.	American journal of international law
A.L.J.	Australian law journal
A.L.J.R.	Australian law journal reports
A.L.M.D.	Australian legal monthly digest
A.L.Q.	Arab law quarterly
A.L.R.	American law reports or Australian law reports
A.R.	Alberta reports (1977-)
A.T.R.	Australian tax review
All E.R.	All England law reports
All E.R. Rev	All England law reports annual review
Anglo-Am. L.R.	Anglo-American law review
Arbitration Int.	Arbitration international
Art.	Article
B.C.C.	British company law cases
B.C.L.C.	Butterworths company law cases
B.C.L.R.	British Columbia law reports

B.J.I.B.& F.L.	Butterworths journal of international banking & financial law
B.L.	Business lawyer
B.L.R.	Building law reports or Business law review
B.T.R.	British tax review
B.Y.I.L.	British yearbook of international law
Brit.J.Criminol.	British journal of criminology
Bracton L.J.	Bracton law journal
Build.L.R.	Building law reports
Bull.E.C.	Bulletin of the European Communities
c.	Chapter (of Act of Parliament)
C.A.	Court of Appeal
C. & S.L.J.	Company and securities law journal
C.B.L.J.	Canadian business law journal
C.B.R.	Canadian Bar review
C.C.L.T.	Canadian cases on the law of torts (1976-)
C.E.C.	European Community cases
C.F.I.L.R.	Company financial and insolvency law review
C.I.L.J.S.A.	Comparative and international law journal of southern Africa
C.J.Q.	Civil justice quarterly
C.L.	Current law
C.L. & P.	Computer law and practice
C.L.B.	Commonwealth law bulletin
C.L.E.A.	Newsletter Commonwealth Legal Education Association. Newsletter
C.L.J.	Cambridge law journal
C.L.P.	Current legal problems
C.L.Q.	Civil justice quarterly
C.L.R.	Commonwealth law reports (Australia)
C.L.S.R.	Computer law and security report
C.L.Y.	Current law year book
C.M.L.R.	Common Market law reports
C.M.L.Rev.	Common Market law review
C.O.D.	Crown Office digest
C.P.C.	Carswell's practice cases

C.T. & E.P.Q.	Capital taxes and estates planning quarterly
C.T.L.R.	Computer and telecommunications law review
Cambrian L.R.	Cambrian law review
Can. Bar J.	Canadian Bar journal
Can. B.R.	Canadian Bar review
Ch.	Chancery Division (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports + Digests)
Co. Law	Company lawyer
Com.Cas.	Commercial cases
Com.Jud.J.	Commonwealth judicial journal
Comp. & Law	Computers and law
Comp.L. & P.	Computer law and practice
Con.L.R.	Construction law reports
Const.L.J.	Construction law journal
Conv.(n.s.)	Conveyancer and property lawyer (new series)
Cr.App.R.	Criminal appeal reports
Cr.App.R.(S.)	Criminal appeal reports (sentencing)
Csl.	Counsel
Crim.L.J.	Criminal law journal
Crim.L.R.	Criminal law review
D. & R.	Decisions and reports of the European Court of human rights
D.C.	Divisional Court
D.L.R.	Dominion law reports
Denning L.J.	Denning law journal
E.B.L.R.	European business law review
E.C.C.	European commercial cases
E.C.L.	European current law
E.C.L.R.	European competition law review
E.C.R.	European Court reports (the official series)
E.G.	Estates gazette
E.G.C.S.	Estates gazette case summaries
E.G.L.R.	Estates gazette law reports
E.H.R.R.	European human rights reports

E.I.P.R.	European intellectual property review
E.J.I.L.	European journal of international law
E.L.Q.	Ecology law quarterly
E.L.R.	European law review
E.M.L.R.	Entertainment and media law reports
E.R.	English reports
E.T.M.R.	European Trade Mark Reports
Ent. L.R.	Entertainment law review
Eur. Access	European access
F.	Federal reporter (USA)
F.C.R.	Family Court reporter or Federal Court reports (Australia) or Federal Court reports (Canada)
F.L.R.	Family law reports or Federal law reports (Australia)
F.S.R.	Fleet Street reports
F Supp.	Federal Supplement (USA)
F.T.L.R.	Financial Times law reports
Fam	Family Division (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports + Digests)
Fam.Law	Family law
Fin.L.R.	Financial law reports
G.W.D.	Green's weekly digest
H.L.R.	Housing law reports
H.R.L.J.	Human rights law journal
H.R.J.	Human rights journal (shelved as <i>Revue des droits de l'homme</i>)
H.R.Q.	Human rights quarterly
Harv.L.R.	Harvard law review
I.B.L.	International business lawyer
I.Bull.	Interights bulletin
I.C.C.L.R.	International company and commercial law review
I.C.J.	International Court of Justice. Reports of judgments...
I.C.L.Q.	International and comparative law quarterly
I.C.L.R.	International construction law review
I.C.R.	Industrial cases reports (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports + Digests)

I.F.L.Rev.	International financial law review
I.I.C.	International review of industrial property and copyright law
I.J.E.C.L.	International journal of estuarine and coastal law
I.L. & P.	Insolvency law and practice
I.L.J.	Industrial law journal
I.L.M.	International legal materials
I.L.P.	International legal practitioner
I.L.R.	International labour review or International law reports
I.L.R.M.	Irish law reports monthly
I.L.T.	Irish law times
I.M.L.	International media law
I.P.D.	Intellectual property decisions
I.P.Q.	Intellectual property quarterly
I.P.R.	Intellectual property reports
I.R.	Irish reports (Eire)
I.R.L.I.B.	Industrial relations legal information bulletin
I.R.L.R.	Industrial relations law reports
I.T.E.L.R.	International trust and estate law reports
I.T.R.	Industrial tribunal reports
IALS Bull.	Institute of Advanced Legal Studies. Bulletin
Imm.A.R.	Immigration appeals reports
Imm. and Nat. L.& P.	Immigration and nationality law and practice L.& P.
Ind.Sol.	Independent solicitor
Ins.L.& P.	Insolvency law and practice or Insurance law and practice
Int.J.Comp. L.L.I.R.	International journal of comparative law and industrial relations L.L.I.R.
Int.J. Law. & Fam	International journal of law and the family & Fam
Int.J.Soc.L.	International journal of the sociology of law
Int.Rel.	International relations
Ir.Jur.	Irish jurist
Ir.Jur.Rep.	Irish jurist reports
J.A.L.	Journal of African law

J.B.L.	Journal of business law
J.C.L.	Journal of child law or Journal of contract law or Journal of criminal law
J.C.L. & Crim.	Journal of criminal law and criminology
J.C.M.S.	Journal of Common Market studies
J.Ch.L.	Journal of child law
J.E.R.L.	Journal of energy and natural resources law
J.Env.L.	Journal of environmental law
J.I.B.L.	Journal of international banking law
J.I.F.D.L.	Journal of international franchising and distribution law
J.J.	Jersey judgments
J.L.H.	Journal of legal history
J.L.I.S.	Journal of law and information science
J.L.S.S.	Journal of the Law Society of Scotland
J.Law & Soc.	Journal of law and society
J.Leg.Hist.	Journal of legal history
J.M.L.C.	Journal of maritime law and commerce
J.M.L. & P.	Journal of media law and practice
J.P.	Justice of the peace reports
J.P.L.	Journal of planning and environment law
J.P.N.	Justice of the peace journal
J.R.	Juridical review
J.W.T.	Journal of world trade
K.B.	King's Bench (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports + Digests)
K.C.L.J.	Kings College law journal
K.I.R.	Knight's industrial reports
Kingston L.R.	Kingston law review
L.C.	Lord Chancellor
L.C.P.	Law and contemporary problems
L.Ed.	United States Supreme Court reports (Lawyers' Edition)
L.I.E.I.	Legal issues of European integration
L.J.	Law journal (each vol. divided into Ch., Ex., K.B. etc.)

L.J.R.	Law journal reports
L.M.C.L.Q.	Lloyds maritime and commercial law quarterly
L.Q.R.	Law quarterly review
L.R.R.P.	Reports of restrictive practices cases
L.S.	Legal studies
L.S.Gaz.	Law Society's gazette
L.T.	Law times
Law & Just.	Law and justice
Law & Pol.	Law and policy
Lit.	Litigation
Liverpool L.R.	Liverpool law review
Ll. Rep.	Lloyd's list reports (before 1951)
Lloyd's Rep.	Lloyd's list reports (after 1951)
M.L.B.	Manx law bulletin
M.L.J.	Malayan law journal
M.L.R.	Modern law review
McGill L.J.	McGill law journal
Mal.L.R.	Malaya law review
Med.Leg.J.	Medico-legal journal
Med.Sci.Law	Medicine, science and law
Mel.L.J.	Melanesian law journal
N.D.	New directions in the law of the sea
N.E.	North eastern reporter (USA)
N.I.J.B.	Northern Ireland law reports
N.I.L.Q.	Northern Ireland legal quarterly
N.Z.C.L.C.	New Zealand company law cases
N.Z.L.R.	New Zealand law reports
N.W.	North western reporter (USA)
N.Y.S.	New York supplement
New L.J.	New law journal
Nig.L.J.	Nigerian law journal
O.D.I.L.	Ocean development and international law
O.F.L.R.	Offshore financial law reports

O.G.L.T.R.	Oil and gas law and taxation review
O.J.	Official journal of the European Communities
O.J.L.S.	Oxford journal of legal studies
P.	Probate Division (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports + Digests) or Pacific reporter (USA)
P.A.D.	Planning appeal decisions
P. & C.R.	Property and compensation reports
P.C.C.	Palmer's company cases
P.L.R.	Planning law reports
P.N.	Professional negligence
Parl.Aff.	Parliamentary affairs
Pol.J.	Police journal
Prison Serv.J.	Prison service journal
Probat.J.	Probation journal
Proc A.S.I.L.	Proceedings of the American Society of International Law
Pub.L.	Public law
Q.B.	Queen's Bench (see Library guide no 4 Finding Law Reports + Digests)
R.A.	Rating appeals
R.A.D.I.C.	African journal of international and comparative law
R.C.A.D.I.	Recueil des cours. Hague Academy of International law
R.F.D.A.	Revue française de droit aérien et spatial
R.I.A.A.	Reports of international arbitral awards
R.I.D.A.	Revue internationale du droit d'auteur
R.M.C.	Revue du Marché commun
R.P.C.	Reports of patent, design and trade mark cases
R.P.R.	Real property reports (Canada)
R.T.R.	Road traffic reports
R.V.R.	Rating and valuation reporter
Res.B.	Home Office research bulletin
S.	Southern reporter (USA)
S.A.L.J.	South African law journal
S.A.L.R.	South African law reports
S.A.S.R.	South Australian state reports

S.C.	Session cases (Scotland)
S.C.C.R.	Scottish criminal case reports
S.C.L.R.	Scottish civil law reports
S.C.R.	Supreme Court reports (Canada)
S.E.	South eastern reporter (USA)
S.I.	Statutory instrument
S.J or Sol.J	Solicitors' journal
S.L.G.	Scottish law gazette
S.L.T.	Scots law times
S.P.L.P.	Scottish planning law and practice
S.T.C.	Simon's tax cases
S.W.	South western reporter (USA)
Sol.L.	Socialist lawyer
Stat.L.R.	Statute law review
T.L.R.	Times law reports (the published series 1884-1952). Since 1971, reports from the Times are in the Short Loan Collection, or Trading law reports or Tulane Law Review
Tas.S.R.	Tasmanian state reports
Tax	Taxation
Tax.Int.	Taxation international
Top.L.	Topical law
Tr.L.	Trading law
Tr. & Est.	Trusts and estates
Trent L.J.	Trent law journal
Tru.L.I.	Trust law international
U.G.L.J.	University of Ghana law journal
U.L.R.	Utilities law review
U.S.	United States Supreme Court reports (OFFICIAL series)
U.T.L.J.	University of Toronto law journal
V.A.T.T.R.	Value Added Tax tribunal reports
V.L.R.	Victorian law reports
W.I.R.	West Indian reports
W.L.R.	Weekly law reports

W.N.	Weekly notes
W.W.R.	Western weekly reports
Web.J.C.L.I.	Web journal of current legal issues
Welf.R.Bull.	Welfare rights bulletin
Y.B.Eur.L.	Yearbook of European law
Y.B.W.A.	Yearbook of world affairs
Y.L.C.T.	Yearbook of law, computers and technology
Yb.Int'l.Env.L.	Yearbook of international environmental law

APPENDIX **VIII**

SELECT INDIAN & FOREIGN LEGAL ARTICLES

ACCESS TO JUSTICE

- Mahalakshmi, Challa. Access to justice: Legal aid vis-a-vis 60 years of independence. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2007) Vol.7(40): J1-5p.
- Sankaran, Kamala. Access to justice: Some reflections on the role of legal Education. *Delhi Law Review*. (2006-2007) Vol. 28-29:157-62p.
- Rahi, Riaz Hanif. Access to justice program and the prevailing judicial System. *All Pakistan Legal Decisions*. (2006) Vol. 58(8):J84-88p.
- Singh, Abhitosh Pratap and Mohan, Madan. Laws for all: Justice for whom? *Kashmir University Law Review*. (2006) Vol.13(13): 209-230p.
- Marc Galanter and Jayanth K. Krishnan. Bread for the Poor: Access to Justice and the Rights of the Needy in India. *Hastings Law Journal*. (2004) Vol. 55: 789p.
- Russell Engler. Towards a Context-Based Civil Gideon through Access to Justice Initiatives. *Clearinghouse Review*. (2006) Vol.40: 196p.
- Richard Moorhead and Pascoe Pleasence. Access to Justice after Universalism: Introduction. *Journal of Law and Society*. (2003) Vol.30: 1-10p.
- Robert Rubinson. A Theory of Access to Justice. *Journal of the Legal Profession*. (2005) Vol. 29, No.90: 89-156p.
- Some Reflections on the Relationship between Citizenship, Access to Justice, and the Reform of Legal Aid. *Journal of Law and Society*. (2004) Vol. 31(3): 345-368p.
- Carissima Mathen. Access to Charter Justice and the Rule of Law. *National Journal of Constitutional Law*. (2008) Vol. 25:191-204p.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

- Katju, Markandey. Access to justice with special reference to socio-economic rights. *Amity Law Review*. (2003) Vol.3(2)4(1): 1-8p.

- Katju, Markandey. Access to justice with special reference to socio-economic rights. *All India Reporter*. (2003) Vol.90: J117-121p.
- Madan, Arun. Address on judicial system and reforms. *All India Reporter*. (2000) Vol.87: 208-215p.
- Thomas, Roshun. Administration of justice in Ancient India. *Journal of Indian Legal Thought*. (2005) Vol.3(3): 159-183p
- Singh, Manmohan. Administration of justice on fast track. *Kerala Law Times*. (2007) Vol. 3(1): J7-13p.
- Singh, Manmohan Administration of justice on fast track. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2007)Vol.4(1): J9-12p.
- Ramakoti, M. Always on the Qui-Vive. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2009) Vol.1(1): 9-16p.
- Prakash, V.K. Babu. American Courts welcome 21st century. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2001) Vol.107: 15-16p.
- Singhvi, Abhishek M. Beating the backlog: less talk, more action. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.2(4): J9-22p.
- Nambier, T.P. Kelu. Beware of costs. *Kerala Law Times*. (2002) Vol.3: 64-65p.
- Asrani, Sheetal B. and Sunghay, M.P. Ajith. Bringing despots to justice: Quest for an effective legal regime. *Indian Journal of International Law* .(2000)Vol 40: 178-196p.
- Shrimal, Kamall Nayan. Delay in the Administration of Justice. *All India High Court Cases*. (2005 Sep) Vol.11(9): 70-76p.
- Khanna, H.R. Delays: Judicial and administrative. *Mainstream*. (1992) Vol.31(44): 32p.
- Alam, A. Delays and defeat of justice: Should judiciary be blamed. *Criminal Law Journal*. (1993) Vol.99: 1-7p.
- Dogra, Bharat. World development report on agriculture: Many question marks on World Bank's thinking. *Mainstream*. (2007) Vol.45(45): 11-12p.
- Billa, Suman. WTO and Indian agriculture: Renegotiating the agreement on Agriculture. *Administrator*. (2004) Vol.47(1): 117-146p.

AIDS/HIV

- Ajithkumar, K. and S. Irudayarajan. Medical care for HIV: An opportunity or crisis? *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006) Vol.41(15): 1428-1429p
- Sharma, Abhijeet. Should India criminalize knowing transmission of HIV/AIDS? *Criminal Law Journal*. (2005) Vol. 111: J305-313p.
- Lance Gable , Lawrence O. Gostin and James G. Hodge Jr. A Global Assessment of the Role of Law in the HIV/AIDS Pandemic. *Public Health*. (2009) Vol.123, 260-264p.

- LanceGable. HIV/AIDS, Reproductive and Sexual Health, and the Law. *American Journal of Public Health*. (2008) Vol. 98(10): 1779-1786p.

AIR LAW

- Sachdeva, G.S. Challenges in air law. *Indian Journal of International Law* (2007) Vol.47(2): 200-224p.
- Michael C. Mineiro. An Intersection of Air & Space Law: Licensing and Regulating Suborbital Commercial Human Space Flight Operations. *ABA Air & Space Lawyer*. (2010) Vol. 22(4) SSRN.
- Kristin L. Fortin. Reviving the Lawyer's Role as Servant Leader: The Professional Paradigm and a Lawyer's Ethical Obligation to Inform Clients About Alternative Dispute Resolution. *Georgetown Journal of Legal Ethics*. (2009) Vol. 22: 589p.

ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Rao, Srinivasa kotagiri. Alternative dispute resolution in criminal jurisprudence. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol. 115(1317): 262-265p.
- Khadilkar, V.S. Dispute resolution and PSUs. *Excise Law Times*. (2006) Vol. 203(3): A106-07p.
- Sabhahit, V.G. Dynamics and dimensions of alternative dispute resolution systems. *Banaras Law Journal*. (2009) Vol. 2(4): 314-321p.
- Kaur, Kuljit. Mediation: As a technique for alternative dispute resolution system. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2008) Vol. 2(2):19-31p.
- Macmillan, Rory. Reflections on regulation and dispute resolution in the Indian telecommunication sector. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2005)Vol.47(1): 29-52p.
- Jaswal,S.S. Role of alternative dispute resolution in reducing arrears of cases in India. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol 45(1+2): 35-40p.
- Sinha, S.B. ADR vision. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2008) Vol. 2(1): 1-22p.
- Sinha, Rajiv. After all it is a matter of policy. *All India Arbitration Law Reporter*. (2009) Vol.1(77): 17-24p.
- Aggarwal, Nomita. Alternative dispute resolution: Concept and concerns. *Nyaya Deep* (2006) Vol.7(1): 68-81p.
- Mini, S. Alternative dispute resolution: Conceptual and legal Framework. *Cochin University Law Review*. (2007) Vol.31(3&4): 417-430p.
- Raghuram, Goda. Alternative dispute resolution. *Nyaya Deep*. (2007) Vol.8(2):17-24p.
- Pande, Sadhana. Alternative dispute resolution system vis-a-vis judiciary:Some fads and foibles. *Academy Law Review* (2006) Vol.30(1-2): 141-158p.

- Alternative disputes redressal. Kaur, Harpeet. *Labour Law Journal* (2006) Vol. 1: 49-60p.
- Kochar, R.J. Alternative disputes resolution forums: A search in futility. *All India High Court Cases*. (2006) Vol.12(3):17-21p.
- Rao, E.M.N. Ambiguity of percentage of rate of interest on awards. *Andhra Law Times*. (2005) Vol.5: J26-28p.
- Sahewalla, G.N. Appointment of arbitrator under the arbitration and conciliation act,1996. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2009) Vol.3(1): 8-13p.
- Gopalan, V. Appointment of arbitrators:Scope and ambit of section 11(6) of arbitration and conciliation act. *Company Law Journal*. (2008) Vol. 4(1): 1-10p.
- Gupta, Vidushi. Arbitration agreement vis-a-vis jurisdiction of company law board. *Company Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.1(1): 1-8p.
- Sankar, S. Nikhil. Arbitration and conciliation act, 1996: Need for a change. *Kerala Law Times* (2009) Vol.2(4): 21-26p.
- Hariharan, Srikanth and Ghayal, Kalyani. Arbitration and mediation : A preferred mode of dispute resolution in labour-management disputes. *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.4(11): 33-42p.
- Sharma, Puneet. Bias of arbitrator and the remedy available to a party there of under the arbitration and conciliation act,1996. *All India High Court Cases*. (2010) Vol.16(1): 3-14p.
- Pael, Yamini and Sharma, Ritu. Mediation revisited- A myth for women at grass root level. *All India High Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.15(7): 81-87p.
- Padmanabhan,Ananth and Dugar,Rishi Kumar. Road ahead for dispute resolution clauses in existing power purchase agreements (PPAs): Comment of Gujarat Urja Vikash Nigam Ltd. V. Essar Power Ltd. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol. 6: 21-28p.
- Kachwaha, Samar Singh and Bajaj, Raghavendra Mohan. Classification of an arbitration as “International” under Indian law. *Supreme Court Cases* (2009) Vol. 4(4): 27-36p.
- Tripathy, Abhishek. Power of a conciliation officer and the conciliation board: A comparative analysis. *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.1(3): 83-88p.
- Sundaram, P.S. Does contextual meaning apply for the word application in the arbitration and conciliation act, 1996. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.234(1): J7-8p.
- Mukherjee, Debanshu. Proper law in international arbitrations involving contractual claims: When parties fail to choose. *NLSI Review* (2008) Vol. 20(1): 62-75p.
- Rani, R. Usha. Recent trends in international commercial arbitration: An Overview. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.19: J33-48p.

- Singh, Ghanshyam. Mediation: a choice of dispute settlement in India. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.10(1): 41-58p.
- Sreerangaraju, L.V. Representation of parties by non-advocates in arbitration. *Karnataka Law Journal* (2006) Vol. 5:J1-16p.
- Seth, J.C. Efficacy of arbitration: measures to streamline law the and procedure. *Nyaya Kiran*(2007 Apr.-Jun.): 60-67p.
- Kesharwani, Madhusudan. Jurisdiction of arbitration tribunal inherent principal and Indian perspective. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008) Vol. 237(6): J138-144p.
- Nair, Hariharan. Mediation and conciliation. *Kerala Law Times* (2008)Vol. 1(11): J50-55p.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

- Prakash,S.B.N. Demeanor and role in administration of justice. *Karnataka Law Journal* (2009) Vol. 6(24): 61-64p.
- Chandrakar, Mayank. Justice Delay: A Customary Practice in India. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008)Vol. 7(1): 9-14p.
- Khadilkar, V.S. Fairplay in administering justice. *Excise Law Times*. (2007) Vol. 209(2): A50-51p.
- Balakrishnan, K.G.Efficient functioning of India's justice delivery system. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.4(1): J13-21p.
- Nariman, Fali S. Legitimacy of judicial governance in contemporary India. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2008) Vol. 1(2): J8-16p.
- Singh, Yatindra. IT. Road to speedier justice. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2005) Vol.2(3): 61-68p.

BIODIVERSITY

- Puri, Kamal. Australia's initiatives to realise the objectives of the convention on biological diversity. *Delhi Law Review*. (2006-2007) Vol.28-29: 25-46p.
- Vaghela, Jaydeepsinh G. Biodiversity and sustainable development. *Gujarat Law Herald* (2007) Vol. 3(11): J14-18p.
- Gowda, N. Sathish. Biodiversity: Measures to conservation and its effectiveness. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.1(4): 68-79p.
- Kothari, Ashish and Kohli, Kanchi. National biodiversity action plan. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(20): 13-16p.
- Kothari, Ashish and Kohli, Kanchi. National biodiversity action plan. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(20): 13-16p.

- Avasthe, Ravikant. Biodiversity conservation issues in Sikkim-II: High altitude multi-purpose animal species, the Yak. *ENVIS BULLETIN: Himalayan Ecology & Development*. (2005) Vol.13(2): 26-31p.
- John Copeland Nagle . The Effectiveness of Biodiversity Law. *Journal of Land Use and Environmental Law*, Notre Dame Legal Studies Paper No. 09-45. Vol. 24. (2009). 203p

BIOTECHNOLOGY

- Mahmod, N.A.K.B. Development of Biotechnology: Legal challenges. *Kashmir University Law Review*. (2005)Vol.12(12): 18-39p.
- Sanu M.K. Draft national biotechnology regulatory bill(2008): A forgettable effort *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2009)Vol. 48(3): 407-426p
- Guha, Shouvik Kumar. Genetically modified organisms and bio-safety: Revisiting cartagena protocol on bio-safety. *Banaras Law Journal*. (2009) 2(4): 401-414p.
- Nair, Prabha S. Institutional framework for access to genetic resources: A comparative analysis. *Cochin University Law Review*. (2005) Vol.29(1): 47-75p.
- Singh, Ritesh. Nexus between bio-technology and law: A basic understanding. *Journal of Symbiosis Law College*. (2005 Sept.)Vol. 5:122-137p.
- Smith II, George P. Biotechnology and the Law: Social Responsibility or Freedom of Scientific Inquiry? *Mercer Law Review*. (1988) Vol. 39(2): 437-460p.
- Kwek, Mean Luck .The Biotechnology Era: Ramifications of Genelabs Diagnostics v Institut Pasteur. *Singapore Academy of Law Journal*.(2001) Vol. 13: 89p.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

- Biradar, M.B. Abolition of death sentence. *Karnataka Law Journal*.(2009)Vol. 2(7): 17-28p.
- Kumar, Ramesh. Capital punishment: rarest of the rare cases. *Delhi Judicial Academy Journal*. (2005 Mar) Vol.4(1): 80-83p.
- Ramadurai, Chitra Anirudh. Capital punishment: The international perspective. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2007 Sep.)Vol. 6(36): J44-48p.
- Ramesh Kumar. Capital punishment: Rarest of the rare cases. *Delhi Judicial Academy Journal* ,(2005 Mar.)Vol. 4(1): 80-83p.
- Singh, Pradeep. Capital punishment: Desirability and need. *Civil and Military Law Journal*.(2006 Apr-Jun.)Vol.42(1+2): 26-32p.

- Mohd. Amanullah. Capital punishment and human rights: Amnesty's perspective. *Civil and Military Law Journal*.(2008 Jan.-Jun.)Vol.44(1+2): 27-33p.
- Capital punishment or death sentence: Its abolition or retention world wide and Indian panorama. *Criminal Law Journal*.(2008 Aug.)Vol. 114(1304): J219-220p.
- Goerlich, Helmut. Case of death penalty: A hypothetical perspective from German constitutional law. *NUJS Law Review*.(2008 Jan.-Mar.)Vol.1(1): 55-68p.
- Mall, Sangeeta. Death penalty: State hate. *Mainstream*. (2008 Mar.)Vol. 41(13): 27-29p.
- Pareek, Naresh and Kumbhat, Kunal. Death penalty for rape: Is it feasible? *Criminal Law Journal*.(2005 Jul.)Vol. 111: 219-222p.
- Gowda. Death penalty in USA: A critical study. *Karnataka Law Journal*.(2008 Aug.)Vol. 4(16): J17-32p.
- Rao, B.V.N.A. Death penalty v. clemency. *Criminal Law Journal*.(2007 Apr.)Vol. 113(1288): J85-86p.
- Garg, Arjun. Death sentence: Extent of judicial discretion and need of guidelines. *Criminal Law Journal*.(2005 Jan.)Vol.111: 20-24p.
- B, Yadukrishnan. Desirability of continuing capital punishment in India. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.116(1321): 22-25p.
- Dube, Mukul. Taking a blunderbuss to a mouse. *Mainstream*. (2006 Nov.) Vol. 44(47): 3-5p.
- Chatterjee, P.K. To hang him or not: that is the question. *Mainstream*. (2006 Oct.) Vol.44(45): J9-10p.
- Sidhu, Dawinder S. Death as Punishment: An Analysis of Eight Arguments Against Capital Punishment . *West Virginia Law Review*.(2009) Vol. 111: 453p.
- The Unexamined Death Penalty: Capital Punishment and Reform of the Model Penal Code . *Columbia Law Review*. (May 2005) Vol. 105(4) 1396-1415p.
- Thurschwell, Adam. Ethical Exception:Capital Punishment in the Figure of Sovereignty. *South Atlantic Quarterly*. (July 2008) Vol. 107(3). Cleveland-Marshall Legal Studies Paper No. 08-160.
- Brown ,Darryl K. The Multifarious Politics of Capital Punishment: A Response to Smith. *Virginia Law Review in Brief*. (2008) Vol. 94:57-64p.

CASTE SYSTEM

- Mall, Sangeeta. Can the caste problem be solved? *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol. 46(50): 27-29p.

- Thorat, Sukhadeo and Newman, Katherine S. Caste and economic discrimination: Causes, consequences and remedies. *Economic and Political Weekly*.(2007 Oct.) Vol. 42(41): 4121-24p.
- Manmohan, K.T.Caste and landlessness in Kerala: Signals from Chengara. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008 Sep.) Vol. 43(37): 14-16p.
- Jodhka, Surinder S. Caste and the corporate sector. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*. (2008) Vol. 44(2): 185-193p.
- Bhagat, R.B. Caste census: looking back, looking forward. *Economic and Political Weekly*.(2007 May-Jun.) Vol.42 (21):1902-1905p.
- Madheswaran, S. and Attewell, Paul. Caste discrimination in the Indian urban labour market: Evidence from the National Sample Survey. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007 Oct.) 42(41):4146-4153p.
- Mishra, Chaturanan. Caste factor. *Mainstream*. (2005 Jun) Vol.43(28):11-12p.
- Shah, A.M.Caste in the 21st century: From system to elements. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007 Nov.) Vol. 42(44): 109-116p.
- Pillai, K.N. Chandrasekharan. Caste of children of inter caste marriages: The quagmire in judicial reasoning. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2005 Jun.) Vol. 1(1): 125-130p.
- Vasavi, A.R. Caste, capital and captiancy in the Karnataka elections. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008 Jun.) Vol. 43(24): 10-11p.
- Demerath, N.J. and Jodhka, Surinder S. Interrogating caste and religion in India's emerging middle class. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006 Sept.) Vol. 41(35): J813-818p.
- Nambiar, V. Bhaskaran. Priest and the caste. *Kerala Law Times*. (2006 Feb.) Vol.1(9): 58-60p.
- Patil, Sharad. Return to the counter-offensive: when Ambedkar called for caste-annihilation. *Mainstream*. (2007 Mar.) Vol.45 (12): 16-20p.
- Pillai, K.N. Chandrasekharan. Supreme Court on caste conversion and reservation. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2005 Oct-Dec) Vol.47(4): 540-543p.
- 'Dalit Rights Are Human Rights': Caste Discrimination, International Activism, and the Construction of a New Human Rights Issue. *Human Rights Quarterly*. (2007 Feb.) Vol. 29:167-93p.
- Russell K. Robinson. Casting and Caste-Ing: Reconciling Artistic Freedom and Antidiscrimination Norms. *California Law Review*. (2007) Vol. 95: 1-74p. UCLA School of Law Research Paper No. 06-13

CHILD LABOUR

- Wani, Afzal M. Abolition of child labour: international and national Perspectives. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2007 Apr.-Jun.) :29-43p.

- Mishra, Lakshmidhar. Abolition of child labour and right to education. Mainstream. (2008) Vol.47(1):57-64p.
- Kumari, S. Kusuma. Abolition of child labour chasing a mirage or reality. Supreme Court Journal. (2007 Jun.) Vol.25: J40-48p.
- Kumari, S. Kusuma. Abolition of child labour chasing a mirage or reality. Andhra Law Times. (2007 Jul.)Vol. 148(13): J7-16p.
- Lahiri, Debasree. Abuse of child domestic workers in India: Crisis and Challenges. Indian Police Journal. (2007Oct.-Dec.) Vol.54(4): 27-36p.
- Bhomkar, Sumalata. Child labour: A problem. Indian Socio-Legal Journal. (2008) Vol.34 (1+2):75-82p.
- Gupta, Sadhna. Child labour: Ultimate denial of child's rights. Labour and Industrial Cases. (2007 Jul.)Vol.40(7): J176-79p.
- Harsh, Bhanwar Lal. Child labour: the Indian scenario. Labour and Industrial Cases. (2007 Apr.) Vol. 40(4): J97-102p.
- Kusumavathi, J. Child labour: Role of judiciary. Andhra Law Times. (2006) Vol.4: J29-32p.
- Prasad, P. Siva. Child labour. Supreme Court Judgement. (2008 Jun.) Vol. 4(23): J29-30p.
- Prathiba, Parmar. Child labour: public interest litigation. Supreme Court Journal. (2008) Vol. 7: 24-27p.
- Soni, Garima. Child labour: Stigma on society. Labour and Industrial Cases. (2006 Jul.) Vol. 39: J193-202p.
- Srivastava, Suresh C. Child labour: Law, policy and its enforcement. Kashmir University Law Review. (2007) Vol. 14(14): 1-26p.
- Wani, M. Afzal. Child labour: Some suggestions for its regulation and Control. Kashmir University Law Review. (2007) Vol.14(14): 35-46p.
- Naidu, M. Chinnaswamy and Ramaiah, K. Dasaratha. Child labour and human rights: A case study. PRP Journal of Human Rights (2005 Oct-Dec) Vol. 9(4): 8-11p.
- Chatterjee, Soumitra Kumar. Child labour in automobile workshop: A socio-legal study. Nyaya Deep(2007 Apr.)Vol. 8(2): 112-25p.
- Sarkar, Dibyojyoti. Child labour in India:An introspection. Labour Law Journal. (2008 May) Vol. 2: J1-11p.
- a, Naveen. Child labour in India. Andhra Law Times. (2007 Oct.) Vol.149(19): J21-23p.
- Patel, C.L. Child labour is a disgrace to mankind. Central India Law Quarterly. (2005 Apr-Jun.) Vol.18(2): 197-223p.
- Paul, Thomas. Child labour prohibition v. abolition: Untangling the constitutional tangle. Journal of the Indian Law Institute. (2008 Apr.-Jun.) Vol.50(2): 143-176p.

- Malhi, Baldev Singh. Child labour, human rights and reality with special reference to state of Punjab. *Labour Law Journal* (2006) Vol.2: A1-8p.
- Trehan, Anil. Concept of child labour, its impact on child, legislative framework before and after independence and measure for its.... *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009) Vol.42(4):100-103p.
- Burra, Neera. Crusading for children in India's informal economy. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2005 Dec) Vol.40(49): 5199-5208p.
- Latchoumy, K. Does permeability lead to permissibility? Contribution of labour legislation to the mushroom growth of child labour: A critical analysis. *Labour Law Journal*. (2008 Aug.) Vol.2(8): J103-104p.
- Pandiaraj, S. Elimination of child labour in India: Towards a glorious illusion? *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2006 Jan-Mar.) Vol.46(1):84-99p.
- Doddawadmath, Jayashree V. Eradication of exploitation of child labour: A critique. *Indian Bar Review* (2005 Jan.-Jul.) Vol. 33(1+2): 257-264p.
- Bhumes, Apoorva. Eternal optimism in oblivion: eradicate child labour . *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. (2005 Jul.-Dec.)Vol. 10(2): 100-107p.
- Chatterjee, Soumitra Kumar. Judicial trends in the context of child labour in India. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2007 Mar.) Vol. 40(3): J86-93p.
- Bothra, Rashmi. Rehabilitation of child labour: Tracing the legislative Intent. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2008 May) Vol. 41(5): J129-133p.
- Srivastava, Jai Prakash. Rights of working children and constitutional protection. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2008 Jun.) Vol. 5(26): J21-25p.
- Buzarbaruah, Bhupesh Malla. Role of inspectors in enforcing child labour laws. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2009) Vol.5(1):1-4p.
- Sharma, Subhash. Trends, causes and consequences of child labour in India. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2009 April-June) Vol. 55(2): 220-36p.
- Chakraborty, Sudip. Universal child rights in the discourse on child labour. *Social Action*. (2008) Vol.58(4): 381-92p.
- Raheem, A. Abdul. Urbanisation and abuse of child labour in India: An empirical view. *Social Action*. (2008 Jan.-Mar.) Vol.58(1): 73-81p.
- Pasricha, Ravinder Kaur. Violation of child rights and victimization of child labourers working in Restaurants & Dhabas. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*. (2007 Sep.-Dec.) Vol.28: 56-63p.
- Rena, Ravinder . The Child Labour in Developing Countries: A Challenge to Millennium Development Goals. *Indus Journal of Management & Social Sciences*. (Spring 2009) Vol. 3(1): 1-8p.
- Combating Child Labour and Promoting Youth Empowerment. *Refugee Survey Quarterly*. (2008) Vol. 27(4). 74-82p.

- Flannigan, Robert . Child Labour: The Partial Fiduciary Accountability of Parents. *Canadian Bar Review.* (2007) Vol. 86: 293p.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

- Noorani, A.G. Academic freedom in Kashmir and elsewhere. *Economic and Political Weekly.* (2007 Sep.) 42(36) :3600-3602p.
- Lasson, Kenneth. Civil Liberties in Uncivil Times: The Perilous Quest to Preserve American Freedoms. *London Law Review.* (2007) Vol. 2. 2p.
- Stone, Geoffrey R. National Security v. Civil Liberties. *California Law Review.* (Dec. 2007) Vol. 95(6) : 2203-2212p.
- Stone, Geoffrey R. Lawyer's Responsibility: Protecting Civil Liberties in Wartime. *Washington University Journal of Law & Policy.* (2006) Vol. 22. 47-56p.
- Christopher, Michael. Balancing Civil Liberties against National Security - A Critique of Counterterrorism Rhetoric. *University of New South Wales Law Journal.* (2006) Vol.29(2): 1-21p.
- Stone, Geoffrey R. Civil Liberties v. National Security in the Law's Open Areas. *Boston University Law Review.* (2006 Dec) Vol. 86(5):1315-1334p.

COMPETITION LAW

- Bhattachareja, Aditya. Amending India's competition act. *Economic and Political Weekly.* (2006 Oct.) Vol. 41(41): 4314-4317p.
- Evans, Joel. Anti competitive agreements under the Competition Act, 2002. *Chartered Secretary.* (2006 Jul.) Vol.36(7): 1028-1031p.
- Rajan, R. Soundra. Anti trust laws in global business. *Chartered Secretary.* (2008 Sep.)Vol.38(9): 1221-1226p
- Verma, Bhoomika. Anti-competitive effects of cartels. *Corporate Law Adviser.* (2009) Vol.89(1): 16-21p.
- Kazi, Ashraf U. and Tasneem, Farisa. Australian competition and consumer commission: A study of trends and compliance mechanism. *Bangalore Law Journal.* (2008 Jan.) Vol. 2(2): 104-132p.
- Kazi, Ashraf U. and Tasneem, Farisa. Australian competition and consumer commission: A study of trends and compliance mechanism. *Bangalore Law Journal.* (2008 Jan.)Vol. 2(2): 104-132p.
- Ghosh, Subadip and Ross, Thomas. Competition (Amendment) bill 2007: A review and critique. *Economic and Political Weekly.* (2008) Vol.43(51):35-40p.

- Bora, J.P. Competition act, 2002: Its true perspective. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2008 Jan.) Vol. 1(1): J1-5p.
- Kapoor, Sandeep. Competition compliance programme: Indian perspective. *Chartered Secretary*. (2006 Jul.) Vol. 36(7):1021-1023p.
- Agarwal, Anurag K. Competition law: An analytical perspective. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.)Vol. 38(9): 1228-1230p.
- Gopalakrishnan, S. Competition law: An analytical perspective. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.) Vol. 38(9): 1231-1232p.
- Krishnan, R. Competition law. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.) Vol. 38(9): 1207-1208p.
- Srinivasan, K. Competition law: Patience of job, a prerequisite. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2007 Oct.) Vol. 80(3): J33-38p.
- Ramanujam, Adarsh. Competition law and consumer protection: Two wings of consumer welfare. *Company Law Journal*. (2008 May) Vol. 2: J105-114p.
- Bhatt, Kirti. Competition law in India. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.)Vol. 38(9): 1226-1227p .
- Madhavan, M.R. Evolution of competition law. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.) Vol. 38(9): 1239-1241p.
- Nair, Ravisekhar and Hussain, Abdullah. Relevance of competition compliance programmes under India's new competition regime. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.)Vol. 38(9): 1242-1247p.
- Chandran, S. Sarat. Interface between competition law and securities law in India. *Chartered Secretary*.(2008 Sep.)Vol.38(9): 1215-1220p.
- Competition law in India: Need to walk the last mile Agarwal, Anurag K. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008 Sep.) Vol. 38(9): 1228-1230p.
- Maheshwari, Kartick. Radius clauses in shopping centres: Competition law implications. *Company Law Journal*. (2006) Vol. 5: J65-75p.
- Chakravarty, S. Convergence of competition principles: A Pygmalion proach. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2000 Oct) Vol.39: 40-52p.
- Sweeney, Brendan. International Competition Law and Policy: A Work in Progress. *Melbourne Journal of International Law*. (May 2009) Vol. 10 (1):58-69p.
- Siems, Mathias M. Regulatory Competition in Partnership Law International and Comparative Law Quarterly. (Oct. 2009) Vol. 58(4): 767-802p.
- Worster, William Thomas. Competition and Comity in the Fragmentation of International Law. *Brooklyn Journal of International Law*. (2008) Vol. 34(1): 119-150p.

- Pera, Alberto. Changing Views of Competition, Economic Analysis and EC Antitrust Law. *European Competition Journal*. (June 2008) Vol. 4(1):127-168p.
- Bridgeman, James. Arbitrability of Competition Law Disputes. *European Business Law Review*. (2008) Vol. 19(1): 147-174p.

CONFLICT OF LAWS

- Govindaraj, V.C. “Rule Selection” rule in conflict of laws - the so-called American revolution: a critique. *Indian Journal of International Law* (2005 Oct-Dec.) Vol.45(4): 459-486p.
- Bhushan, Tanuj and Hidko, Janak. Transnational litigation: A development from procedure to substance under conflict of law. *Madras Law Journal*. (2007 Sep.)Vol. 228(2): J40-48p.
- Koca, Sema Cortogu. Conflict of Laws on Environmental Liability Law. *Bar Review*. (July 2009) Vol. 2(2), 23-32p.
- Sannerholm, Richard. Legal, Judicial and Administrative Reforms in Post-Conflict Societies: Beyond the Rule of Law Template. *Journal of Conflict & Security Law*. (2007). Vol. 12(1) 65-94p.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Bhatt, D.K. The 93'rd constitutional amendment and private sector educational institutions: A post-ashok kumar thakur analysis. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 141-154p.
- Chakrabarty, Manas and Sultana, Aleya Mousumi. Article 356 of the Constitution: Use and misuse. *South Asia Politics*. (2008 Jan.)Vol. 6(9): 13-15p.
- Gowda, N. Sathish. Assessment of the ramifications of I.R. Celho case on the ninth schedule of the Constitution. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2008 Jun.)Vol. 3(11): J17-32p.
- Sood, Ankur. Basic structure unbound. *NUALS Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2: 145-162p.
- Nambiar, T.P. Kelu. Canadian connection in election involved in Art.324 imbroglio. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009) Vol. 2(9): 41-43p.
- Alam, Mohsin and Khan, Zehra. Case comment on Rameshwar Prasad v. Union of India: Bihar Assembly Case. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2009) Vol. 2(9): 28-32p.
- Kumar, Pawan. Children right to education under indian constitution: Some reflections. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol. 14(1): 335-342p.
- Sinha, S.B. Constitutional challenges in the 21st century. *NLSI Review*. (2009)Vol. 21(1): 117-132p.

- Sarkar, Subhmoy. Constitutional mandate on the right against self incrimination: A comparative study on the legitimacy of narcoanalysis. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol 115(2): 166-172p.
- Vaidya, Mrunmayi M. Constitutional status of personal laws: Vacillating Judiciary. *All India High Court Cases*. (2009 Aug) Vol 15(1): 107-112p.
- Venkatachaliah, M.N. Constitutional underpinning of a concordial society. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009) Vol 3(4): J41-54p.
- Venkatachaliah, M.N. Constitutional underpinnings of a concordial society. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol. 6(4): 41-54p.
- Chugh, Ashish. Exclusionary rule of evidence with the emergence of an analogous “Fourth Amendment” in the Indian constitution. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.7(2): 24-93p.
- Blackshield, Tony. Working the metaphor: The contrasting use of “Pith and Substance” in Indian and Australian Law. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2008 Oct-Dec) Vol. 50(4): 518-68p.
- Narishghen, Rajen. Constitutional protection of human rights: The accused's rights. *Nyaya Deep*. (2006 Jan.) Vol.7(1): 115-31p.
- Benjamin, M.S. Constitutional madate and judicial approach. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2008 Sep.) Vol 5(17): J1-11p.
- Babu, P. Narihari. Constitutional provisions for women. *Andhra Law Times*. (2008 May) Vol 3(153): J1-2p.
- Mishra, Saumya. Doctrine of pith and substance preserves and protects the constitutional properties of parliament and legislatures. *All India Reporter*. (2009 Feb.) Vol 96: 17-22p.
- Iyer, V.R. Krishna. Indian constitution: Some creative mutations mooted. *Kerala Law Times*. (2007 Jul.) Vol 9: J17-19p.
- Jois, M. Rama. Harmonious working of the legislature, the executive and the judiciary. *Journal of Parliamentary Information*. (2009 March) Vol 55(1): 3-25p.
- Venkatachaliah, M.N. Constitutional underpinnings of a concordial society: 21st. Dr. Kailashnath Katju Memorial Annual Lecture. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2008 April-June) Vol. 2(2): 1-18p.
- Venkatachaliah, M.N. Constitutional underspinnings of a concordial society. *All India Reporter*. (2008 Aug.) Vol 95(1136): J113-121p.
- Pai, V. Sudhish. Ninth scedule judgement: A critique. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol 1: 9-18p.
- Ramesh, M. Need for expanding the definition of the state under article 12 of the constitution of india in the era of LPG: Liberalisation, privatization and globalization. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2010) Vol 1(1): 1-13p.
- Rao, K. Madhusudhana. Protective discrimination under the Indian constitution: Some aspects. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2008 Jan.) Vol 41(1): J1-20p.

- Agrawal, Kritika. Pardoning power under the Indian constitution: problems and perspectives. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008 Nov.)Vol 114:313-321p.

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Mittal, Rajat and Singh, Aishwarya. Comparative advertising: An eye for an eye making the consumers blind. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008 Jan.) Vol 13(1): 19-27p.
- Kharb, Deepa. Consumer protection education in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2007 July-Dec)Vol 41(3-4):271-75p.
- Mudgil, H.K.Consumer laws after independence in India. *All India Reporter*. (2005 Jul) Vol. 92(1099): 251-255p.
- Goel, Ashish Kumar. Consumer protection act and the legal profession. *Company Law Journal*. (2009 July) Vol 3: 22-26p.
- Patil, Ashok R. Consumer protection regulations, 2005: an evaluation. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2005 Dec)Vol 6(23): 36-46p.
- Kaur, Kuljit. Consumerism: Rights and responsibilities. M.D.U. Law Journal. (2007)Vol 12(2): 115-24p.
- Patil, Ashok R.Consumer protection from second-hand smoke. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009 July-Sept) Vol 51(3): 351-67p.
- Ahmad, Mushtaq. Housing services and consumer protection law: Judicial response. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009)Vol 3(1): 281-290p.
- Ahmad,Mushtaq.Housing services and consumer protection law. Consumer Protection Reporter 2009 June; 2: 281-90p.
- Sridevi, P. Consumerism and accountability of medical profession. Supreme Court Journal.(2008 Jul.)Vol.5(28): J19-26p.
- Agarwal,V.K. Jain, Divi. Liability of courier towards customer in domestic transactions in India. All India High Court Cases 2009 15(6): 75-80p. Medical services by ESI hospitals: consumer perspective. Company Law Journal.(2009 Sep.)Vol. 3(3): J145-150p.
- Ferrill, A. Michael, Hyman, Leslie Sara, Rackley, Caleb. Antitrust and Consumer Protection. *SMU Law Review* (Summer 2009). Vol. 62(3):855-876p.
- Cafaggi, Fabrizio. Great Transformation Administrative and Judicial Enforcement in Consumer Protection: A Remedial Perspective. *Loyola Consumer Law Review*. (2009). Vol. 21(4).496-539p.
- Morrison, Valerie P.; Saitta, Rebecca L. Impact of the Bankruptcy Abuse Prevention and Consumer Protection Act on Franchisee Reorganizations under Chapter 11. *Franchise Law Journal*. (Fall 2007) Vol. 27(2):125-131p.

CONTEMPT OF COURT

- Kumar, Rajesh. Binding precedents & contempt of court. *Excise Law Times*. (2008 Jan.) Vol. 221(2): A57-59p.

- Katju, Markandey. Contempt of court: The need for a fresh look. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2007 Dec.) Vol. 113(1296): J241-47p.
- Katju, Markandey. Contempt of court: need for a fresh look. *Madras Law Journal*. (2007 Feb.) Vol. 224(6): J13-25p.
- Katju, Markandey. Contempt of court: the need for a fresh look. *All India Reporter*. (2007 Mar.) Vol. 94(1119): J33-39p.
- Menon, K.P. Radhakrishna. Contempt of court. *Kerala Law Times*. (2007 May.) Vol. 2(9): J53-55p.
- Vellamthadathil Fr Abraham. Contempt of court and reservations: need for a second look. *South Asia Politics*. (2007 Mar.) Vol. 5(11): 19-21p.
- Singh, Abhitosh Pratap and Mohan, Madan. Contempt of court and the media. *Kashmir University Law Review*. (2006) Vol. 13(13) : 320-338p.
- Contempt of courts: Punishment. Kochar, R.J. Maharashtra Law Journal.(2008 May)Vol. 3(1): J1-7p.
- Iyer, V.R. Krishna.Contempt power: Cipherise its user. *Madras Law Journal* (2008 Jan.) Vol. 232(2): J19-24p.
- Agrawal, Bharat and Chaudhary, Arijit Roy.Freedom of expression and contempt of court: An unresolved dispute.Gujarat Law Herald.(2008 Apr.)Vol 1(4): J25-28p.
- Dutta, Mriganka Shehkar; Kak, Amaba Uttara.Contempt of Court: Finding the Limit. *NUJS Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 2(1). 55-74p.
- Leal, Manuel D.Why There Is Disobedience of Court Orders: Contempt of Court and Neuroeconomics. *QLR*. (2008). Vol. 26(4)1015-1068p.
- Zuckerman, Michael A.Court of Congressional Contempt. *Journal of Law & Politics*. (Winter 2009) Vol. 25(1) 41-82p.
- Fox, Timothy Davis.Right Back in Facie Curiae - A Statistical Analysis of Appellate Affirmance Rates in Court-Initiated Attorney-Contempt Proceedings. *University of Memphis Law Review*. (Fall 2007) Vol. 38(1): 1-48p.

CONTRACT

- Ramappa,T. Proof of loss or damage under section 74 of the contract act, 1872. *Chartered Secretary*. (2009 Aug.) Vol. 39(8): 1066-1069p.
- Das,Durga Pada. Role of latin maxims in the law of contracts. *All India High Court Cases*. (2009) Vol. 15(11): 153-156p.
- Reddy, B.V. Narsimha. Distinction between a claim for compensation for breach of contract and an actionable claim: Its relevance and effect. *All India Arbitration Law Reporter*. (2006) Vol.64(23): 9-24p.
- Dasgupta, Lovely. Doctrine of restraint of trade: Universtanding the absence of the rule of reason in the Indian law. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2008 Aug.)Vol. 7(2): J53-64p.

- E-contracts in cyber space: Does it really warrant the acceptance of entores case? Amani, S.Z. *India Quarterly*. (2007 Oct.-Dec.) Vol. 63(4): 1-13p.
- Ravichandran, K.S. Execution of contracts in the information technology era. *Chartered Secretary*. (2006 Jan.) Vol 36(01): 9-12p.
- Datta, Pratik. Lien in non-contractual bailment. *All India High Court Cases*. (2008 Feb.) Vol. 14(2): J17-21p.
- Ravichandran, K.S. Remedies against breach of contract. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008) Vol. 38: 18-20p.
- Harrison, Jeffrey L. Rethinking Mistake and Nondisclosure in Contract Law. *George Mason Law Review*. (2010) Vol. 17(2): 335-376p.
- Imwinkelreid, Edward J. Implied Obligation of Good Faith in Contract Law: Is It Time to Write Its Obituary. *Texas Tech Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 42(1): 1-22p.
- Mitchell, Catherine. Narrativising Contract Law. *Legal Studies*. (2009) Issue.1: 19-46p.
- Scott, Kevin; Thomas, Meredith R. *Wayne Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 55(1): 147-166p.
- Zoll, Fryderyk. Comparison with the Principles of the Existing EC Contract Law (Acquis-Principles) - Selected Issues. *European Business Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 20(3): 391-398p.
- Cartwright, John. English Law of Contract: Time for Review. *European Review of Private Law*. Vol. 17(2): 155-176p.
- Posner, Eric A. Fault in Contract Law. *Michigan Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 107(8): 1431-1444p.

E GOVERNANCE

- Babu, Satish and Prasad, Sheela. Conceptualising the process of e-governance: The E-seva experience in Hyderabad. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2009) Vol. 55(2): 165-186p.
- Sethi, Bishnu Narayana. Does e-governance mean good governance? *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.7(1): 3-6p.
- Bhuyan, Dasarathi. E-governance: A vital weapon for good governance. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(11): 12-14p.
- Jain, N.K. governance: An overview, *Chartered Secretary*. (2006) Vol.36(4): A411-416p.
- Kareer, Nitin. E-governance in the registration and stamps department: The Maharashtra experience. *Administrator*. (2005) Vol.48(2): 128-169p.
- Chandrasekaran, S. Egovernance+corporate governance=corporate compliance. *Chartered Secretary*. (2006) Vol.36(7): 1053-1096p.

- Gurumurthy, Kasinathan and Gurumurthy, Anita. Internet governance and development agenda. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(14): 19-23p.

EDUCATION

- Das, Pankaj. Democratisation of education: Issue of exclusion and inclusion in policy. *Social Action*. (2009) Vol.59(2): 180-91p.
- Sastry, Amrita. Duality in education and its poor state. *Mainstream*. (2006) Vol.44(37): J9-10p.
- Sinha, R.P. Education, educational opportunities and development. *IASSI Quarterly*. (2005) Vol.24(2): 67-77p.
- Dubhashi, P.R. Educational reforms: Issues of quality and equity. *Mainstream*. (2010) Vol.48(10): 5-7p.
- Karim, N.A. The ever elusive goal of education for all : Will the new rights to education law help achieve this dream. *Mainstream*. (2009) Vol.47(41): 19-21p.
- Cheema, Aman A. Fundamental rights to education: A critical assessment to article 21-A of the indian constitution. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 309-320p.
- Kapoor, Kranti and Mehta, B.C. Implementing right to education act. *Mainstream*. (2010) Vol.48(10): 8-15p.
- Singh, Kishore. Non-discrimination and equality of opportunity in education and unesco's convention against discrimination in education: Recent developments in international law, with reference to *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.49(2): 213-237p.
- Pal, Ruma. Primary education and the law. *India International Centre Quarterly*. (2006) Vol.33(2): 115-124p
- Misra, Dipak. Right to education. *Nyaya Deep*. (2007) Vol.8(1): 24-30p.
- Shankar, K. Girija. Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan: Achievements and challenges in enrolment of children. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. (2007) Vol.12(2): 112-121p.
- Venkatanarayana, M. Schooling deprivation in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(32): 12-14p.
- Pinder, Kamina Aliya. Federal Demand and Local Choice: Safeguarding the Notion of Federalism in Education Law and Policy. *Journal of Law & Education*. (2010) Vol.39(1): 1-36p.39
- Hurd, William H and Piegrass, Stephen C. Special Education Law. *University of Richmond Law Review*. (2009) Vol.44(1): 17-52p.
- Mawdsley, Ralph D and Cumming, J. Joy. Origins and Development of Education Law as a Separate Field of Law in the United States and

Australia. *Australia & New Zealand Journal of Law & Education*. 2008 Vol.13(2): 7-20p.

- Kramer, Marcia Goodman. Humane Education, Dissection, and the Law. *Animal Law*. (2007) Vol.13(2): 281-298p.

ELECTIONS

- Dang, Satyapal. Assembly elections and move for second chamber (upper house). *Mainstream*. (2007) Vol.45(15): 19-20p.
- Nasreen, Taslima. Election from India would mean cold-blooded murder of my most cherished ideals. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.46(9): 31-34p.
- Singh, M.P. Electoral laws and the party system in India. *Indian Journal of Federal Studies*. (2008) Vol.2: 1-14p.
- Tripathi, Sudhanshu . Electoral reforms in India: compulsions & constraints. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2006) Vol.40(1+2): 50-84p.
- Singh, Jaspal. Law for free and fair elections in India: A critical analysis. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 175-92p.
- Venkatesan, V. Role of election commission in free and fair elections: its narrative reports. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2006) Vol.40(1+2): 85-105p.
- Nimmi. Role of media in elections. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1137): J139-143p.
- Nolen, Christopher R. Election Law. *University of Richmond Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 44(1): 403-422p.
- Ordeshook, Peter C. Constitutions, Elections, and Election Law. *Texas Law Review*. (2009) Vol.87(7): 1595-1626p.
- Douglas, Joshua A. Significance of the Shift toward As-Applied Challenges in Election Law. *Hofstra Law Review*. (2009) Vol.37(3): 635-698p.
- Pardo, A. David . Election Law Violations *American Criminal Law Review*. (2008) Vol.45(2): 305-340p.
- Nolen, Christopher R. Election Law. *University of Richmond Law Review*. (2006) Vol.41(1): 121-150p.
- Nagle, John Copeland. Appearance of Election Law. *Journal of Legislation*. (2004) Vol.31(1): 37-44p.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW/CLIMATE CHANGE

- Saraogi, Saurabh. Access to environmental justice in India: Action and Inaction. *Madras Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.229(6): J53-59p.

- Jena, Krushna Chandra. Causes of environmental pollution and its legal protection
- *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.10(1): 285-300p.
- Somanathan, E and Somanathan, Rohini. Climate change: Challenges facing India's poor. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(31): 51-58p.
- Tomar, Sanjay. Climate change: The challenges before India. *Chartered Accountant*. (2009) Vol.58(1): 61-62p.
- Pachauri, R.K. Climate change and global warming. *India International Centre Quarterly*. (2006) Vol.33(2): 108-114p.
- Agrawala, E.C. Combating environmental crimes. *International Journal of Environmental Consumerism*. (2006) Vol.2+3: 82-86p.
- Patil, G.B. Contribution of ancient scriptures for protection of environment. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.3(12): J33-40p.
- Tomar, Vernika. Corporate responsibility and environment impact assessment. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2008) Vol.50(2): 230-244p.
- Nanda, Nitya Diffusion of climate friendly technologies: Can compulsory licensing help? *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(3): 241-46p.
- Venkaiah, Pamba. Economic advancement and environmental pollution. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted- SCJ)*. (2008) Vol.6(36): J1-3p.
- Nayak, Bibhu Prasad. Economy and the environment. *South Asia Politics*. (2007) Vol.6(4): 35-37p.
- Deshpande, Shweta. Environment and sustainable development: An analysis *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2008) Vol.34(1+2): 83-90p.
- Tripathi, Sudhanshu . Environment and sustainable development in South Asia. *India Quarterly*. (2007) Vol.63(3): 123-44p.
- Meachinkara, Abraham P. Environment protections in Indian polity. *NUALS Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.1: 109-139p.
- Patel, Ishan M. Environmental courts: Their inevitability in India. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2009) Vol.2: 47-51p.
- Singh, Yadendra Pratap . Environmental Laws: Problems and perspectives. *All India Reporter*. (2010) Vol.97(1154): J28-32p.
- Vijay R. Patil Hazards of climate change. *Social Action*. (2009) Vol.59(4): 420-31p.
- Bapat, Minal M. National environment policy, 2006: an appraisal *All India High Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.14(9): 129-130p.

- Sharma, Girija Shankar. Public participation in environmental decision making and the environmental law. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted-SCJ)*. (2008) Vol.1(1): J3-7p.
- Amani, S.Z. Public policy and control of business through environmental law: Indian perspective. *All India High Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.14(3): J45-48p.
- Nadagoudar, Suresh V. Role of judiciary in development of environmental law in India: An overview *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(1): 44-60p.
- Sadat, Anwar. Some legal aspects of the bali summit on climate change. *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2008) Vol.48(1): 105-112p.
- Tiwari, Onkar Nath. Spiritualising environmental protective legal mechanism. *All India High Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.14(7): J99-105p.
- Sadat, Anwar. Strengths and limitations of the kyoto protocol: Compliance mechanisms. *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.49(2): 238-54p.
- Shekhawat, S.P.S. Sustainable development and environment. *Journal of the Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.38: 285-89p.
- Jilova, C.R. Sustainable development and environmental protection through judiciary. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. 2009 Vol.14(1): 253-62p.
- Shrivastava, Arun. Sustainable development and the peasants. *Social Action*. (2008) Vol.58(2): 171-83p.
- Bharamagoudar, Ratna R. Towards sustainable development and environment protection. *Banaras Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.2(4): 356-368p.
- Owen, Dave. Probabilities, Planning Failures, and Environmental Law. *Tulane Law Review*. (2009) Vol.84(2): 265-336p.
- Aagaard, Todd S. Environmental Law as a Legal Field: An Inquiry in Legal Taxonomy. *Cornell Law Review*. (2010) Vol.95(2): 221-282p.
- Nifosi, Dana C. Environmental Law. *University of Richmond Law Review*. (2009) Vol.44(1): 423-472p.
- Yang, Tseming and Percival, Robert V. Emergence of Global Environmental Law. *The Ecology Law Quarterly*. (2009) Vol.36(3): 615-664p.
- Andersen-Watts, Rachael and Dixit, Naeha and Dunskey, Christopher J. Environmental Law. *Wayne Law Review*. (2009) Vol.55(1): 313-340p.
- Deatherage, Scott D. and Lowrey, Brendan and Smith, Chris and Miskel, Emily. Environmental Law. *SMU Law Review*. (2009) Vol.62(3): 1119-1148p.

ESTOPPEL

- Kazi, Ashraf U. Sarah. Application of the doctrine of promissory estoppel in India pre and post high trees period. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.3(2): 123-38p.

- Vyas, Amit K. Does promissory estoppel protect the sanctity of promises? *Chartered Secretary*. (2008) Vol.38(3): 322-30p.
- Balasubramanian, K.G. Some thoughts on denial of title and estoppel. *Kerala Law Times*. (2007) Vol.3(11): J53-54p.
- Sloan, Brian. Proprietary Estoppel. *Singapore Academy of Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.22(1): 110-135 p.
- Capper, David. Extinctive Effect of Promissory Estoppel. *The Common Law World Review*. (2008) Vol.37(2): 105-116p.
- Anenson, T. Leigh. Triumph of Equity: Equitable Estoppel in Modern Litigation. *The Review of Litigation*. (2008) Vol.27(3): 377-440p.
- Ship, Adam. Primacy of Expectancy in Estoppel Remedies: An Historical and Empirical Analysis. *The Alberta Law Review*. (2008) Vol.46(1): 77-118 p.

EVIDENCE

- Pahariya, Ashish. Computer records as evidence: An analysis in Indian context. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2007) Vol.3(12): J33-39p.
- Deoskar, A.S. and Dutta, A. Defining an expert. *Maharashtra Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.45(2): J11-12p.
- Bhasin, Barkha. Digital evidence. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2009) Vol.5(27): 17-19p.
- Chandna, Sahib Singh. Evidence through scientific AID. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)*. (2009) Vol.56(2): 51-58p.
- Adhikary, Jyotirmoy. Legislation on DNA evidence: A proposal *Supreme Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.2(1): J24-32p.
- Srivastava, Anand. Medical evidence V. Eye-witness testimony. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.114(9): 241-47p.
- Divya, D. Privileged documents: A study of sections 123 and 124 of the Indian evidence act. *All India High Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.15(6): 73-80p.
- Dalal, A.S. and Sharma, Raghav. Reinterpretation of section 112 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872: Fitting scientific evidence in the Pigeon Hole. *Gujarat Law Herald*. 2008 Vol.3: 29-41p.
- Vaish, V.P. Tape recording conversation: Its admissibility. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2006) Vol.5(1+2): 18-22p.
- Shukla, Vanshaja. Whether in the absence of any independent witness can the video and audio recording have any evidentiary value: in light of sting operations. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.113(1285): J13-16P.
- Whisner, Mary. United States Code, Prima Facie Evidence, and Positive Law. *The Law Library Journal*. (2009) Vol.101(4): 545-556p.

- Heffernan, Liz; Coen, Mark. Reliability of Expert Evidence: Reflections on the Law Commission's Proposals for Reform. *The Journal of Criminal Law*. (2009) Vol.73(6): 488-507p.
- Dufraimont, Lisa. Evidence Law and the Jury: A Reassessment *McGill Law Journal*, (2008 Summer), Vol. 53(2). 199-242p.
- Stein, Alex. Constitutional Evidence Law. *Vanderbilt Law Review*. 2008 Vol.61(1): 65-126p.
- Grey, Alice. Not-So-Uniform Evidence Law: Reforming Longman Warnings. *Current Issues in Criminal Justice*. (2007) Vol.19(2): 172-182p.

FAMILY LAW

- Saksena, Priyasha. Artificial insemination and the family. *NLSI Review*. (2008) Vol.20(1): 76-94p.
- Shukla, Siddhartha. Fraudulent marriages vis-a-vis personal laws: A critical analysis *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.13(7): J98-104p.
- Goyal, V.K. Legal remedies & counselling in family: Disputes. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2006) Vol.5(1+2): 38-47p.
- Sharma, Dakhsa. Live-in relationships: A threat to the institution of marriage. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96(1149): J137-39
- Paliwal, Anand. Maintenance for live: in partner (in light of S.125 Cr.P.C. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.114: 273-77p.
- Kumar, Vijender. Paradox of bringing an inveterate conjugal relationship to a formal end. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.12(1): 212-18p
- Dubey, Naresh Chandra. Representation of party by legal practitioners in family courts. *All India High Court Cases*. (2006) Vol.12(10): J142-44p.
- Shachar, Ayelet. Privatizing Diversity: A Cautionary Tale from Religious Arbitration in Family Law. *Theoretical Inquiries in Law*. (2008) Vol.9(2): 573-607p.
- Alstott, Anne. Private Tragedies? Family Law as Social Insurance. *Harvard Law and Policy Review*. (2009) Harvard Public Law Working Paper No. 09-64.
- Parkinson, Patrick. Family Law and the Indissolubility of Parenthood. *Family Law Quarterly*. (2006) Vol.40(2): 237-280p. Sydney Law School Research Paper No. 06/31
- Huntington, Clare. Repairing Family Law. *Duke Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.57(101): U of Colorado Law Legal Studies Research Paper No. 08-12
- Boele-Woelki, Katharina. Unification and harmonization of family law principles: The United States experience perspectives for the unification and harmonization of family law in Europe. (2003) Vol.4: 49-267p.

FEDERALISM

- Kumar, Suresh. Autonomy and federal accommodation of identity claims: Significance of the Indian model. *Indian Journal of Federal Studies*. (2008) Vol.2: 24-39p.
- Singhvi, Abhishek. Federalism. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2007) Vol.53(4): 742-58p.
- Raghav, John Adwet. Federalism in India. *All India Reporter*. (2010) Vol.97(1155): 43-48p.
- Tripathi, Sudhanshu. Indian federalism at work: Role of Governor. *South Asia Politics* (2007) Vol. 6(7): 29-36p.
- Singh, K. Indramani. Problems of federalism in North-East India. *South Asia Politics*. (2009) Vol.7(9): 33-36p.
- Majeed, Akhtar. Union of states or union over states?: Inter-governmental cooperation in India. *Indian Journal of Federal Studies*. (2009) Vol.1: 95-108p.
- Ryan, Erin and William & Mary. Negotiating Federalism. *Boston College Law Review*. (2010) Vol.51: William & Mary Law School Research Paper No. 09-47
- Aroney, Nicholas. Public Choice? Federalism and the Prospects of a Republican Preamble. *University of Queensland Law Journal*. (1999) Vol.20: 262p.
- Sedler, Robert A. The Constitution and the American Federal System. *Wayne Law Review*. (2010) Vol.55(2): Wayne State University Law School Research Paper No. 10-02. Wayne State University
- Glashausser, Alex. How 'Supreme' Can Treaties Be in a Federal System of Separated Powers? *Waseda Proceedings of Comparative Law*. (2008), Vol. 11: 361p.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT

- Tyagi, Ekta. Depository receipts: investment by foreign investors in India. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2005) Vol.66: 48-52p.
- Suri, Niti. Determinants of foreign direct investment in India. *Foreign Trade Review*. (2008) Vol.42(4): 24-41p.
- Ganguly, Amitav. Direct and indirect foreign investment in Indian company. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2009) Vol.89(4): 73-78p.
- Bansal, Vineet. FDI and the retail trading landscape in India. *Company Cases*. (2008) Vol.146: 129-42p.
- Patel, Jigar J. and Mishra, Vinay V. FDI in defence sector in India. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96(1150): 145-51p.

- Kaushik, Anant and Prakash, Nishant. FDI in insurance sector: Following the cap debate. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2007) Vol.21(7): J39-43p.
- Yagnik, Tathagat. Foreign direct investment (FDI) in real estate and investment by NRIs/PIOs. *Company Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.1(2): 76-80p.
- Singh, Abhay Pratap. GDR/ADR as a member holder and voting rights. *Company Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.4(12): 136-46p.
- Rajkumar and Gupta, Hariom. Trends in foreign institutional investment in India. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008) Vol.37(6): 750-754p.
- Natarajan, S. Two faces of preference shares under foreign investment policy. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008) Vol.38(8): 1059-1062p.
- Shetty, Priyadarshini. Understanding foreign investment: FDI and FII. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted- SCJ)*. 2008 Vol.7: 17-24p.
- Gibson, Christopher. The foreign Direct Investment International moot Competition. *Suffolk Transnational Law Review*. (2009). Vol.32: 247p. Suffolk University Law School Research Paper No. 09-48
- Pradhan, Jaya Prakash. Outward Foreign Direct Investment from India: Recent Trends and Patterns. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation*. (2008) Vol.4: 70-86p. Gujarat Institute of Development Research Working Paper No. 153
- Davies, Ronald B. and Kristjansdottir, Helga. Fixed Costs, Foreign Direct Investment, and Gravity with Zeros. *Review of International Economics* (2010) Vol.18(1): 47-62p.
- Bitzer, Jurgen and Gorg, Hoger. Foreign Direct Investment. Competition and Industry Performance. *World Economy*. (2009) Vol.32(2): 221-233p.

FOREIGN POLICY

- Singh, Ravi Pratap. Critical assessment of Indian foreign policy with special reference of China. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(11): 40-47p.
- Bhambhri, C.P. Domestic politics and foreign policy: The twenty first century context. *India Quarterly*. (2008) Vol.64(2): 27-50p.
- Bhattacharjee, Dhruvjayoti. India Pakistan relations: A troubled history with a bright future. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(9): 21-31p.
- Tourangbam, Monish . Obama's evolving Afghanistan policy in search of pragmatic Means. *South Asia Politics*. (2009) Vol.7(12): 24-27p.
- Das, Rup Narayan. One year of Pranab Mukherjee's proactive foreign policy. *Mainstream*. (2007) Vol. 45(46): 18-19p.
- Thomas, Biju. Putin's India policy: Mutual gains for future. *India Quarterly*. (2007) Vol.53(2): 121-49p.

- Thomas, Daniel C. Explaining the Negotiation of EU Foreign Policy: Normative Institutionalism and Alternative Approaches. *International Politics*. (2009) Vol.46: 339–357p.
- Kaya, Taylan Ozgur. Identifying the EU's Foreign and Security Policy Roles. *Review of International Law & Politics*. (2009) Vol.5(17):107-132p.
- Dijkstra, Hylke. Commission versus Council Secretariat: An Analysis of Bureaucratic Rivalry in European Foreign Policy. *European Foreign Affairs Review*. (2009) Vol.14(3): 431-450p.
- Oliver, John T. Legal and Policy Factors Governing the Imposition of Conditions on Access to and Jurisdiction over Foreign-Flag Vessels in U.S. Ports. South Carolina *Journal of International Law and Business*. (2009) Vol.5(2): 209-346 p.

FORENSIC SCIENCE

- Sharma, B.R. Advancing fronts in forensics. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)*. (2009) Vol.56(2): 26-37p.
- Nijhawan, Vinod. Better study of forged signatures and forged documents. *Rajasthan Law Weekly*. (2009), Vol. 9(22): 12-16p.
- Sodhi, G.S and Kaur, Jasjeet. Detection of latent fingerprints: A Review. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)*. (2009) Vol.56(3): 62-66p.
- Jasuja, O.P. Development of latent fingerprints on photographic film. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*. (2008) Vol.29(2): 131-37p.
- Kataria, Dilip. DNA databanks and its impact on right to privacy. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.114(1298): J24-26p.
- Dinkar V.R. Fingerprinting identification evidence, a critical analysis of the reliability in post Daubert: Kumho scenario. *Journal of Indian Legal Thought*. (2006) Vol.4: 123-62p.
- Jhaveri, Mihir Vilaschandra. Forensic accounting: A Glimpse. *Chartered Accountant*. (2009) Vol.57(10): 1680-88p.
- Gaur, J.R., Thakur, Narbir Singh and Mishra, V.K. Forensic identification of the deadbody of a foreign national: A case report. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)*. (2007) Vol.54(1): 43-50p.
- Bhattathiripad, P. Vinod. Judiciary-Friendly computer forensics. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009) Vol.2(13): 49-56p.
- Bhatt, Malak. Loss of justice for sake of convenience? Narcoanalysis and brain mapping: An examination in light of article 20(3). *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(3): 203-08p.
- K.O., Swapna. Narco analysis - Legal and human right aspects. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(4): 208-15p.

- Roy, Caesar. Narco analysis test - Infringement of individual fundamental rights and its value as evidence. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol. 115: 69-72p.
- Roy, Caesar. NARCO analysis test: Infringement of individual fundamental rights and its value as evidence. *All India High Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.15(6): 69-72p.
- Sebastian, P.A. Narco-analysis and the Indian criminal justice system. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(36): 19-20p.
- Sharma, Hari Dutt. Narco-analysis test - Violation of doctrine of self incrimination. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(1318): 273-75p.
- Kumar, Naresh and Singh, Ved Pal. Narco-analysis test in investigation process: Law and judiciary. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 107-20p.

FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

- Dadwal, Lalit. Freedom of information vis-a-vis official secrecy. *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2006). Vol.32(1+2): 57-66p.
- Agrawal, B.M.D. Freedom of press v. freedom of individual. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1133): J78-80p.
- Devi, S. Indira. Freedom of press vis-a-vis legislative privileges. *Andhra Law Times* (2005) Vol.2: J10-15p.

FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS & DUTIES

- Shah, Dhara. Duties: Other face of rights. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2007) Vol.2(7): J21-24p.
- Arpitha H.C. and Subhaia, Chitra. Enforceability of fundamental duties: A balancing act. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted-SCJ)*. (2009) Vol.2(11): 36-43p.
- Khaitan, Tarunabh. Beyond reasonableness: A rigorous standard of review for article 15 infringement. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2008) Vol.50(2): 177-208p.
- Ohlayan, S.K. Fundamental Rights: A Constitutional perspective to contain terrorism. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2000) Vol.5: 29-38p.
- Keshot, A.K. Fundamental rights of Indian military personnel. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96(1152): 186-92p.
- Kumar, Dalip. Fundamental rights vis-a-vis environment. *Kurukshetra Law Journal* (2001-2006), Vol. 21: 61-69p.
- Pal, Justice Ruma. Information and fundamental rights. *Supreme Court Cases*. 2009 10(4): J49-59p.

- Priceless right to personal liberty. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2008 Jan.-Jun) Vol.44(1+2): 24-26p.
- Chawla, Sachi. Rights reserved. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.46(18): 7-8p.
- Chandrachud, Abhinav. Substantive right to privacy: Tracing the doctrinal shadows of the Indian constitution. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2006) Vol.3(2): J31-50p.
- Zucca, Lorenzo. Transatlantic Divide on the Balance between Fundamental Rights and Security, *A Boston College International and Comparative Law Review*, (2009) Vol.32(2): 231-240p.
- Douglas-Scott, Sionaidh. EU's Area of Freedom, Security and Justice: A Lack of Fundamental Rights, Mutual Trust and Democracy, *The Cambridge Yearbook of European Legal Studies*. (2008-2009), Vol. 1: 53-86p.
- Galera, Maria Dolores Sanchez. Fundamental Rights and Private Law in Europe: A Fundamental Right to Environment. *European Review of Private Law*. (2008) Vol.16(5): 759-778p.
- Costa, Marta. Effectiveness of Fundamental Rights in Private Law: Restrictions of the Right to Adopt in Light of the Portuguese Constitution. *The European Review of Private Law*. (2008) Vol.16(5): 727-758p.
- Erskine, Daniel H. Judgments of the United States Supreme Court and the South African Constitutional Court as a Basis for a Universal Method to Resolve Conflicts between Fundamental Rights. *St. John's Journal of Legal Commentary*. (2008) Vol.22(3)595-642p.

GENDER JUSTICE

- Rao, Sushila. Discriminationalizing sexual preferences: should section 377 of the Indian Penal Code be repealed? *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2007) Vol.33(1+2): 83-98p.
- Agarwal, Bina. Far from gender equality. *Lawyers Collective*. (2005) Vol.20(2): 16-18p.
- Unni, Jeemol. Gender differentials in education: Exploring the capabilities approach. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(9): 111-17p.
- Jha, U.C. Gender discrimination in the armed forces. *Civil and Military Law Journal* (2006) Vol.42(3+4): 155-159p.
- Basu, Sumit. Gender equality: the vishaka case and onwards. *Amity Law Review*. (2005) Vol.5&6(2&1): 95-98p.
- John, T.A. Gender equality: chasing a millennium goal for the long haul. *Social Action* (2007) Vol.57(2): 160-70p.
- Pathania, Shivani Raswan. Gender equality: an Indian perspective. *Nyaya Deep*. (2007) Vol.8(1): 104-14p.
- Sharma, S.N. Gender equality Indo-Canadian constitutional experiences. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.10(2): 201-04p.

- Rao, Nitya. Gender equality, land rights and household food security: discussion of rice farming systems. Economic and Political Weekly (2005 Jun), Vol. 40(25): 2513-21p.
- Subramaniam, Gouri. Gender in social security laws in India. Labour Law Journal. (2006) Vol.11: A33-48p.
- Mishra, Sheetal. Gender justice: The constitutional perspectives and the judicial approach. All India Reporter. (2006) Vol.93(1108): J53-61p.
- Sethuraman, Kavita and Duvvury, Nata. Nexus of gender discrimination with malnutrition: An introduction. Economic and Political Weekly .(2007) Vol.42(44): 49-53p.
- Pruitt, Lisa R. Gender, Geography &(and) Rural Justice. Berkeley Journal of Gender, Law & Justice. (2008) Vol.23(2): 338-391p.
- Sood, Avani Mehta. Gender Justice through Public Interest Litigation: Case Studies from India. Vanderbilt Journal of Transnational Law. (2008) Vol.41(3): 833-906p.
- Zuloaga, Patricia Palacios. Path to Gender Justice in the Inter-American Court of Human Rights. Texas Journal of Women and the Law. (2008) Vol.17(2): 227-296p.
- Van Schaak, Beth. Obstacles on the Road to Gender Justice: The International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda as Object Lesson. American University Journal of Gender, Social Policy & the Law. (2009) Vol.17(2): 361-406p.
- Choudhury, Cyra Akila. (Mis)Appropriated Liberty: Identity, Gender Justice, and Muslim Personal Law Reform in India. Columbia Journal of Gender and Law . (2008) Vol.17(1): 45-110p.
- Joseph, Joshua H. Gender and International Law: How the International Criminal Court Can Bring Justice to Victims of Sexual Violence. Texas Journal of Women and the Law. (2008) Vol.18(1): 61-102p.

GLOBALISATION

- Sodhi, J.S. Analysis of India's development: Before and after globalisation. Indian Journal of Industrial Relations. (2008) Vol.43(3): 317-54p.
- Nigam, Aditya. Genealogies of globalisation: unpacking the universal history of capital Economic and Political Weekly . (2007) Vol.42(12): 1047-53p.
- Bharadwaj, Ram Dev. Globalisation. Journal of the Institute of Human Rights. (2005) Vol.8(2): 1-30p.
- Jain, Anil Kumar and Gupta, Parul. Globalisation: The Indian experience. Mainstream. (2008) Vol.46(8): 15-21p.
- Rao, A.V.V.S.K. Globalisation: New challenges for India. Mainstream. (2007) Vol.45(16): 19-20p.

- Gudavarthy, Ajay. Globalisation and regionalisation: Mapping the new continental drift. *Economic and Political Weekly* . (2009) Vol.44(24): 93-100p.
- Singh, Ravi Pratap. Globalisation and the challenges of twenty first century: Impact of transnational activities on nation. *India Quarterly*. (2006) Vol.62: J99-118p.
- Kaur, Ranbir . Globalisation vis-a-vis the emerging judicial approach towards labour in India. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.11(2): 101-15p.
- Ahmad, Furquan and Ali, Akhtar . Globalisation, governance and state. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2008) Vol.54(2): 361-367p.
- Ghosh, Sekhar. Globalisation, governance and the state: A view from third world. *India Quarterly*. (2007) Vol.63(3): 1-24p.
- Raghavendra, M.K. Globalism and Indian nationalism. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006) Vol.41(16): 1503-05p.
- Singh, Ranbir. Globalization and Indian constitution. *Journal of the National Human Rights Commission*. (2007) Vol.6: 22-36p.
- Graham, Roberta. Globalization's Reluctant Shepherd. *Fletcher Forum of World Affairs*. (2008) Vol.32(3): 41-62p.
- Chesterman, Simon. Globalization of Legal Education. *Singapore Journal of Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.1: 58-67p.
- Shah, Prakash. Globalization and the Challenge of Asian Legal Transplants in Europe. *Annals of the Faculty of Law in Belgrade*. (2008) Vol.3: 180-194p.
- Curran, Vivian Grosswald. Globalization, Legal Transnationalization and Crimes against Humanity: The Lipietz Case. *American Journal of Comparative Law*. (2008) Vol.56(2): 363-402p.
- Forman, Jon. Promoting Economic Justice in the Face of Globalization. *Journal of Law in Society*. (2008) Vol.9(2): 1-28p.
- Maxeiner, James R. Some Realism about Legal Certainty in the Globalization of the Rule of Law. *Houston Journal of International Law*. (2008) Vol.31(1): 27-46p.
- Clark, David S. American Law Schools in the Age of Globalization: A Comparative Perspective. *Rutgers Law Review*. (2008-2009) Vol.61(4): 1037-1078p.

HEALTH

- Pramodan, M.C. Access to health care: The rights and obligations. *NUALS Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2: 72-95p.
- Bhat, Ramesh and Jain, Nishant . Analysis of public and private healthcare expenditures. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006) Vol.41(1): 57-68p.

- Baru, Rama V. and Nundy, Madhurima. Blurring of boundaries: Public-private partnerships in Health services in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(4): 62-71p.
- Chakraborty, Achin . Confused policy for public private partnership: Health care in West Bengal. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2005) Vol.40(5): 351-53p.
- George, Alex. Critical appraisal of micro health insurance laws. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007) Vol.42(6): 476-80p.
- Bhatia, M.R. et al. Demand side financing for reproductive and child health services in India. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006) Vol.41(3): 279-284p.
- Ray, Ranjan. Diversity in calorie sources and undernourishment during rapid economic growth. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(8): 51-57p.
- Danis, Maron, Binnendijk, Erika and Vellakkal, Sukumar. Eliciting health insurance benefit choices of low income groups. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007) Vol.42(32): 3331-339p.
- Gupta, Arun and Khaira, Navdeep Singh. Flaws in child nutrition and health governance. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(17): 17-21p.
- McCauley, Kathleen M.; VanderLaan, Kristi L. Health Care Law. *University of Richmond Law Review*. (2009) Vol.44(1): 473-512p.
- Tovino, Stacey A. Neuroscience and Health Law: An Integrative Approach. *Akron Law Review*. (2009) Vol.42(2): 469-518p.
- Mariner, Wendy K. Toward an Architecture of Health Law. *American Journal of Law & Medicine*. (2009) Vol.35(1): 67-88p.
- Kepler, Tara; Lefko, Lewis A.; Mayo, Thomas Wm. Health Care Law. *SMU Law Review*. (2009) Vol.62(3): 1245-1266p.
- Neff, Emma C. From Equal Protection to the Right to Health: Social and Economic Rights, Public Law Litigation, and How an Old Framework Informs a New Generation of Advocacy. *Columbia Journal of Law and Social Problems*. (2009) Vol.43(2):151-182p.
- Bloche, M. Gregg. Emergent Logic of Health Law. *Southern California Law Review*. (2009) Vol.82(3): 389-480

HINDU LAW

- Shantaram, S. Ancestral property and the rights of the coparceners under Hindu law. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.6(22): 17-22p.
- Bhatt, Malak . Changing trends and the importance of Stridhana under the Shastric and Modern Hindu Law. *All India High Court Cases* . (2008) Vol.14(8): J122-128p.

- Gopal, Hemant . Concept of hindu marriage: An update Lawteller: *A legal awareness magazine*. (2009) Vol.17(6): 257-62p.
- Hussain, P.S. Munawar. Dharmasutras and dharamsashttras the flesh and blood of hindu law. *Andhra Law Times*. (2009) Vol.155(20): 27-32p.
- Devi, P.B. Uma. Gender equality, property rights and hindu law. *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.13(4): J58-64p.
- Dash, U.N. Hindu Succession (Amendment) Act, 2005: An appraisal. *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.13(7): J97-98p.
- Kader, S.A. Hindu Succession Act 1956 should the legal riddle under section 14 of the Act continue for ever? *Madras Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.237(6): J123-30p.
- Nahata, Priyanka. Hindu women: right to property past and present. *All India High Court Cases*. (2006) Vol.12(7): J81-96p.
- Katju, Markandey. Importance of Mitakshara in the 21st century. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2005) Vol.7(4): J3-8p.
- Kathuria, Sonam. Intestate succession to a Hindu: An anachronism in the Hindu Succession Act. *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2008) Vol.34(1+2): 65-74p.
- Singh, Preet. Natural guardianship versus welfare principle under Hindu law. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.10(1): 67-84p.
- Vyas, Neepa. Right of maintenance and second wife's depondency under Hindu law. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2007) Vol.2(7): J28-32p.
- Bhargava, Aditya and Bhandari, Trideep Raj. Right to maintenance of hindu women in void marriages. *All India High Court Cases*. (2006) Vol.12: J60-63p.
- Jayadevan, V.R Vedic dharma - the eternal transcendal grundnorm: A comparison with major western definitions of law. *Journal of Indian Legal Thought*. (2005) Vol.3: 81-97p.
- Malhotra, Anil; Malhotra, Ranjit. Ancillary Relief Issues under Hindu Law with Special Reference to Non-Resident Indians. *Commonwealth Law Bulletin*. (2005) Vol.31(4): 37-52p.
- Rao, K.L. Seshagiri. Practitioners of Hindu Law: Ancient and Modern. *Fordham Law Review*. (1998) Vol.66(4): 1185-1194p.
- Menon, P.K. Traditional Hindu Law in India - Transformation from Customary to Codified Law. *Korean Journal of Comparative Law*. (1988) Vol.16: 105-125p.
- Rocher, Ludo. Hindu Conceptions of Law. *Hastings Law Journal*. (1978) Vol.29(6): 1283-1306p.

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Haksar, Nandita . Challenges before the human rights movement. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.46(51): 11-14p.

- Tyagi, V.K. Dynamics of human rights in a federal polity: The Indian experience. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. (2008) Vol.13(1): 1-10p.
- Singh, J.S. Education as a human right: Legislative policy and judicial response in India. *Journal of constitutional and parliamentary studies*. (2008) Vol.42(3-4): 277-90p.
- Hanumantharayappa, K.M. Examination of adequacy of Indian law to protect the human rights of women and children. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2(3): 268-76p.
- Sharma, Rachna. Gandhi and human rights. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(4): 166-172p.
- Laitonjam, Reena. Genesis of human rights. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(11): 50-52p.
- Marwaha, Shalini. Historical and philosophical evolution of human rights: A journey from first generation to third generation rights. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.11(2): 28-43p.
- Malegaonkar, Tejaswini S. Historical perspective of human rights: evolution and development. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.1(4): 55-61p.
- Dutta, Meenakshi. Human rights: Rays of hope. *Journal of the Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.38: 300-303p.
- Kaushik, Varinder Kumar. Human rights: concept and theory. *Central India Law Quarterly*. (2005) Vol.18(2): 282-295p.
- Ramakoti, M. Human rights: challenges today. *Andhra Law Times*. (2005) Vol.1: J20-24p.
- Sharma, Priya. Human rights. *Maharashtra Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.44(2): 17-24p.
- Singh, Gurjeet and Kumar, Dinesh. Human rights: a historical perspective. *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2005) Vol.31(1&2): 25-44p.
- Singh, S. Mangi. Human rights: conceptual study. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(12): 19-22p.
- Subramanya, T.R. Human rights: Their development and historical evolution. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.2(1): 25-42p.
- Raja, C.K.N. Human rights & developing countries. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2(3): 233-40p.
- Gohain, Hiren. Human rights and wrongs. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(14): 13-15p.
- Laitonjam, Reena. Human rights in India: A perspective. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(9): 45-48p.
- Nath, Prem. Human rights in India. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 263-74p.

- Verma, G.P. Human rights jurisprudence in modern India: Agenda for Twenty-First Century. *Journal of the Legal Studies*. (2006) Diamond;: 72-90p.
- Sorabjee,Soli. Human rights jurisprudence of the Supreme Court of India. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.3: 26-31p.
- Deshpande,Nandita S. Human rights of victims : International and national perspective. *Journal of the Institute of Human Rights*. (2009) Vol.12(1): 124-41p.
- Kumar, M. Suresh. Human rights protection in India: An institutional framework. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.7(3): 36-41p.
- Paranjape, Vishwanath. Human rights: Constitutional perspective. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)*. (2009) Vol.56(3): 43-47p.
- Laitonjam, Reena . International bill of human rights. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.7(3): 42-46p.
- Vijapur, Abdulrahim P. and Savitri K. International covenants on human rights: an overview. *India Quarterly*. (2006) Vol.62: J1-37p.
- Karkara, G.S. Judicial response to the protection of human rights. *Journal of the Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.38: 1-51p.
- Brownlie, Ian. The politics of human rights in relation to the rule of law. *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.49(1): 1-7p.
- Rayappa, K.M.H. Protection of human rights: Judicial response. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(1): 16-26p.
- Kaur, Harinderjit. Protection of human rights through judicial activism in India. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.7(8): 29-32p.
- Shastri, Madhu. Realisation of second generation human rights: An Indian scenario. *Journal of the Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.38: 150-59p.
- Iancu, Nicolaie. Human Rights Protection in the Case of Performing a Search. *AGORA International Journal of Juridical Sciences*. (2009) Vol. 3: 130-134p.
- Darrow, Mac; Arbour, Louise. Pillar of Glass: Human Rights in the Development Operations of the United Nations. *American Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol. 103(3): 446-501p.

INCOME TAX

- Srivastava, Ashok Kumar. Concept of income: a journey from past to present. *Taxation Law Reports*. (2007), Vol.37(431): 47-50p.
- Srinivasan, K. Deficiencies in the income-tax law in India. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2007), Vol. 19(8): J55-58p.
- Rajaratnam,S. Direct tax proposals: A Curate's egg. *Income Tax Reports*. (2009), Vol. 314(3): 1-6p.

- Lakhota, R.N. Diversion of income v. application of income. *Income Tax Reports*. (2005), Vol. 277(2): 12-20p.
- Sivaswamy, N.R. Income-tax: Law, logic and language. *Income Tax Reports*. (2005), Vol. 275(1): 12-24p.
- Hafkenschied, Rutger; Janssen, Claudia. Does Income Tax Planning Create Value. *Tax Executive*. Vol. 61(5), 351-358p.
- McGown, John Jr. State Corporate Income Tax Systems. *Advocate (Idaho State Bar)*. (2009), Vol. 52(8): 24-24p.
- Forman, Jonathan Barry. Let's Combine the Income and Payroll Taxes into a Rational Tax System. *Tax Executive*. Vol. 59(1): 55-56p.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

- Sarkar, Subhomoy. Powers of the government with reference to industrial disputes: An appraisal in light of the decision rendered: in state of Madras V. C.p. Sarathy. *Labour Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 3: 21-28p.
- Bhangoo, Kesar Singh. Regional pattern of industrial disputes in India: a study of re-organised Punjab (1967-2003). *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*. (2008), Vol. 43(4): 603-32p.
- Mathur, Sonam. Review of Bangalore water supply case: a move towards a new definition of "Industry"? *Labour Law Journal*. (2006), Vol. 1: 20-30p.
- Srivastava, Prateek Shankar and Bhushan, Pallavi. 'Industry' under section 2(j), industrial disputes act. 1947- Evolution of the term under the judicial spanner. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009), Vol. 42(11): 305-8p.
- Shrivastava, Shomi. Behavioural influence tactics as a function of objective and direction of influence. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*. (2007), Vol. 43(2): 151-69p.
- Prasad, Girindra. Effect of the stay order passed by the higher courts on the award under section 17B of the Industrial disputes act, 1947. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009), Vol. 42(2): 33-36p.
- Pawar, Anand, Mustafa, Ashhar and Singh, Vyankatesh. Matrix of Res Judicata and industrial litigations. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009). Vol. 42(2): 36-40p.
- Samantaray, Ajay Kumar. Some reflection in industrial jurisprudence: the scope of public interest litigation - whether a *public Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2006) Vol. 39(457): 28-30p.
- Samantaray, Ajay Kumar. Some reflection in industrial jurisprudence: whether the service rules, framed by statutory bodies, have statutory force in service jurisprudence? *Labour Law Journal*. (2006), Vol. 1: 30-35p.
- Samantaray, Ajaya Kumar. Some reflections in industrial jurisprudence, the province of appropriate government redefined an individualistic. *Labour Law Journal*. (2008) Vol. 2(7): J45-65p.

INDUSTRIALISATION

- Bhaduri, Amit. Alternatives in industrialisation. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007), Vol. 42(18) : 1597-1601p
- Sundaram, Jomo Kwame. Export-oriented industrialisation, female employment and gender wage equity in East Asia. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009), Vol. 54(1) : 41-49p.
- Bhaduri, Amit. Industrialisation for the people, by the people, of the people. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol. 54(1) : 10-13p.
- Navlakha, Gautam. Savage war for development. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008), Vol. 43(16) : 16-19p.
- Brady, David; Denniston, Ryan. Economic Globalization, Industrialization and Deindustrialization in Affluent Democracies. *Social Forces*. (2006), Vol. 85(1), 297-330p.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- Joseph, K.J. and Parayil, Govindan. Can trade liberalisation bridge the digital divide? Assessing the information technology agreement. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008), Vol. 43(1): 46-52p.
- Mukherjee, Ranjan. Data privacy: The scenario prevailing in India. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007). Vol. 37(11): 1509-511p.
- Gururaj, B.N. Dilemma of software sales and services. *Social Action*. (2009), Vol. 59(1): J3-11p.
- Reddy, S. Goverdhan. E-contracts and jurisdiction. *Andhra Law Times*. (2010), Vol. 169(5): 2-7p.
- Kazi, Ashraf U. Sarah, Saraf, Bharat and Tasneem, Farisa. Enhancing and improving capabilities of small and medium enterprises in use of information and communication technology. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 3(1): 27-43p.
- Nath, Rupanjali and Bhal, Kanika T. Exploring the factors for effective IT implementation: A case study of indian banks. *Management & Change*. (2009), Vol. 13(1): 127-46p.
- Mustaque, A. Mohd. ICT and right to education. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009), Vol. 4(4): 10-12p.
- Jayan, Shanmughan D. Information, information technology, cryptography and law. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009), Vol. 51(3): 340-50p.
- Sinha, Sumantra. New paradigms in digital media industry: Sampling law vis-a-vis copyrights. *LawZ*. (2008), Vol. 8(10): 25-27p.
- Sodhi, Inderjeet Singh. Role of information technology and e-governance in effective delivery of public service: Initiatives, challenges and prospects *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2007), Vol. 53(4): 808-18p.

- Ramanujam, Adarsh. Where ther's will: there is an E-Way. *All India Reporter*. (2008), Vol. 95: 197-208p.
- Ray, Sudeep. Whiter information technology in India? *Mainstream*. (2009), Vol. 47(34): 12-18p.
- Goldman, Jerry. Courts and Information Technology: A Predictable Uneasy Relationship . *Loyola Law Review*. (2009), Vol. 55(2): 235-248p.
- Goldstein, Melissa M.and Blumenthal, David. Building an Information Technology Infrastructure. *Journal of Law, Medicine and Ethics*. (2008), Vol. 36(4): 709-715p.
- O'Connor, Dan M. Legal Information Services: Leading Technology for the Judge Advocate General's Corps. *Reporter*. Vol. 34(2): 9-17p.
- Murley, Diane. Technology for Everyone...: Mind Mapping Complex Information. *Law Library Journal*. (2007), Vol. 99(1): 175-188.
- Lovell, Lyndon. Information Technology/Internet. *Australian Law Librarian*, (2005), Vol. 13(2): 36-38p.

INSOLVENCY

- Chandrakar, Mayank. Application of private international law in international insolvency: jurisdiction of English and Indian Courts. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008), Vol. 238(3): 35-44p.
- Bhasin, Lalit. Corporate insolvency. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 894-895p.
- Jacobs, Bob. Corporate insolvency and restructuring: Indian insolvency law. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 885-887p.
- Kumar, Naresh. Corporate insolvency and restructuring: Legal and regulatory framework. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 914-919p.
- Majumdar, Robin. Corporate insolvency and restructuring: In search of efficient and effective law. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 906-909p.
- Shroff, Shardul S. Corporate restructuring and corporate insolvency: A need for comprehensive law. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 890-893p.
- Padmanabhan, T.K.A. Cross-border issues in corporate insolvency: An Indian perspective. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 935-936p.
- Israni, S.D. Developments in insolvency law in India: A story of fits & starts. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 899-901p.
- Stewart, Gordon and Herrod, Nick. Global cross-border insolvency: The UNCITRAL model law. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 933-934p.
- Ravichandran, K.S. Insolvency practice: Emerging issues and opportunities. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 902-905p.

- Garg, Neeraj. Insolvency practitioners: Creating the right structure. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 888-889p.
- Kumar, Naresh. Need for a comprehensive insolvency law in India: Vital issues. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2007), Vol. 21(6): J24-32p.
- Gawai, Ranjana Roy. New insolvency and restructuring framework. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008), Vol. 38(7): 896-898p.
- Szydlo, Marek. Notion of Comi in European Insolvency Law. *European Business Law Review*. (2009), Vol. 20(5): 747-766p.
- Wessels, B. Cross-Border Insolvency Law in Europe: Present Status and Future Prospects. *Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*. (2008), Vol. 11(1): 1-36p.
- Milman, David. Personal Insolvency Law and the Challenges of a Dynamic, Enterprise-Driven Economy. *Singapore Academy of Law Journal*. (2008), Vol. 20(2): 438-463p.
- Howell, Jonathan L. International Insolvency Law. *International Lawyer (ABA)*. (2008), Vol. 42(1): 113-152p.

INSURANCE

- Vyasulu, Vinod. Case against health insurance. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008), Vol. 43(39): 15-17p.
- Goswami, Delep. Courts overturn attempts of insurance companies to reject and deny claims filed by business entities. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007), Vol. 37(12): 1678-80p.
- Rao, G.V. Globalization of economies: An overview of risk management in insurance. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007), Vol. 37(12): 1661-62p.
- Mehmi, Vikram. Insurance industry in India: Issues, trends and opportunities. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007), Vol. 37(12): 1659-60p.
- Swamy, N. Maheshwara. Law relating to insurer's non-liability to pay compensation under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1988: A critical review. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2007), Vol. 15: J59-64p.
- Gidwani, S.J. Reforms in insurance sector: Good progress but miles to go. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007), Vol. 37(12): 1663-66p.
- Lakshmi, K. Vijaya. Rights of a nominee vis-a-vis the legal heirs of the deceased life assured under section 39 of the insurance act 1938. *All India Reporter*. (2008), Vol. 95(1136): J121-28p.
- Kumar, Naresh. Risk management and insurance: Vital issues. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007), Vol. 37(12): 1681-85p.
- Bhatkal, Jagdish. Risk management for insurer. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007), Vol. 37(12): 1667-70p.

- Gopalkrishna, B., Rodrigues, Lewlyn L.R. and Varambally. Service quality in general insurance sector: An empirical study K.V.M. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*. (2008), Vol. 44(1): 49-61p.
- Lengati, Sivanand H. Legal perspective of life insurance policies in India. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 4(16): 25-32p.
- Virik, Simmi. Life insurance: Its concept and socio-legal aspect. *Company Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 4(12): 131-35p.
- Virk, Simmi. Life insurance: Its concepts and socio-legal aspect. *Lawteller: A legal awareness magazine*. (2009), Vol. 17(12): 539-42p.
- Naraya, J. Hari. Role of chartered accountants in booming insurance sector in India. *Chartered Accountant*. (2009), Vol. 58(1): 40-43p.
- Mellon, James T. and Dyki, David R. Insurance Law. *Wayne Law Review*. (2009), Vol. 55(1): 467-496p.
- Hill, Jerel J.; Stephens, Jennifer Pugh. Recent Developments in Title Insurance Law. *Tort Trial & Insurance Practice Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 44(2): 745-774p.
- Pierce, Alan J. Insurance Law. *Syracuse Law Review*. (2009), Vol. 59(4), 887-952p.
- Mellon, James T. Insurance Law. *Wayne Law Review*. (2008), Vol. 54(1): 351-386p.
- Collins, J. Price and Frizzell, Ashley E. and Crawford, Blake H. Insurance Law. *SMU Law Review*, (2009), Vol. 62(3): 1267-1290p.

INSURGENCY

- Kirmani, Nida. History, memory and localised constructions of insecurity. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008), Vol. 43(10): 57-64p.
- Singh, Ravi Pratap. Insurgency and illegal immigration in North-East: The great game of Pakistan and Bangladesh. *South Asia Politics*. (2008), Vol. 6(9): 35-41p.
- Ranganathan, Maya and Roy-Chowdhury, Shiva. Naga nation on the Net. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008), Vol. 43(29): 61-68p.
- Chandola, Harish. Nagaland talks going slow. *Mainstream*. (2008), Vol. 46(20): 18-19p.
- Misra, J.K. Naxal violence: Theoretical and growth perspectives. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)*. (2008), Vol. 40(4): 61-67p.
- Bandyopadhyay, Krishna. Naxalbari politics: A feminist narrative. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008), Vol. 43(14): 52-59p.
- Burman, J.J. Roy. Naxalite movement that was not in naxalbari. *Mainstream*. (2009), Vol. 47(25): 19-23p.

- Borah, Rupakjyoti. Quest for peace in Assam. *South Asia Politics*. (2007), Vol. 5(11): 49-52p.
- Sreedhar. Separate Telangana: beginning of the end. *Mainstream*. (2006), Vol. 44(41): J27-28p.
- Shimray, U.A. Some reflections on Naga ceasefire. *Mainstream*. (2008), Vol. 46(38): 27-29p.
- Lyng, Stephen G. and Kurtz, Lester R. Bureaucratic Insurgency: The Vatican and the Crisis of Modernism. *Social Forces*. (1985), Vol. 63(4): 901-922p.
- Powers, Robert D. Jr. Insurgency and the Law of Nations. *JAG Journal*. (1962). Vol. 16(4): 55-65p.

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY/COPYRIGHTS/TRADEMARKS/PATENTS

- Bsheer, Shamnad and Reddy, prashant. “Ducking” TRIPS in India: a saga involving novartis and the legality of Secion 3(D). *NLSI Review* (2008), Vol. 20(2): 131-55p.
- Kuanpoth, Jakkrit. Appropriate patent rules in developing countries: Some deliberations based on Thai legislation. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008), Vol. 13(5): 447-55p.
- Deshpande, Sudhanva. Authorship and copyright in Theatre. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009), Vol. 44(14): 19-21p.
- Rai, Rajnish Kumar. Battling with TRIPS: Emerging firm strategies of Indian pharmaceutical industry post-TRIPS. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008), Vol. 13(4): 301-17p.
- Suri, Gunmala. Challenges for the world class intellectual property (IP) regime in knowledge economy: A glimpse of Indian scenario. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2008), Vol. 54(1): 48-60p.
- Sinha, Babita and Joshi, Himanshu and Gosh, P.K. Challenges in creation and management of knowledge capital in technical educational institutions. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009), Vol. 14(4): 340-45p.
- Saha, Subhasis and Keshri, Sourav. Challenges to copyrightable work in cyberspace. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008), Vol. 13(1): 35-42p.
- Ali, Shaber. Concept of literary work as subject matter of copyright. *All India High Court Cases*. (2008), Vol. 14(6): J81-88p.
- Pareek, Ashish and Singh, Shivendra. Concept of obviousness: Scenario post KSR Intl. v. Teleflex Inc. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008): Vol. 13(1): 7-18p.
- Singh, Purva. Concept of the use and non-use of trade mark law. *Company Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 2: 179-95p.

- Lahoti, Divyakant. Copyright and trade mark protection in the title of a movie and characters therein. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009), Vol. 1: 19-24p.
- Gowda, N. Sathish. Copyright law in india and its implementation. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2010), Vol. 1(4): 57-68p.
- Pillai, K.N. Chandrasekharan. Copyrightability of Supreme Court judgement. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2008), Vol. 50(1): J94-96p.
- Janodia, Manthan D and Chauhan, Ajay and Hakak, Shuaib M. Data exclusivity provisions in India: Impact on public health. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008), Vol.13(5): 442-46p.
- Tayal, V. and Tariq, M. Emerging challenges to the legal protection of creativity under copyright law: An overview. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted- SCJ)*. (2008), Vol. 1(3): J17-25
- Kashyap, Vidwath B. Emerging intellectual property issues on the internet : The India story. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009), Vol. 6(24): 49-56p.
- Shirwaikar, Pranjali. Fashion copying and design of the law. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009), Vol. 14(2): 113-21p.
- Chakravarty, Sindhura. Importance of assignment agreements under intellectual property laws in India. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(6): 513-22p.
- Sharma, Ayush. Indian perspective of fair dealing under copyright law: Lex lata or lex ferenda. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(6): 523-31p.
- Kochhar, Sudhir. Institutional and capacity building for the evolution of IPR regime in India: Protection of plant varieties and farmer's rights. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008) Vol.13(1): 51-56p.
- Lakshmi, V. Vijay. Intellectual property protection border. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(4): 330-39p.
- Kaur, Kuljit. Intellectual property rights: Awareness and legal provisions *Company Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.1: 96-107p.
- Raju, K.D. Intellectual property taxation: Need for a comprehensive policy and law in India. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2008) Vol.13(6): 563-73p.
- Verma, Bhoomika. Legal protection for computer softwares: Copyright patent *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.3(12): J40-48p.
- Ragavan, Srividhya. Patent judicial wisdom. *NLSI Review*. (2008) Vol.20(2): 65-80p.
- Kumar, Dr. Ajay. Patent protection for computer software- Need of the hour. *Patents and Trade Marks Cases*. (2009) Vol.41(11): 1-8p.
- Demunshi, Ypsita and Chugh, Archana. Patenting trends in marine bioprospecting based pharmaceutical sector. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(2): 122-30p.

- Mishra, Priyambada and Dutta, Angsuman. Striking a balance between liability of internet service providers and protection of copyright over the internet: A need of the hour. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(4): 321-29p.
- Gupta, Maram Suresh. Subtle inequalities of copyright. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(4): 307-16p.
- Suman, Yogesh, Nishy P and Gupta, V.K. Trends in IT patents filed from India: An analysis. *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights*. (2009) Vol.14(2): 149-52p.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

- Seshadri, V.S. Changing face of India's external trade. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(35): 43-49p.
- Kaushik, Anant. Dumping of Chinese goods in India: a trade law perspective. *Madras Law Journal*. 2007 Vol.225(5): J76-82p.
- Kumar, Rajinder. Failure of doha round: looking back to look ahead. *South Asia Politics*. (2007) Vol.5(9): 31-34p.
- Jhunjhunwala, Bharat. Free trade leads to hunger. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.46(27): 7-8p.
- Srinivasan, K. International transactions with related parties to be based on arm's length prices. *Corporate Law Adviser*. (2007) Vol.21(6): J17-23p.
- Koul, A.K. Negotiating the international agreement on agriculture after doha round - Indian perspective. *National Capital Law Journal* (2007) Vol.12-13: 1-36p.
- Singh, Gurjit. Scramble for the African trade: EU-Africa negotiations for economic partnership. *India Quarterly* (2008) Vol.64(2): 51-85p.
- Batra, Amita. South Asia's free trade agreement: Strategies and options. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007) Vol.42(38): 3878-85p.
- Dogra, Bharat. Use doha round to correct past mistakes of the WTO regime. *Mainstream*. (2009) Vol.47(44): 28-30p.
- Sudha, P.Sree. Will sun ever set on anti-dumping orders? *Excise Law Times* (2009) Vol.240(3): 64-67p.

JUDICIAL ACCOUNTABILITY

- Lahoti, R.C. Concept of judicial accountability. *Indian Advocate*. (2007) Vol.35: 57-76p.
- Bode, Vinod A. Do we want our judges to be lions or mice?: judicial accountability and judicial independence. *All India Reporter* (2007) Vol.94(1118): J17-19p.

- Puri, Arti. Judges (inquiry) bill 2006 vis-a-vis accountability of higher judiciary in India. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.12(2): 156-64p.
- Devidas, T. and Bhandari, Hem Lall. Judicial accountability. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2006) Vol.48(1): 94-98p.
- Kumar, Rajesh. Judicial accountability. *Excise Law Times*. (2007) Vol.217(2): A61-64p.
- Bhushan, Prashant. Judicial accountability: Asset disclosures and beyond. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(37): 8-11p.
- Harshwardhan. Judicial accountability and judges inquiry bill, 2006. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1132): J49-58p.
- Sadhu, Subhojit. Judicial accountability of the Indian judiciary. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted- SCJ)*. (2007) Vol.30: J27-32p.
- Deshta, Sunil and Sooch, Kamal jeet Kaur. Philosophy of judicial accountability: introspection. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(1+2): 54-61p.
- Pradhan, Bhaskar Raj. Freedom of the press and judicial activism. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2009) Vol.5(1): 20-24p.

JUDICIAL ACTIVISM

- Ahmadi, A.M. Is activism of judiciary Anathema to the constitutional structure? *Indian Advocate*. (2007) Vol.35: 17-28p.
- Bhat, S.G. Judicial activism: Concept and correlates. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.1(1): 45-56p.
- Divan, Anil. Judicial activism: Landmarks of the past, current and future trends. *Indian Advocate*. (2007) Vol.35: 83-96p.
- Naryana, P.S. Judicial activism. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted- SCJ)*. (2007) Vol.4(19): J1-10p.
- Sorabjee, Soli J. Judicial activism: Boon or bane. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.3: J24-32p.
- Jain, Nilanjana. Judicial activism and its dimensions. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2008) Vol.42(1-2): 97-119p.
- Sandhu, Harmeet Singh. Judicial activism in India: An overview. *Delhi Law Review (Student)*. (2006-2007) Vol.(28-29): 180-91p.
- Sethi, Jajneswar. Judicial activism in India: Legislature-judiciary standoff. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(9): 6-8p.
- Nagpal, Venu. Judicial activism in India against constitutional torts. *Journal of the Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.38: 228-59p.
- Reddy, Adithya. Judicial activism or overreach: comment on Prakash Singh vs Union of India. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.6: 29-36p.

- Nag, Gouri Sankar. Parliamentary governance sans judicial activism: some thoughts to share with reference to the Indian case. *South Asia Politics*. (2007) Vol.5(9): 35-37p.
- Singh, Ranbir. Perils of judicial activism. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.41(13): 23-24p.
- Kurup, Apoorv. Reinterpreting H.M. Seervai's 'Socialism' 'Federalism' & 'Judicial Activism' for good governance under the constitution. *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2006) Vol.32(1&2): 41-56p.

JUDICIAL INDEPENDENCE

- Abichandani, R.K. Judicial independence of dependant judiciary. *GNLU Law Review*. (2008) Vol.1(1): 3-20p.
- Abichandani, R.K. Judicial independence of dependant judiciary. *GNLU Law Review*. (2008) Vol.1(1): 3-20p.
- Shah, Syed Nasir Ali. Contours of a judgment. *All Pakistan Legal Decisions [PLD]*. (2006) Vol.58(3): 17-19p.
- Singh, Bimal Deep. Gender sensitivity in judicial decisions. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2007). Vol.12(2): 173-80p.
- Hunter, Tina. Judicial decision making in the high court in original jurisdiction: Ebb and flow of legal reasoning in Australian perspective *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009) Vol.51(1): 32-56p.
- Banerji, Milton K. Judicial power, judicial workloads and the role of the bar in the judicial process: need for supporting infrastructure. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.3: 7-12p.

JUDICIAL REVIEW

- Jain, S.N. Critical analysis of judicial review in India. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2008) Vol.42(1-2): 126-132p.
- Pokhariyal, Purvi. Doctrine of judicial review: Some issues and concerns. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2009) Vol.2: 8-16p.
- Afzal, Malik Qamar. Judicial review: A study of judicial activism vis-a-vis judicial restraint. *All Pakistan Legal Decisions [PLD]*. (2006) Vol.58(7): J67-68p.
- Chhetri, Yogashish. Judicial review and election petitions. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1130): J29-32p.
- Sorabjee, Soli. Judicial review in the context of alternative statutory remedies. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.7(2): 21-23p.
- Mishra, D.K. Judicial review of administrative action. *Indian Bar Review*. (2006) Vol.33: 137-50p.
- Pillai, K.N. Chandrasekharan. Judicial review of execution of sentences. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.10(1): J17-22p.

- Vishnupriya, Y. Judicial review of legislation in India. *Indian Socio-Legal Journal* (2006) Vol.32(1&2): 139-150p.
- Mahajan, Kartikey. Judicial review of pardon: Is it activism? *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1134): J91-95p.
- Reddy, J. Adithya and Mishra, Apoorva A. Judicial review of presidential pardon: From courts, with conviction and clarity. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(2): 172-76p.
- Divan, Madhavi Goradia. Judicial review: Supremacy of the courts or of the constitution. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.10(1): J23-48p.
- Krovvidi, Padmaja. Power of review and clemency. *Andhra Law Times*. (2007) Vol.145(3): J23-31p.
- Alexander, Roshen D. We, the people: Experiments with judicial review. *NUALS Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2: 112-144p.

JUVENILE JUSTICE

- Ashoka. Children in correctional institutions- A study of their educational and vocational background. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*. (2009) Vol.30(1): 24-35p.
- Singh, Himanshu Raman. Juvenile in an adult criminal system : The merging distinction between juvenile and adult. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(1317): 266-272p.
- Prakash, S.B.N. Juvenile in conflict with law and police. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.6(24): 57-61p.
- Kumari, Ved. Juvenile justice act - rights and reality. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.8(2): J8-24p.
- Dhillon, Pushpinder Kaur. Juvenile justice system and role of judiciary. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 193-204p.
- Shroff, Rishi. Minors admitted to the benefits of a partnership and their position on attaining majority : An analysis of sec 30 of I P. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2009) Vol.6(36): 17-21p.
- Kumari, Ved. Quagmire of age issues under the juvenile justice act: From inclusion to exclusion. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009) Vol.51(2): 163-86p.
- Kumari, Ved. Quagmire of age issues under the juvenile justice act: From inclusion to exclusion. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009) Vol.51(2): 163-186p.

LABOUR LAW

- Lakshmanan, A.R. Convocation address: On convocation of ICAI at Hotel Taj Coromandel, Chennai on Sunday, June 21, 2009 *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(8): 17-20p.

- Kumar, H.L. Employee's provident fund schemes rope international workers. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009) Vol.42(1): 1-2p.
- Benjamin, M.S. Industrial dispute and the civil court: Jurisdictional overlap *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(7): 8-16p.
- Mandaokar, S.K. Inter-state migrant workmen (Regulation of employment and conditions of service) act, 1979 - A still born Law. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009) Vol.42(11): 317-23p.
- Singh, Aditya. 3 Job losses and retrenchment during the financial crisis: Assessing relevance of employment security law. *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.2: 48-56p.
- Bansal, Avani. Labour outsourcing. *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.1(3): 89-96p.
- Samantaray, Ajaya Kumar. Maxim, “ No work, no pay” re-examined : An apex judicial dictum - part : III. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2010) Vol.43(2): 46-48p.
- Haidar, Nisar. Nomination and payment of provident fund under the employees provident funds and misc. provisions act, 1952. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009) Vol.42(11): 309-12p.
- Kakade, Maitry and Tyagi, Anuj. Sales promotion employees in India: Issues and concerns. *Labour Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(8): 33-40p.
- Samantaray, Ajaya Kumar. Some reflections in industrial jurisprudence : When the principles of nature justice is not followed in a domestic. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009) Vol.42(9): 270-72p.
- Bhatia, G.P. A treatise of law of confidential reports. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2009) Vol.42(7): 201-07p.
- Gupta, Bindu. Understanding the preferences of creative & non-creative employees. *Indian Journal of Industrial Relations*. (2009) Vol.45(2): 289-301p.

LAND LAW

- Behera, Hari Charan. Constraints in land record computerisation. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(25): 21-24p.
- Bandyopadhyay, D. Does land still matter? *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(10): 37-42p.
- Hirashima, S. Land market in development: case study of Punjab in Pakistan and India. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(42): 41-7p.
- Ahmed, Rafi. Land rights and the eminent domain. *Social Action* (2008) Vol.58(3): 264-271p.

- Swamy, N. Maheshwara. Law relating to land reforms: Need for further reforms and awareness. *Andhra Law Times*. (2009)2 Vol.158(7): 17-25p.
- Rawal, Vikas. Ownership holdings of land in rural India: Putting the record straight. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(10): 43-47p.

LEGAL AID

- Kumar, B.S. Jag Jeevan. Legal awareness. *Andhra Law Times*. (2008) Vol.151(1): J8-12p.
- Routh, Supriyo. Providing legal aid: some untried means. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute* 2008 50(3): 375-90p.
- Bhatt, Jitendra N. Right to legal aid is a basic human right. *All India Reporter*. (2007) Vol.94(1124): J113-14p.
- Kannan, K. Road to plain legal language. *Madras Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.226(7): J82-88p.

LEGAL EDUCATION

- Kumar, Y.F. Jaya. Clinical legal education and law schools in India: Some problems and remedies. *Supreme Court Journal (Apex Court Expression-Reverted-SCJ)*. (2007) Vol.5(31): J36-40p.
- Sebastian, V.D. Legal education: Friend or foe of human rights in India. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2(3): 241-53p.
- Dwivedi, B.P. Legal education and teaching professional ethics: Changes and challenges. *All India High Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.14(2): J21-24p.
- Bothra, Rashmi. Legal education and the feminist goal. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2008) Vol.1(1): J6-12p.
- Mohd. Ashraf. Legal education in India: An overview. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.44(1+2): 5-11p.
- Sethiya, Sanjay H. Legal education in India: Need for streamlining. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.1(1): J23-32p.
- Lakshminath, A. Legal education, research and pedagogy: Ideological perceptions. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2008) Vol.50(4): 606-28p.
- Nigam, Shalu. Legal literacy: An instrument for reform. *Social Action*. (2008) Vol.58(2): 216-26p.
- Singh, Sujana. Quality legal education is need of the hour : Some suggestions to achieve it. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96(1150): 158-60p.

- Singh, Lal. Spreading of legal literacy and legal awareness. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2008) Vol.2(4): 36-45p.
- Yellosa, Jetling. Lease of new life to legal profession: Legal process outsourcing (LPO). *Andhra Law Times*. (2009) Vol.61(17): 3-5p.

LOK ADALAT

- Mehta, Tanmaya. Challenge to the decision of the lok adalats: Basis for, and the options available. *All India High Court Cases*. (2006) Vol.12: J81-86p.
- Raghavendrchar, H.R. Genesis of lok adalats in their constitutional perspective. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.2(7): 28-32p.
- Jain, Nilanjana. Lok adalat movement in Indian judicial system. *South Asia Politics*. (2009) Vol.7(12): 15-18p.
- Chandrasekhar, A.V. Need to propagate pre-litigation lok adalat settlement. *Nyaya Deep*. (2006) Vol.7(1): 132-135p.
- Rao, K.L.N. Permanent Lok Adalat: a cheaper and effective remedy at the pre-litigation stage. *Andhra Law Times*. (2007) Vol.145(1): J13-16p.
- Agarwal, Anurag K. Strengthening 'Lok Adalat' movement in India. *All India Reporter*. (2006) Vol.93: J33-40p.
- Agrawal, Vijay Kumar. Goal of Lok Adalat: measures for its achievement. *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.13(1): J1-8p.
- Saraf, Bhushan Lal. Lok Adalat award: Concord or discord. *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.13(9): J134-37p.

MARRIAGE & DIVORCE

- Malhotra, Ashish. Law relating to arrest of a vessel. *Chartered Secretary*. (2007) Vol.37(8):1043-1045p.
- Kumar, V.M. Syam, Law relating to maritime wrecks in India. *Kerala Law Times*. (2007) Vol.4(10): J32-36p.
- Shankar, Anil and Parthsarathi, J. Off hire, contingencies and the circumstantial liability with special reference to "the Berge Sound". *Madras Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.227(5): J54-64p.
- Davies, Martin. Choice of Law and U.S. Maritime Liens. *Tulane Law Review*. (June 2009) Vol. 83(5)(6):1435-1462p.
- Allen, Craig H. Influence of Law on Sea Power Doctrines: The New Maritime Strategy and the Future of the Global Legal Order. *International Law Studies*. *US Naval War College* (2008) Vol. 84(1): 3-32p.
- Noone, Michael, Reardon, Kathleen and Whitelock, Julie. Maritime Security Operations: Law and Practice at the Beginning of the 21st Century *International Peacekeeping*. Vol. 12: 179-184p.

- Acer, Yucel. Present Status of the Mediterranean Sea as to the Maritime Law. *Review of International Law and Politics*. (2008) Vol.4(16): 119-136p.
- Robertson, David W. How the Supreme Court's New Definition of Vessel is Affecting Seaman Status, Admiralty Jurisdiction, and Other Areas of Maritime Law. *Journal of Maritime Law and Commerce* (2008 April) Vol.39(2): 115-156p.

MARITIME LAW

- Gupta, Suman. Age of marriage and law in India: some issues *All India High Court Cases* (2007) Vol.13(6): J81-86p.
- Hazari, Tanuj . Alternate marital institutions: Feasibility in the Indian context an analysis of *Tulsa and ors v. Durghatia & Others*. AIR 2008 SC 1193. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96: 105-108p.
- Singh, Rakesh Kumar . Cruelty as ground for divorce: New horizons. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2007) Vol.41(3-4): 243-48p.
- Devi, Indira. Divorce by mutual consent under hindu marriage act 1955: Unilateral withdrawal of consent by one party judicial trend. *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol. 2: J26-32p.
- Patel, Sunil Kumar. Enforcement of foreign divorce decree. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.238(3): 45-52p.
- Rajeev, D. Impact of marriage on backwardness: Judicial approaches. *Cochin University Law Review*. (2007) Vol.31(3&4): 320-52p.
- Kumar, Ajai. Institution of marriage - Judicial approach. *All India Reporter*. (2010) Vol.97: J6-12p.
- Yadav, Neetika and Priyadarshini, T. Irretrievable breakdown as a ground for divorce. *All India High Court Cases*. (2007) Vol.13(11): J165-72p.
- Singhjamwal, Namita. Marital discord and divorce in India: Changing profile. *Mainstream*. (2009) Vol.47(37): 28-31p.
- Mittal, Ankur, Marriageable age: A critical age: *All India Reporter*. (2007) Vol. 94: J1-4p.
- Mohd. Imthiazuddin. Registration of marriages in all communities. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2007) Vol.8(51+52): J31-32p.
- Pillai, K.N. Chandrasekharan. Regulating marriage and divorce: Need for a comprehensive legislation. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2006) Vol.48(1): 106-111p.
- Sisler, Vit. European Courts' Authority Contested: The Case of Marriage and Divorce Fatwas On-Line *Masaryk University Journal of Law and Technology*. (2009) Vol. 3(1): 51-78p.

- Erickson, Theresa M. Erickson, Megan T. What Happens to Embryos When a Marriage Dissolves - Embryo Disposition and Divorce. William Mitchell Law Review. (2009) Vol. 35(2): 469-488p.
- Silberman, Linda J. Rethinking Rules of Conflict of Laws in Marriage and Divorce in the United States: What Can We Learn from Europe. Tulane Law Review. (2008) Vol.82,(5): 1999-2020p.
- Hawkins, Alan J. Will Legislation to Encourage Premarital Education Strengthen Marriage and Reduce Divorce. Journal of Law & Family Studies (2007) Vol. 9(1): 79-100p.
- Gatti, Dan. Marriage and Divorce. Georgetown Journal of Gender and the Law. (2007) Vol.8(2): 669-682p.

MEDIA

- Vidushi. Media regulation: Strengthening democracy for an equitable and just society Social Action. (2007) Vol.57(4): 337-48p.
- Kumbhar, Sita Ram. Media, democracy and development in India. Social Action. (2007) Vol.57(4): 349-358p.
- Ramakoti, M. “Power-A-Heady wine” Freedom of speech and expression of the media vis-a-vis the privileges of parliament. Andhra Law Times. (2009)2 Vol.158(7): 24-32p.
- Hazari, Tanuj . Bordcasting services regulation bill, 2007: Regulatory mechanism or encroachment on freedom of speech and expression. Madras Law Journal. (2008) Vol.238(2): 27-31p.
- Divan, Madhavi Goradia. Commodification of celebrities: Rights of publicity. Supreme Court Cases. (2009) Vol.10(4): J79-90p.
- Divan, Madhavi Goradia. Commodification of celebrities: Rights of publicity. Supreme Court Cases. (2009) Vol.10(4): J79-90p.
- Sarin, Manmohan. Recent trend in media reporting and effect on polity and administration of justice. Delhi Judicial Academy Journal. (2006) Vol. 5(3): 253-58p.
- Iyer, V.R. Krishna .Regional media and the democratic process. Madras Law Journal. (2008) Vol. 232(1): J5-7p.
- Balakrishnan, K.G. Report court proceedings by media and administration of justice. Nyaya Deep. (2008) Vol. 9(1): 5-8p.
- Hussain, Mohammed Abid. Reporter's privillage not to disclose sources: Constitutionally guaranteed? Indian Socio-Legal Journal. (2009) Vol.35(1&2): 119-126p.
- Kapadia, S.H. Reporting of court proceedings by media and administration of justice. Nyaya Deep. (2008) Vol. 9(1): 36-41p.
- Pasayat, Arijit. Reporting of court proceedings by media and administration of justice. Nyaya Deep. (2008) Vol. 9(2): 15-20p.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

- Arindam, Madhuryya. Criminal liability of a medical practitioner: A critical analysis of the doctor-patient relationship. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.113(1291): J151-60p.
- Adedeji, A.A. Legal aspect of medical practice in Nigeria. *Indian Socio-Legal Journal*. (2008) Vol.34(1+2): 1-18p.
- Thanker, Avani. Medical professionals: Are they semi-gods or mere humans only? *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2009) Vol.2: 3-8p.
- Pande, B.B. Why indian patients do not deserve the highest expert skills from doctors?: Comment on Martin F. D'Souza v. Mohd. Ishfaq. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2009) Vol. 4(4): 15-26p.
- Jalan, Varsha and Bajoria, Vivek. The medical termination of pregnancy act 1971: A doctrinal anachronism discounted by society. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol. 96(1149): J129-36p.
- Carey, David J. Reliability Discarded: The Irrelevance of the Medical Exception to Hearsay in Post-Crawford Confrontation Clause Jurisprudence. *New York University Annual Survey of American Law*. (2008-2009). Vol.64(4): 653-692p.

MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE

- Benjamin, M.S. and Raju, C.B. Criminal clinical negligence: Who watches the life savior. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2007) Vol. 1(3): J17-32p.
- Rosha, Anjum and Vivekananda. Informed consent in medical negligence law. *All India High Court Cases*. (2006 July) Vol.12(7): J87-91p.
- Singh, Sanjay Kumar. Jurisprudence of medical negligence and its remedies under the present legal system. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(4): 203-207p.
- Jaswal, S.S. Medical negligence: An analysis of recent judicial trends. *Indian Bar Review*. (2005) Vol. 33(1+2): 99-112p.
- Gupta, Sarla. Negligence in case of anesthetic and surgical death and liability. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.114: J171-176p.
- Sharma, Aarti. Survey of liability for medical negligence. *Kashmir University Law Review*. (2006) Vol.13(13): 265-295p.
- Kapp, Howard A. Operating Room - In Lawsuits Involving Medical negligence, the Standard of Care Should be Based on Objective, Verifiable Facts. *Angeles Lawyer*. (2009) Vol. 32(8): 26-31p.
- Bourne, Richard W. Medical Malpractice: Should Courts Force Doctors to Confess Their Own Negligence to Their Patients. *Arkansas Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 61(4): 621-672p.

- Liyanage, Udadapie S. Applicability of the Defence of Informed Consent against Medical Negligence in the Scope of a Patient's Autonomy: A Sri Lankan Perspective. *Sri Lanka Journal of International Law*. (2008) Vol. 20(2): 117-138p.
- Cohen, Beverly. Disentangling EMTALA from Medical Malpractice: Revising EMTALA's Screening Standard to Differentiate between Ordinary Negligence and Discriminatory Denials of Care. *Tulane Law Review*. (2007-2008) Vol. 82(2):645-692p.

MIGRATION

- Murayama, Mayumi. Borders, migration and sub-regional cooperation in Eastern. South Asia. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006) Vol.41(14): 1351-1360p.
- Kundu, Amitabh and Sarangi, Niranjana. Migration, employment status and poverty: an analysis across urban centres. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007) Vol.42(4): 299-306p.
- Deshpande, Rajeshwari and Palshikar, Suhas. Occupational mobility: How much does caste matter? *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol. 43(34): 61-70p.
- Misra, Hrudanand. Rural-urban migration in India. *Indian Journal of Social Work*. (2009) Vol.70(1): 5-25p.
- Orgad, Liav. Illiberal Liberalism - Cultural Restrictions on Migration and Access to Citizenship in Europe. *American Journal of Comparative Law*. (2010) Vol. 58(1): 53-106p
- Basnet, Gyan. Critical Approach to the Study of Constitutional Migration. *Cambridge Student Law Review*. (2008) Vol. 4(1): 40-53p.
- McLeman, Robert. Climate Change Migration, Refugee Protection, and Adaptive Capacity-Building. *McGill International Journal of Sustainable Development Law and Policy*. (2008) Vol. 4(1): 1-18p

MINORITIES

- Massey, James. Minority rights in the South Asian countries with special reference to India. *Alpjan Quarterly: A chronicle of Minorities*. (2008) Vol.8(1+2): 29-43p.
- Shahabuddin, Syed. Muslim Indians' legitimate aspiration and quest for due representation in legislature. *Mainstream*. (2006) Vol.45(1): 39-45p.
- Oommen, T.K. State policy and the socially deprived in India: Situating Muslims and Christians of scheduled caste origin. *Indian Journal of Federal Studies*. (2007) Vol.1: 19-30p.
- Ahmad, Imtiaz. Traditions of discrimination, minorities and governance. *Alpjan Quarterly: A chronicle of Minorities*. (2007) Vol.7(4): 3-22p.

- Singh, Rakesh Kumar. Constitutional mandate and rights of linguistic minorities. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2006) Vol.48(2): 271-276p.
- Vijapur, Abdulrahim P. Constitutional provisions and discrimination against minorities in India. *Alpjan Quarterly*. (2006) Vol.6(2): 15-24p.
- Bhatia, K.L. and Sharma, Manu Bhatia. From minorityism to equality: A critical analysis. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(3): 89-106p.
- Chishti, Sumitra. Governance in the context of minorities in India: Some issues. *Alpjan Quarterly: A Chronicle of Minorities*. (2002) Vol.2: 40-46p.
- Kaur, Sarabjit. Minorities in India. *Mainstream*. (2009) Vol.47(31): 29-32p.
- Paliwal, Anand. Minority rights and nationalist opinion. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol. 96: 119-124p.
- Donald, Bernice Bouie, Brooks, Brennan Tyler. Immigrants and Other Cultural Minorities as Non-Traditional Plaintiffs: Culture as a Factor in Determining Tort Damages. *Judicature*. (2009) Vol. 92(5): 220-223p.
- Reuter, Tina Kempin. Dealing with Claims of Ethnic Minorities in International Law. *Connecticut Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.24(2): 201-238p.
- March, Andrew F. Are Secularism and Neutrality Attractive to Religious Minorities - Islamic Discussions of Western Secularism in the Jurisprudence of Muslim Minorities. *Cardozo Law Review*. (2009) Vol.30(6): 2821-2854p.

MONEY LAUNDERING

- Srinivasan, M. Criminal breach of trust and cheating as sources for money laundering. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*. (2008-2009) Vol. (2): 104-112p.
- Chowksey, Gunjan and Srivastava, Shantanu. A critique of the Indian money laundering act. *Company Law Journal*. (2009 May) Vol.2(2): 72-78p.
- Jha, Vivek Kumar and Sharma, Abhijeet. Cyber laundering: providing new ways means to launder money. *Company Law Journal*. (2005) Vol. 4(104): 14-28p.
- Jaya V.S. Modus operandi in money laundering: An illustrative study. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008) Vol. 38(10): 1379-1385p.
- Menon, G. Sreekumar. Money laundering. *Excise Law Times*. (2005) Vol.184(2): A62-66p.
- Poremska, Michaela. Money Laundering as a Cybercrime of White-Collars. *Masaryk University Journal of Law and Technology*. (2009) Vol. 3(3): 387-400p.
- Delston, Ross S., Walls, Stephen C. Reaching beyond Banks: How to Target Trade-Based Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Outside the Financial Sector. *Case Western Reserve Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.41(1): 85-118p.

- Leyva, H. Paul. M-Payment: A Threat to Anti-Money Laundering. *Vermont Bar Journal*. (2008) Vol. 34(3): 62-66p.
- Lutescu, Dan, Bucur, Catalin. Money Laundering - An International Phenomenon. AGORA International. *Journal of Juridical Sciences*. (2008) Vol. 2: 154-158p.
- Modiga, Georgeta. Judicial Aspects on Money Laundering. *AGORA International Journal of Juridical Sciences*. (2008) Vol. 2: 185-201p.

NARCOTIC DRUGS

- Srinivasan, M. Drug trafficking as a source for money laundering. *Indian Police Journal*. (2009) Vol.56(2): 76-82p. Sharma, Pankaj. Safeguard u/s. 50 N.D.P.S. act regarding 'search of a person' whether meaningful and effective? *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(1317): 258-61p.
- Thakur, P.R. Percentage of purity and presence of neutral material are determinative factors for assessing quality of Narcotic Drug. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(2): 113-18p.
- Hamoudi, Haider Ala. Dream Palaces of Law: Western Constructions of the Muslim Legal World. *Hastings International and Comparative Law Review*. (2009) Vol. 32(2): 803-814p.

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT

- Joseph, K.G. Negotiable instruments act-Section 138. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009) Vol.4(8): 21-28p.
- Deka, S.M. Dishonour of a cheque for a time barred debt. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.114(1299): J49-52p.
- Deka, S.M. Dishonour of cheque for a time barred debt. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2007) Vol.8(1): J11-16p.
- Devi, C. Gayatri. Necessity of complement to Section 138 of Negotiable Instruments Act. *Andhra Law Times*. (2005) Vol.2: J4-7p.
- Deka, S.M. Notice under section 138 of the negotiable instruments act,1881. *Gauhati Law Times*. (2007) Vol.2(3): J7-14p.
- Kumar, Rajesh. Procurement of cheque by department: Is it legal. *Excise Law Times*. (2008) Vol.222(3): A102-04p.
- Goyal, Rajender and Dhull, Sunil Kumar. Statutory and judicial matrix of law of dishonour of cheque in India: An overview. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.12(2): 147-55p.

NGOS

- Garain, Swapan. Changing face of giving: NGOs accessing individual giving in the cyberspace. *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. (2008) Vol.13(2): 1-41p.

- Agarwal, B.D. NGOs: Legislative governance needed. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1134): J83-85p.
- Hours, Bernard. NGOs in the service of global governance: The case of Uzbekistan. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(28): 67-73p.
- Rao, K. Sreenivasa and Reddy, R. Gajendra. Role of NGOs for the cause of protecting and promoting the human rights of street children: A case study of PASS organisation Tirupat Town. *PRP Journal of Human Rights*. (2006) Vol.10(2): 13-25p.
- Kaur, Kuljit. Role of non-governmental organisations in the protection of environment. *Nyaya Deep*. (2007) Vol.8(2): 95-111p.
- Bhat, P. Ishwara. Statutory space for promoting NGO functioning towards people's welfare, emerging trends. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.2(3): 254-67p.
- Jakimow, Tanya. Voluntary sector: Complementing or replicating the state? *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(16): 80-85p.
- Abeles, Marc. Rethinking NGOs: The Economy of Survival and Global Governance. *Indiana Journal of Global Legal Studies*. (2008) Vol.15(1): 241-258p.
- McGee, Henry W. Jr. *Seattle University Law Review*. (2007) Vol.31(1): 1-34p.

PARLIAMENTARY PRIVILEGE

- Kumar, Narender. Formulation of inclusive policies in Parliament. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(29): 80-87p.
- Srivastava, Suresh C. Office of profit. *PRP Journal of Human Rights*. (2006) Vol.10: J24-25p.
- Kulkarni, R.R. Office of profit and disqualifications: Its implications and ramification. *Bangalore Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.1(3): 67-88p.
- Ukey, Dilip. Parliamentary privileges and democracy in India: A judicial Perestroika. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2006) Vol. 40(3-4): J284-95p.
- Jain, S.K. Parliamentary Sovereignty v. Judicial Supremacy: Jharkhand and beyond. *Mainstream*. (2005) Vol.43(22): 24-25p.
- Bhanu, Vinod. Recall of parliamentarians: A prospective accountability *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.42(52): 20-23p.
- Kalon, Mahavir Singh. Judicial trends towards review of parliamentary privileges. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.11(2): 201-09p.

PLEA BARGAINING

- Patil, Deepa Praveen. Analysis of plea bargaining in India. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.66(1321): 17-22p.

- Geetsh, Arun. Plea bargaining: Analysis of its role in criminal justice Administration. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(2): 139-144p.
- Karkara, G.S. Plea Bargaining. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 53-66p.
- Behera, Avimanyu . Plea bargaining in India. *Indian Police Journal (Prev. Police R&D Journal)* (2009) Vol.56(2): 72-75p.
- Singh, Rattan. Plea bargaining in India - A dip into the law. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(1318): 275-85p.
- Singh, B.P. Plea bargaining under Indian criminal law. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.115(2): 118-25p.
- Watson, Duncan. Attorney General's Guidelines on Plea Bargaining in Serious Fraud: Obtaining Guilty Pleas Fairly. *Journal of Criminal Law*. (2010) Vol.74(1): 77-90p.
- Hashimoto, Erica. Toward Ethical Plea Bargaining. *Cardozo Law Review*. (2008) Vol.30(3): 949-964p.
- Yaroshefsky, Ellen. Ethics and Plea Bargaining - What's Discovery Got to Do With It. *Criminal Justice* (2008) Vol.23(3): 28-59p.
- Ehrhard, Susan. Plea Bargaining and the Death Penalty: An Exploratory Study. *Justice System Journal* (2008) Vol.29(3): 313-325p.
- Bowers, Josh. Grassroots Plea Bargaining. *Marquette Law Review*. (2007) Vol.91: 85-122p.
- Etienne, Margareth; Robbennolt, Jennifer K. Apologies and Plea Bargaining. *Marquette Law Review*. (2007) Vol.91(1): 295-322p.

RIGHT TO PRIVACY

- Noorani, A.G. Right to privacy. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2005) Vol.40(9): 802p.
- Jain, Dhruv. Right to privacy in India: An overview. *All India Reporter* (2009) Vol.96(6): 90-96p.
- Krishna, Manasvini. Right to privacy in India: A study. *Madras Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.227(4): J37-46p.
- Saha, Rahul and Datta, Tirthankar. Supreme court on privacy. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.42(1+2): 65-68p.
- Gupta, Devina. Telephone tapping: An invasion of the right of privacy. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol. 95(1130): J17-25p.
- Gupta, Devina. Telephone tapping: An invasion of the right of privacy. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol. 95(1130): J17-25p.
- Peikoff, Amy L.. Beyond Reductionism: Reconsidering the Right to Privacy. *New York University Journal of Law & Liberty*. (2008) Vol.3(1): 1-47p.

- Duncan, Susan Hanley. Pretrial Publicity in High Profile Trials: An Integrated Approach to Protecting the Right to a Fair Trial and the Right to Privacy. *Northern University Law Review*. (2008) Vol.34(3): 755-796p.
- Miller, Jeremy A. Dignity as a New Framework Replacing the Right to Privacy. *Thomas Jefferson Law Review*. (2007) Vol.30(1): 1-52p.
- Wright, Erin E. Right to Privacy in Electronic Communications: Current Fourth Amendment and Statutory Protection in the Wake of Warshak v. United States. *I/S: A Journal of Law and Policy for the Information Society*. (2007-2008) Vol.3(3): 531-554p.

PUBLIC INTEREST LITIGATION

- Mittal, K.C. Efficacy of public interest litigation. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2006) Vol.40(3-4): 380-84p.
- Thakur, Kailash and Jhingta, Hans Raj. Emerging perspectives of PIL in environmental litigation: current approach of the Supreme Court of India. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.10(2): 33-50p.
- Shahabuddin. Justice to the poor through public interest litigation. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2007): 44-50p.
- Singh, P.N. Promises and perils of public interest litigation in protecting the rights of the poor and oppressed. *Delhi Law Review*. (2005) Vol.27: 8-25p.
- Hansaria, Vijay. Public interest litigation. *Supreme Court Cases*. (2005) Vol.5(1): J1-4p.
- Aggarwal, Shobha. Public interest litigation hoax in India. *Mainstream*. (2006) Vol.44(33): 28-30p.
- Saighal, Vinod. Taking the PIL route. *South Asia Politics*. (2008) Vol.6(9): 4-5p.
- Humby, T. Reflections on the Biowatch Dispute - Reviewing the Fundamental Rules on Costs in the Light of the Needs of Constitutional and/or Public Interest Litigation. *Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.12(1): 94-136p.
- Balakrishnan, Konakuppaktail Gopinathan. Singapore Academy of Law Annual Lecture 2008: Growth of Public Interest Litigation in India. *Singapore Academy of Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.21(1): 1-15p.
- Cummings, Scott L. and Rhode, Deborah L. *Fordham Urban Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.36(4): 603-652p.
- Cheit, Ross E. Tort Litigation, Transparency, and the Public Interest. *Roger Williams University Law Review*. (2008) Vol.13(1): 232-284p.

REFUGEE LAW

- Muddaraju, N. Constitutional dimensions on refugees: A critical study. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(10): 17-24p.

- Shastri, V. Seshiah and Dalal, A.S. Emerging trends in the refugee protection: A critique. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.11(1): 97-112p.
- Bhattacharjee, Saurabh. India needs a refugee law. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(9): 71-75p.
- Chan, Elim and Schloenhardt, Andreas. North Korean refugees and international refugee law. *ISIL Yearbook of International Humanitarian and Refugee Law* (2005) Vol.5: 28-61p.
- Muddaraju, N. Refugee crisis in Indian perspectives: Need for reforms *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3: 33-40p.
- Muddaraju, N. Tibetan refugees in India: A critical study. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.4(14): 4-7p.
- Kritzman-Amir, Tally. Not In My Backyard: On the Morality of Responsibility Sharing in Refugee Law. *Brooklyn Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.34(2): 355-394p.
- Edwards, Alice. Human Security and the Rights of Refugees: Transcending Territorial and Disciplinary Borders. *Michigan Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.30(3): 763-808p.

RESERVATION

- Bhatt, D.K. and Joshi, P.C. Constitutional immunity to reservation laws: a critical perspective. *Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies*. (2006) Vol.40(1+2): 27-49p.
- Mishra, B.K. Corporate quota for the socially disadvantaged: the elusive consensus. *Social Action*. (2007) Vol.57(3): 273-284p.
- Mishra, B.K. Creamy layer and reservation. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2007) Vol.40(9): J218-22p.
- Mishra, B.K. Creamy layer principle: a comment. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2007) Vol.42(4): 326-327p.
- Bhatt, D.K. and Joshi, P.C. Educational reservation in private sector: Trends and prospects. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.12(1): 46-63p.
- Mishra, Jitendra. Implementation of reservation policy in independent India: An evaluation. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.44(1+2): 57-70p.
- Sachar, Rajindar. Judgment on OBC reservation. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.46(23): 11-12p.
- Agarwal, U.C. OBC reservation in central education institutions: The creamy layer concept. *South Asia Politics*. (2007) Vol.6(4): 5-7p.
- Murthy, Dr. P.S.N. Propriety of providing religious reservations based on the doctrine of parity - A critical analysis. *All India Reporter*. (2010) Vol.97(1154): J17-27p.

- Sanghadia, Aakash K. Reservation: A political trick or streak for upliftment? *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96(1149): J139-142
- Kathuria, Sonam. Reservation based on rural quota: A case of judicial myopia. *Cochin University Law Review*. (2007) Vol.31(3&4): 369-386p.
- Kashyap, Subash C. Reservation for women and good governance. *South Asia Politics*. (2009) Vol.8(6): 6-8p.
- Basavaraju, C. Reservation under the constitution of India: Issues and Perspectives. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009) Vol.51(2): 267-74p.

RIGHT TO DIE

- Brain stem death: making a case for legalizing removal of life support systems. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.113(1286): J42-48p.
- Kulkarni, H. G. Legalising euthanasia. *All India Reporter*. (2006) Vol.93: 17-18p.
- Fenigsen, Richard. Other People's Lives: Reflections on Medicine, Ethics, and Euthanasia. *Issues in Law & Medicine*. (2009) Vol.25(2): 169-182p. 25 Issues L. & Med. 169 (2009)
- Welty, Jeff. Different Endings: Lethal Injection, Animal Euthanasia, Humane Slaughter, and Unregulated Slaughter. *Golden Gate University Environmental Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.3(1): 61-78p.3 Golden Gate U. Env'tl. L.J. 61 (2009)
- Cohen-Almagor, Raphael. Euthanasia Policy and Practice in Belgium: Critical Observations and Suggestions for Improvement. *Issues in Law & Medicine*. (2009) Vol.24(3):187-220p.24 Issues L. & Med. 187 (2008-2009)
- Fenigsen, Richard. Other People's Lives: Reflections on Medicine, Ethics, and Euthanasia. *Issues in Law & Medicine*. (2008) Vol.23(3): 281-300p. 23 Issues L. & Med. 281 (2007-2008)

RIGHT TO EDUCATION

- Jain, Pankaj S. and Dholakia, Ravindra H. Feasibility of implementation of right to education act. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(25): 38-43p.
- Rao, P.P. Fundamental right to education. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2008) Vol.50(4): 585-92p.
- Kumar, Vijay. Judicial contours of the right to education. *Mainstream*. (2009) Vol.47(49): 27-28p.
- Sinha, Manoj Kumar. Right to education: National and international perspectives. *Indian Journal of International Law*. (2009) Vol.48(2): 188-207p.

- Dubey, Muchkund. Right of children to free and compulsory education bill 2009: The story of a missed opportunity. *Mainstream*.(2009) Vol.47(40): 11-17p.

RIGHT TO INFORMATION

- Solanki, G.A. Confidentiality and revealing trends: Right to information and patientis' right to privacy. *Gujarat Law Herald*. (2009) Vol.3(6): 26-28P.
- Sridevan, Prabha. Impact of the right to information act on the public interest litigation. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008 Aug.)Vol. 236(7): J67-73p.
- Ramabrahmam, I. Implementation process of right to information: Issues and trends. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2009) Vol.55(3): 504-10p.
- Srinivasan, Haripriya. Legal issues in law enforcement and right to information: a study in relation to UK and India. *All India Reporter*.(2007) Vol.94(1123): J110-12p.
- Palanithurai, G. Problems and scope in handling RTI from grassroots perspective. *Indian Journal of Public Administration*. (2009) Vol.55(3): 422-33p.
- Sharma, Avinash. Right to information: A constitutional perspective *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.43(3+4): 76-84p.
- Rai, J.P. Right to information & judicial accountability: problems and prospects. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2009)Vol. 3: 25-32p.
- Kejriwal, O.P. Right to Information Act: loopholes and road ahead *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2006) Vol.41(11): 940-942p
- Subhan, S.M. Right to information act. *Supreme Court Journal*. (2008) Vol.6(36): J11-14p.
- Chhibber, Bharti. Right to information act: An instrument for stronger and vibrant democratic process in India. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.41(15): 17-18p.
- Narayan, Vikrant. Right to information: A paradigm shift from representative to participatory democracy. *All India Reporter*.(2009) Vol.96: 113-119p.
- Pearlman, Mitchell W. Freedom of Information in the Americas: Where the United States Stands. *Connecticut Lawyer*. (2009) Vol.20(1): 28-33p.20 Conn. Law. 28 (2009)
- Molnar, Peter. Paradox of Informed Participation: What Universities Can Do for Freedom of Information. *Cardozo Public Law, Policy, and Ethics Journal*. (2009) Vol.7(3): 571-576p.7 Cardozo Pub. L. Pol'y & Ethics J. 571 (2008-2009)
- Kazmierski, Vincent. Something to Talk about: Is There a Charter Right to Access Government Information. *Dalhousie Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.31(2): 351-400p.31 Dalhousie L.J. 351 (2008)
- Kreimer, Seth F. Freedom of Information Act and the Ecology of Transparency. *University of Pennsylvania Journal of Constitutional Law*. (2008) Vol.10(5): 1011-1080p.10 U. Pa. J. Const. L. 1011 (2007-2008)

SPEEDY TRIAL

- Bhatia, G.P. Application of right to speedy public trial: A human right to service jurisprudence. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2005) Vol.38(456): 280-88p.
- Mathur, N.N. Changes required in working and procedural laws for speedy processing. *Indian Bar Review*. (2005) Vol.32(3+4): 337-344p.
- Pati, Suwendu Kumar. Fair trial: an anathema of speedy trial. *Central India Law Quarterly*. (2005) Vol.8(2): 246-260p.
- Nambisan, V.M. Balakrishnan. Quick disposal of cases. *Kerala Law Times*. (2008 May) Vol. 2(6): J22-24p.
- Gupta, Neha. Role of lawyers in providing speedy justice. *All India Arbitration Law Reporter*. (2006 Nov.) Vol. 64(21): J13-16p.
- Lakshmanan, A.R. Speedy and fair trial: setting up of fast track courts for S.138 of Negotiable Instruments act. *Kerala Law Times*. (2008) Vol. 4: 5-20p.
- Shenoy, R.D. Speedy trial: Fair trial. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009) Vol.1: 10-12p.
- Louis, C. Antony Tackling the atrophic arrears of cases in Indian courts: two systemic changes most urgently needed. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2006 Sep.) Vol. 112(1281): J223-225p.
- Ciuca, Anthony L. Right to a Speedy Trial - The Montana Supreme Court Realigns Itself with the United States Court's Balancing Test - State v. Ariegwe. *Rutgers Law Journal*. (Summer 2008) Vol. 39(4): 903-928p. 39 Rutgers L.J. 903 (2007-2008)

SPORTS LAW

- Singh, Shamsher. Legal safeguards against doping in sports. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2005) Vol.10(1): 129-44p.
- Pathak, R.S. Court of arbitration at the olympic games. *Cochin University Law Review*. (2005) Vol.29(1): 1-9p.
- Ramani, Srinivasan. Cricket, excesses and market mania. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2008) Vol.43(10): 13-15p.
- Bijapur, Shashank. Sports law: Is there such a stream of study, can there be one in India? *Madras Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.232(5): J49-52p.
- Abrams, Douglas E. Sports in the Courts: The Role of Sports References in Judicial Opinions. *Villanova Sports & Entertainment Law Journal*. (2010) Vol.17(1): 1-58p. 17 Vill. Sports & Ent. L.J. 1 (2010)
- Mitten, Matthew J. Judicial Review of Olympic and International Sports Arbitration Awards: Trends and Observations. *Pepperdine Dispute Resolution Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.10(1): 51-68p. 10 Pepp. Disp. Resol. L.J. 51 (2009)

- Weston, Maureen A. Doping Control, Mandatory Arbitration, and Process Dangers for Accused Athletes in International Sports. *Pepperdine Dispute Resolution Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.10(1): 5-50p. 10 Pepp. Disp. Resol. L.J. 5 (2009)
- McKeown, James T. 2008 Antitrust Developments in Professional Sports: To the Single Entity and Beyond. *Marquette Sports Law Review*. (Spring 2009) Vol. 19(2): 363-394p. 19 Marq. Sports L. Rev. 363 (2008-2009)
- Epstein, Adam . Sales and Sports Law. *Journal of Legal Aspects of Sport*. (Winter 2008) Vol. 18(1): 67-88p. 18 J. Legal Aspects Sport 67 (2008)

LAW OF SUCCESSION

- Saxena, Poonam Pradhan. Reinforcing patriarchal dictates through judicial mechanism: Need to reform law of succession to hindu female intestates. *Journal of the Indian Law Institute*. (2009) Vol.51(2): 221-36p.
- Ubwani, Rahim. Succession to immovable property in conflict of laws. *Madras Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.7: 104-09p.
- Balasubramanian, K.G. Some thoughts on Hindu Succession (amendment) Act. *Kerala Law Times*. (2007) Vol.4: J1-2p.
- Goel, V.K. Relevant law as to grant of succession certificate. *Delhi Judicial Academy Journal*. (2006) Vol.5(3): 293-300p.
- Shakil, Fauzia. Two system of testamentary succession laws in India: a critical appraisal. *All India Reporter*. (2007) Vol.94(1123): J101-106p.
- Gallanis, Thomas P. Frontiers of Succession. *Real Property, Trust and Estate Law Journal*. (Fall 2008) Vol. 43(3): 419-432p. 43 Real Prop. Tr. & Est. L.J. 419 (2008-2009)
- Halder, Deborati; Jaishankar, K. Property Rights of Hindu Women: A Feminist Review of Succession Laws of Ancient, Medieval, and Modern India. *Journal of Law and Religion*. (2008-2009) Vol.24(2): 663-688p. 24 J. L. & Religion 663 (2008-2009)
- Higdon, Michael J. When Informal Adoption Meets Intestate Succession: The Cultural Myopia of the Equitable Adoption Doctrine. *Wake Forest Law Review*. (2008) Vol.43(1): 223-282p. 43 Wake Forest L. Rev. 223 (2008)

SURROGACY

- Qadeer, Imrana and John, Mary E . Business and ethics of surrogacy. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.54(2): 10-12p.
- Sharma, Raghav. International, moral and legal perspective: The call for legalization of surrogacy of India. *All India High Court Cases*. (2008) Vol.14(7): J105-112p.
- Chavan, Pratibha Ganesh. Psychological and legal aspects of surrogate motherhood. *All India Reporter*. (2008) Vol.95(1135): J103-107p.

- Lakshmanan, A.R. Surrogacy: The future of children. *Madras Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.2;241(5): 105-08p.
- Chawla, Monica. Surrogacy: A need for a new law. *Civil and Military Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(4): 189-93p.
- Reetu and Basabdutta. Surrogate birth. *All India Reporter*. (2009) Vol.96: 108-112p.
- Lee, Ruby L. New Trends in Global Outsourcing of Commercial Surrogacy: A Call for Regulation. *Hastings Women's Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.20(2): 275-300p. 20 *Hastings Women's L.J.* 275 (2009)
- Smerdon, Usha Rengachary. Crossing Bodies, Crossing Borders: International Surrogacy between the United States and India. *Cumberland Law Review*. (2008-2009) Vol.39(1) : 15-86p. 39 *Cumb. L. Rev.* 15 (2008-2009)
- Labadie-Jackson, Glenda. Reproductive Rights of Latinas and Commercial Surrogacy Contracts - English Translation. *Texas Hispanic Journal of Law & Policy*. (2008) Vol.14: 49-68p. 14 *Tex. Hisp. J.L. & Pol'y* 49 (2008)
- Anderson, Kelly A. Certainty in an Uncertain World: The Ethics of Drafting Surrogacy Contracts. *Georgetown Journal of Legal Ethics*. (2008) Vol.21(3): 615-630p. 21 *Geo. J. Legal Ethics* 615 (2008)

TAXATION

- Bandyopadhyay, A.K. Budget 2009-10 and taxation proposals. *Excise Law Times* (2009) Vol.239(4): A88-89,95.
- Saran, Dayal. Direct taxes code bill, 2009 : Special provisions relating to computation of total income of non-profit organisations. *Income Tax Reports*. (2009) Vol.317(4): 44-48p.
- Saran, Dayal. Effect of direct taxes code bill, 2009 on educational institutions. *Income Tax reports*. (2009) Vol.319(1): 22-25p.
- Pandey, T.N. Disallowance of expenses concerning legally prohibited acts/offences in income tax assessments: Similar provision necessary for expenses opposed to public. *Chartered Secretary*. (2008) Vol.38(2): 157-161p.
- Pandey, T.N. Inter-Se adjustment of tax deducted at source (TDS) from salaries is not permissible: A case study. *Company Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.3: J115-117p.
- Ramaswamy, G. New provisions for taxation gifts. *Chartered Accountant*. (2009) Vol.58(2): 236-38p.
- Nayak, Anirudha R.J. Overlapping taxation: Constitutional perspective. *Service Tax Review*. (2009) Vol.15(6): J131-36p.
- Mustafa, Ashhar. Tax implications on technology transfer agreement. *Taxation Law Reports*. (2009) Vol.39(462): 499-505p.
- Bell, Craig D. Taxation. *University of Richmond Law Review*. (2009) Vol.44(1): 599-630p. 44 *U. Rich. L. Rev.* 599 (2009-2010)

- McGown, John Jr. Welcome from the Taxation, Probate and Trust Law Section. *Advocate (Idaho State Bar)*. (2009) Vol.52(8): 13-13p. 52 Advocate 13 (2009)
- Garbarino, Carlo. Evolutionary Approach to Comparative Taxation: Methods and Agenda for Research. *American Journal of Comparative Law*. (2009) Vol.57(3): 677-710p. 57 Am. J. Comp. L. 677 (2009)
- Gandhi, Lynn A. Taxation. *Wayne Law Review*. (2009) Vol.55(1): 601-630p. 55 Wayne L. Rev. 601 (2009)
- Elkins, David. Taxation and the Terms of Justice. *University of Toledo Law Review*. (2009) Vol.41(1): 73-106p. 41 U. Tol. L. Rev. 73 (2009)

TERRORISM

- Singh, Ranbir. Critique of Recent Legislation on Terrorism in India from Human Rights Perspective- Do we need Special Laws? *Journal of National Human Rights Commission*. (2009). Vol.8: 31-48p.
- Tripathi, Sudhanshu. Asian security: challenges and prospects. *India Quarterly*. (2008) Vol.44(3): 28-54p.
- Soni, G.G. Can we curb international terrorism in the absence of preventive detention laws like POTA: Do we need the hard laws to prevent the terrorism? *Criminal Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.113(1291): J164-66p.
- Dubey, Muchkund. Dealing with terrorism: alternatives for India. *Mainstream*. (2008) Vol.47(1): 49-54p.
- Radhakrishnana, K.S. International Terrorism: Threat to world peace and Prosperity. *Kerala Law Times*. (2009) Vol.3(10): 13-9p.
- Ray, G.N. Terrorism: New challenges & media. *Press Council of India Review*. (2009) Vol.30(2): 1-5p.
- Chattoraj, B.N. Combating global terrorism: A human right perspective. *Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics*. (2005) Vol.26(1): 1-5p.
- Bose, Tapan Kumar. Global war on 'Terrorism' and democratic rights. *India International Centre Quarterly*. (2005) Vol.31(4): 27-39p.
- Bose, Tapan Kumar. High technology terrorism: A threat to global security *India Quarterly*. (2007) Vol.53(2): 81-95p.
- Koshy, Ninan. Peace and conflict in the context of the war on terror. *Mainstream*. (2009) Vol.47(11): 7-10p.
- Haragopal, G. and Jagannatham, B. Terrorism and human rights: Indian Experience with repressive laws. *Economic and Political Weekly*. (2009) Vol.44(28): 76-85p.
- Newton, Michael A. Exceptional Engagement: Protocol I and a World United against Terrorism. *Texas International Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.45(2): 323-376p. 45 Tex. Int'l L. J. 323 (2009)

- Kiitrich, Jan. Can Self-Defense Serve as an Appropriate Tool against International Terrorism. Maine Law Review. (2009) Vol.61(1): 133-170p. 61 Me. L. Rev. 133 (2009)
- Adiri, Jonatan. Terror in the Court: Counter-Terrorism and Judicial Power in the Israeli Case Study. Northwestern Interdisciplinary Law Review. (2009) Vol.2(1): 55-136p. 2 Nw. Interdisc. L. Rev. 55 (2009)
- Barak-Erez, Daphne. Terrorism Law between the Executive and Legislative Models . American Journal of Comparative Law. (2009) Vol.57(4): 877-896p.57 Am. J. Comp. L. 877 (2009)

URBANISATION

- Harriss, John . Antinomies of empowerment: Observations on civil society, politics and urban governance in India. Economic and Political Weekly. (2007) Vol.42(26): 2716-24p.
- Patkar, Medha and Singh, Sampreet. Urban renewal: at whose cost? Economic and Political Weekly. (2007) Vol.42(11): 926-928p.
- Mohan, Rakesh and Dasgupta, Shubhagato. 21st century: Asia becomes urban. Economic and Political Weekly. (2005) Vol.40(3): 213-23p.
- Bharti, Madhu. Impact of poor urban services on health and asset creation: A case study of Ahmadabad. Social Action. (2006) Vol.56(2): 155-171p.
- Singh, Seema. Law and urbanisation in india - Issues and challenges. Karnataka Law Journal. (2010) Vol.1(1): 1-16p.
- Singh, Seema. Law and urbanisation in India: Issues and challenges. Civil and Military Law Journal. (2009) Vol.45(4): 216-228p.
- Wonnell, Christopher T. Urbanization, the Intelligentsia, and Meaning Change: A Comment on Horacio Spector's Value Pluralism and the Two Concepts of Rights. San Diego Law Review. (2009) Vol.46(4): 941-946p.
- Berman-Kishony, Talia. Bedouin Urbanization Legal Policies in Israel and Jordan: Similar Goals, Contrasting Strategies. Transnational Law & Contemporary Problems. (2008) Vol.17(2):393-412p.17 Transnat'l L. & Contemp. Probs. 393 (2008)
- McGreevey, William, Acharya, Arnab, Hammer, Jeffrey S. Proximity Matters: How Better Health, Urbanization, and Income Grew Together, 1870-2008. Georgetown Journal on Poverty Law & Policy. (2008) Vol.15(3): 605-634p. 15 Geo. J. on Poverty L. & Pol'y 605 (2008)

WOMEN LAW

- Kesarwani, Archana. Concept of women's empowerment. Mainstream. (2008) Vol.46(37): 22-24p.
- Bhatt, C. Vidyadhar. Crime against women: Enforcement of the social order! Supreme Court Judgement. (2008) Vol.3(18): J34-40p.

- Lahiri, Debasree. Crime against women in India: A judicial review. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008) Vol.114(1304): J220-223p.
- Ravikumar R. Development of rights of women: a critical study. *Academy Law Review*. (2005) Vol.29(1-2): 185-204p.
- Patel, Thrity D. Crimes against women and protection of women from domestic violence act, 2005: A human rights approach. *Journal of the Institute of Human Rights*. (2009) Vol.12(1): 23-41p.
- Davda, C.R. Discriminative provisions of some Indian laws against women. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2006) Vol.112(1273): J31-32p.
- Saxena, Nisha .Economic empowerment of Indian women. *Nyaya Kiran*. (2005) Vol.4(4): 31-34p.
- Rao, M.V. Ranga. Employed women and human rights. *Labour and Industrial Cases*. (2008) Vol.41(8): 241-244p.
- Hosamani, Sunil S. Judicial intervention to protect girl child against sexual abuse. *Karnataka Law Journal*. (2007) Vol.14: J38-41p.
- Sharma, Dr, Chandrika Prasad. Gender awareness by judges to gender issue in indian legal system. *All India High Court Cases*. (2009) Vol.15(9): 113-128p.
- Saini, Jaswant. Prevention of indecent representation of women. *M.D.U. Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.14(1): 329-334p.
- Jena, Krushna Chandra. Towards protection of women from domestic violence and sexual harassment. *Indian Bar Review*. (2006) Vol.33: 151-60p.
- Jilova, C.R. Human rights of women: Indian scenario. *Kurukshetra Law Journal*. (2001-2006)Vol.21: 125-129p.
- Kavida, V. and Sivakoumar, N. Legitimising employment of women in night shifts: Prospects and problems. *PRP Journal of Human Rights*. (2005) Vol.9(4): 30-33p.
- Jena, Krushna Chandra. Prevention of trafficking in women and children in India. *Criminal Law Journal*. (2008 Vol.114(1301): J137-144p.
- Mossman, Mary Jane. Law as a Profession for Women': A Century of Progress. *Australian Feminist Law Journal*. (2009) Vol.30(1): 131-148p. 30 *Austl. Feminist L.J.* 131 (2009)
- Mattar, Mohamed Y. Access to International Criminal Justice for Victims of Violence against Women under International Family Law. *Emory International Law Review*. (2009) Vol.23(1): 141-166p. 23 *Emory Int'l L. Rev.* 141 (2009)
- Triger, Zvi H. Gendered Racial Formation: Foreign Men, our Women, and the Law. *Women's Rights Law Reporter*.(2009) Vol.30(3-4): 479-525p. 30 *Women's Rts. L. Rep.* 479 (2008-2009)

APPENDIX IX

INTERNATIONAL MOOT COURT COMPETITIONS

- African Human Rights Moot Court Competition
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/African_Human_Rights_Moot_Court_Competition
- Ames Moot Court Competition at Harvard Law School
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Ames_Moot_Court_Competition
- ELSA Moot Court Competition on WTO Law
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ELSA_Moot_Court_Competition_on_WTO_Law
- The European Law Moot Court Competition
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_European_Law_Moot_Court_Competition
- Frankfurt International Arbitration Centre Moot Court
http://www.merton-zentrum.uni-frankfurt.de/Startseite/FIAC_International_Student_Moot_Court/index.html
- Harold G. Fox Moot
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Harold_G._Fox_Moot
- Giles Sutherland Rich Memorial Moot Court Competition
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Giles_Sutherland_Rich
- London Universities Mooting Shield
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/London_Universities_Mooting_Shield
- Philip C. Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Philip_C._Jessup_International_Law_Moot_Court_Competition
- Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Willem_C._Vis_Moot
- World Human Rights Moot Court Competition
http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/World_Human_Rights_Moot_Court_Competition
- Frederick Douglass Moot Court Competition
<http://www1.law.wnec.edu/current/index.cfm?selection=doc.2524>
- Hunter Moot Court
<http://camlaw.rutgers.edu/cgi-bin/course-description.cgi?class=703>

- Philip C. Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition
<http://www.ilsa.org/jessup/>
- William C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot
<http://cisgw3.law.pace.edu/vis.html>

SUBJECT BASED MOOT COURT COMPETITIONS

ARBITRATION

ABA Arbitration Competition

ABA Arbitration Forum, St. Petersburg, FL

ADMIRALTY LAW

Judge John R. Brown Moot Court Competition

Location rotates each year

BANKRUPTCY

Duberstein Moot Court Competition

St. John's University School of Law, New York, NY

CIVIL RIGHTS

Luke Charles Moore Invitational

Howard University, Washington, DC

William E. McGee National Civil Rights Moot Court Competition

University of Minnesota Law School, Minneapolis, MN

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Burton D. Wechsler First Amendment Moot Court Competition

American University Washington College of Law, Washington, DC

Constance Baker Motley National Moot Court Competition

American Constitution Society for Law & Policy, New York, NY

Evan A. Evans Constitutional Law Moot Court Competition

University of Wisconsin Law School, Madison, WI

National First Amendment Moot Court Competition

Vanderbilt University Law School, Nashville, TN

William B. Spong Invitational Moot Court Tournament

William & Mary School of Law, Williamsburg, VA

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Herbert J. Wechsler National Criminal Law Moot Court Competition

University at Buffalo Law School, Buffalo, NY

National Criminal Procedure Tournament

University of San Diego, San Diego, CA

DISABILITY LAW

The Frank Darras Disability Law Moot Court Competition

Western State University College of Law, Fullerton, CA

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

International Environmental Moot Court Competition

Stetson University College of Law, St. Petersburg, FL
National Environmental Law Moot Court Competition
Pace Law School, White Plains, NY

EVIDENCE

Dean Jerome Prince Memorial Evidence Competition
Brooklyn Law School, Brooklyn, NY

FAMILY LAW

Domenick L. Gabrielli National Family Law Moot Court Competition
Albany Law School, Albany, NY

GENERAL

Thomas Tang National Moot Court Competition
Location rotates each year

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Giles Sutherland Rich Memorial Moot Court Competition
The American Intellectual Property Law Association, Washington, DC
Saul Lefkowitz Moot Court Competition
International Trademark Association, Washington, DC

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Inter-American Human Rights Moot Court Competition
American University Washington College of Law, Washington, DC
Niagara Cup International
Canada-United States Law Institute, Lansing, MI

JUVENILE LAW

National Juvenile Moot Court Competition
Whittier Law School, Costa Mesa, CA
National Moot Court Competition in Child Welfare and Adoption Law

LABOR LAW & EMPLOYMENT LAW

ABA Employment Law Trial Advocacy Competition
Chicago, Illinois

PRIVACY LAW

International Moot Court Competition in Information Technology and Privacy Law
The John Marshall Law School, Chicago, IL

SPACE LAW

Manfred Lachs Space Law Moot Court Competition
Rotates locations every year

TAX LAW

Albert R. Mugel National Tax Moot Court Competition
University at Buffalo Law School, Buffalo, NY

WHITE COLLOR CRIMENational White Collar Crime Invitational

Georgetown University Law Center, Washington, DC

**MOOT COURT COMPETITIONS ORGANISED BY NATIONAL LAW
UNIVERSITY, DELHI**

Corporate Law Moot Court Competition NLU Delhi

International Infrastructure Construction Law Arbitration Moot (IICLAM)
Competition www.iiclam.org*Leiden - Sarin International Air Law Moot Court*

APPENDIX **X**

LIST OF LL.M. PROGRAMS IN USA*

S. No.	Name of University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid & Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
1.	Arizona (James E. Rogers) (About 25 LL.M. students) www.law.arizona.edu	Tucson	International Trade Law	Known to offer financial aid covering nearly full tuition.	Can be* given
2.	Boston University www.law.boston.edu	Boston	American Law, Banking and Finance; IPR; Tax	Offer fellowships covering nearly full tuition. Besides this they may also offer limited financial aid (10-20%)	TOEFL Mandatory
3.	California, Berkeley (Boalt Hall) (About 30 students) www.law.berkeley.edu	Bay Area, near Los Angeles	General	Limited financial aid is offered (10-40% of tuition)	Check website**
4.	California, Los Angeles (UCLA) www.law.ucla.edu	Los Angeles	General with certificates in Business Law & International Law	Limited financial aid (10-40%)	Check website
5.	Chicago Law School (About 60 students) www.law.chicago.edu	Chicago	General	Known to offer only Partial tuition waiver (10-30%)	Check website
6.	Columbia Law School www.law.columbia.edu	New York	General	Many Fellowships offered at the time of admission. Refer to	Will be given** *

* Readers must always refer to the University website for current information. The author bears no responsibility for the accuracy of the information provided.

S. No.	Name of University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid & Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
				www.law.columbia.edu/llm_jsd/grad_studies/financial	
7.	Cornell Law School (About 55 students) www.lawschool.cornell.edu	Ithaca, New York	General	Graduate School Fellowships covering full tuition. Besides this they are also known to offer partial tuition waivers as financial aid.	Can be given
8.	Duke (About 75 students) www.law.duke.edu	Durham, North Carolina	General (though with strong focus on American Law)	Financial aid offered besides some positions as a faculty or library assistant.	Can be given
9.	East-West Centre (EWC) www.eastwestcentre.org/edu-ov.asp	Honolulu, Hawaii	General LLM - at Univ. of Hawaii. Besides EWC offers numerous courses on Politics and Governance; Environment; Developmental Studies.	EWS Graduate Degree Fellowship (Tuition, living expenses, insurance etc) managed by Fulbright India.	TOEFL Mandatory – however you may still try requesting a waiver.
10.	Florida (Levin) http://www.law.ufl.edu/	Florida	Well-known for Tax. Also offer Comparative Law	Numerous scholarships and Financial aid offered	Check website
11.	George Washington www.law.gwu.edu	Washington DC	Environmental Law; Government Procurement; IPR; International Law; Litigation and Dispute Settlement.	Fellowships offered mainly to students pursuing courses in International Law and Environmental Law. Besides these fellowships they are also known to offer financial aid partially covering tuition expenses.	Can be given
12.	Georgetown (About 300 LL.M. Students)	Washington DC	Tax; Securities & Financial Regulation;	Four fellowships covering entire tuition (except	Check website

S. No.	Name of University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid & Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
	www.law.georgetown.edu		International Law. Many specialized certificate programs also offered.	COST fellowship) offered to Tax Scholars, Future Law Professors (also covers living expenses, insurance etc.) and International Economic Law scholars.	
13.	Harvard (About 150 students) www.law.harvard.edu	Near Boston	General	Do offer partial tuition waivers (10-40% of tuition) to many accepted candidates.	Will be given
14.	Indiana-Bloomington www.law.indiana.edu	Bloomington, Indiana	General	Limited number of fellowships	Check website
15.	Michigan (Around 40-50 students) www.law.umich.edu	Ann Arbor, Michigan	General; Tax	Grotius Scholarships (Partial & Full Tuition waivers). Also known to offer financial aid at the time of admission.	Can be given
16.	Minnesota-Twin Cities www.law.umn.edu/llm/index.html	Minneapolis	US Legal system (designed only for foreign lawyers)	Limited financial aid available	Check website
17.	University of Missouri http://www.law.missouri.edu/	Columbia	Dispute Resolution	Two fellowships offered which reduce the tuition fees. Financial aid also available	Can be given
18.	New York University (About 400 students) www.law.nyu.edu	New York	Tax; International Law; Public Service Law; Corporate Law; Labor Law; Trade Regulation	1. Hauser Scholarships 2. Vanderbilt and Grotius Tuition Scholarships	Will be given

S. No.	Name of University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid & Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
19.	Northwestern (About 80 students) www.law.northwestern.edu	Chicago	Tax; International Law; Business Law (with Kellogg's B-School)	Fellowships to cover Tuition. Besides this are known to offer limited financial aid (about 10-30%).	Will be given
20.	Pennsylvania (About 80 students) www.law.upenn.edu	Philadelphia	General	Fellowships to cover most tuition fees are offered. Besides this they are known to offer limited financial aid (about 10-30%)	Can be given
21.	Pepperdine http://law.pepperdine.edu/strauss/academic_programs/llm.html	Malibu, California	Dispute Resolution	One Fellowship covering partial tuition expenses. Very limited financial aid offered.	Check Website
22.	Texas www.law.utexas.edu	Austin, Texas	General	Limited financial aid (10-40%)	Check website
23.	Vanderbilt www.law.vanderbilt.edu	Nashville, Tennessee	Program for Foreign Lawyers	Scholarships covering nearly full tuition offered. Fulbright-Vanderbilt Fellowships offered specifically to an Indian student each year who wants to be a clinical law teacher in future.	Check website
24.	Virginia www.law.virginia.edu	Charlottesville, Virginia	General	Known to offer only Partial tuition waiver (10-30%)	Check website
25.	Washington http://www.law.washington.edu/	Seattle	Asian & Comparative Law; IPR; Sustainable Development; Tax	Partial Tuition waivers offered	Check website

S. No.	Name of University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid & Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
26.	Washington, St.Louis www.law.wustl.edu	St.Louis, Missouri	General and for Foreign Lawyers (Have a special Judicial observation program)	Known to offer financial aid covering nearly full tuition.	Check website

LIST OF NON- LL.M. MASTER'S PROGRAMS (LARGELY M.A. DEGREE PROGRAMS)

S. No.	Name of the University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid and Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
1.	Geneva Institute of International Studies http://www.hei.unige.ch	Geneva	International Law; Politics; International Trade	Alumni Scholarship & Swiss Government Scholarship amongst many other full tuition and living expenses Scholarships. In any case tuition is very low. Exchange Program with Fletcher.	Check with institute.
2.	International University of Japan, Graduate School of International Relations http://gsir.iuj.ac.jp/index.cfm	Japan	International Relations; International Development	Numerous full tuition scholarships offered. Limited financial aid also offered.	Check with Institute
3.	Institute of World Politics www.iwp.edu	Washington DC	International Politics; Diplomacy; Security issues	Number of partial tuition scholarships offered.	May have to take GRE. Check with Institute .
4.	John C. Whitehead School of Diplomacy & International Relations	New Jersey, USA	Diplomacy and International Relations with many 'functional and area'	Graduate Scholarships (full tuition) offered.	May have to take GRE. Check

S. No.	Name of the University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid and Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
	http://diplomacy.shu.edu		specializations.		with Institute .
5.	United Nations University of Peace www.upeace.org	San Jose, Costa Rica	International Peace Studies with specializations in Conflict Management, Environmental Security, Economic Development & Peace, Gender & Peace or International Human Rights. Have great faculty.	UPeace Scholarships offered covering tuition and others covering living expenses.	Check with Institute .
6.	Geneva School of Diplomacy & International Relations http://www.geneva-diplomacy.com/	Geneva	International Law; Politics and Diplomacy	Numerous full tuition Scholarships offered. Swiss Government Scholarship covers tuition and living expenses.	Check with Institute .
7.	Institute of Social Sciences www.iss.nl	The Hague	LL.M. in International Law and Organization and M.A. in Developmental Studies.	Number of fellowships covering tuition and living. The Netherlands government also offers Huygens scholarships.	Check with Institute
8.	Fletcher School of Law & Diplomacy at Tufts University 2 Year (MALD Program) www.fletcher.tufts.edu	Massachusetts, USA	Law & Diplomacy (Certificates in International Finance; Strategic Management; Human Security; International Development may also be obtained)	Two full tuition fellowships offered besides limited financial aid	May have to take GRE

S. No.	Name of the University	Place	Specialization offered in-	Financial Aid and Scholarships	TOEFL Waiver
10.	Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University Master of Public Administration (2 Year) http://www.wws.princeton.edu/acad-adm/	New Jersey, USA	Concentrations in International Relations; Development Studies; Domestic Policy; Economics & Public Policy	Numerous Scholarships and Financial aid offered.	GRE required

* These Universities have granted TOEFL waivers in the past, if so requested by an email well before the submission of the application. The email should explain that English was the language of instruction at Law School, that all your transcripts and other documents are in English and that you have grown up in an English speaking environment. Send the TOEFL waiver application around September-early October as November onwards people in admissions departments get busy with applications and may take long time to respond thereby delaying your application process.

** Check website for the TOEFL Waiver Policy. Many Universities provide that TOEFL is mandatory for some students; however you should still try sending them an email explaining your position and requesting a TOEFL waiver.

*** TOEFL Policy of this University entitles you to claim a TOEFL waiver (i.e. automatic waiver if English was the language of instruction at your law school).

SUBJECT-SPECIFIC LLM PROGRAMS IN US & CANADA*

S.N	Int'l Law	Corporate Law	Law of the Sea	Constitutional Law	Environmental Law	Dispute Resolution	Intellectual Property	Tax	Insurance
1.	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>NYU</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Stanford</i>	<i>Levin (Florida)</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>
2.	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>California, Berkeley</i>	<i>Yale</i>	<i>Lewis & Clark</i>	<i>Pepperdine</i>	<i>George Washington</i>	<i>NYU</i>	
3.	<i>NYU</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Tulane</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Vermont</i>	<i>Missouri-Columbia</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>Georgetown</i>	
4.	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Miami</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	<i>George Washington</i>	<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Franklin Pierce</i>	<i>Harvard</i>	
5.	<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Northwestern</i>	<i>Hawaii (Richardson)</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Denver</i>	<i>Cornell</i>	<i>John Marshall</i>	<i>Northwestern</i>	
6.	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>California, Los</i>		<i>California,</i>	<i>Duke</i>	<i>George Washington</i>	<i>Cardozo</i>	<i>Washington,</i>	

* This list is not in the order of ranks and is neither exhaustive. University Specialties are determined on the basis of *Law Journals Published, Research Centers or Institutes, Faculty, Fellowships offered for research in particular subject and Location.*

S.N	Int'l Law	Corporate Law	Law of the Sea	Constitutional Law	Environmental Law	Dispute Resolution	Intellectual Property	Tax	Insurance
		<i>Angeles (UCLA)</i>		<i>Berkeley</i>		<i>ton</i>		<i>Seattle</i>	
7.	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Boston University</i>			<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>		<i>Boston University</i>	
8.	<i>California, Berkeley</i>	<i>Fordham</i>						<i>Michigan</i>	
9.	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Texas, Austin</i>							
10.	<i>George Washington</i>	<i>Duke</i>							

<i>Canada</i>	<i>McGill University</i>	<i>University of Toronto</i>	<i>Dalhousie University</i>	<i>University of Toronto</i>	<i>Dalhousie University</i>		<i>British Columbia</i>	<i>University of Toronto</i>	
---------------	--------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------	--	-------------------------	------------------------------	--

APPENDIX **XII**

LIST OF SUMMER PROGRAMS

S. No.	Name of the Program and Host University/Institution	Place	Scholarships	Duration and Subject
1.	Hague Academy of International Law www.hagueacademy.nl	The Hague	Full tuition and living expenses and sometimes even travel expense given with the scholarship.	3 weeks in International Public Law and Inter-national Private law (July-August)
2.	Rhodes Academy of Ocean Law & Policy (offered jointly by four universities) www.virginia.edu/colp/rhodes.htm	Rhodes, Greece	Tuition Scholarships offered.	3 weeks in Law of the Sea (July-August)
3.	Columbia Summer Program www.columbiasummerprogram.com	Leiden or Amsterdam (Alternate years)	Full and reduced tuition scholarships offered.	3 weeks in American Law (June-July)
4.	Summer Course on Human Rights http://www.uu.nl/uupubli sh/homerechtsgeleer/onderzoek/onderzoekscholen/rechtenvandemens/english/summercourse/22876main.html	1 week in Utrecht, Netherlands and 2 nd week in Leuven, Belgium	Scholarships offered.	2 weeks on Human Rights Law with trips to The Hague, Strasbourg (ECHR & European Parliament Offices) and Brussels (NATO & EU Offices) (August-September)
5.	United Nations University International Course http://www.unu.edu/ic/in	Tokyo	Number of Scholarships available only for students from	5 weeks in UN System; Environmental law; Human

S. No.	Name of the Program and Host University/Institution	Place	Scholarships	Duration and Subject
	dex.htm or www.unu.edu/ic/spring2006/brochure2006.html		Developing countries (India included, of course)	Rights law; International Development & Diplomacy (You need not take all four courses listed above but only two for scholarship purposes) (May-June)
6.	International School of Nuclear Law www.nea.fr/html/law/isnl/index.html#nuclear	Montpellier, France	Reduced tuition offered	4 weeks in Nuclear law (July-August)
7.	ECSL Summer Course on Space Law & Policy www.esa.int/SPECIAL/ECSL/SEM9YSGHZTD_0.html	Keeps Changing (some European city). Last year held in Italy	Check website	2 weeks on Space Law (September)
8.	Greifswald Summer Academy Environmental Law Program (Greifswald University, Germany) www.uni-greifswald.de/summeracademy	Keeps Changing each year (last year it was held in Russia)	Full Tuition and Living expenses Scholarships offered.	2 weeks – Theme of the Academy keeps changing (July-August)
9.	International Summer School in Law & Religion www.unisi.it/lawrel/school/direction.htm	Siena, Italy	Check website	1 week on relationship between law and religion (August)
10.	European Law Summer Program (Indiana University) http://indylaw.indiana.edu/courses/studyabroad.htm	Strasbourg, London, Geneva and other European cities.	Reduced tuition for foreign students.	5 weeks in European Law (May-June)
11.	European Summer Study Program (Manchester Business School) www.mbs.ac.uk/programmes/index.htm	Manchester (Study trip to other European cities)	Partial Tuition fee scholarships	4 weeks in European Business Law (May-June)
12.	Summer School in International Human Rights Law (Oxford &	Oxford	None	4 weeks in HR Law (June-July)

S. No.	Name of the Program and Host University/Institution	Place	Scholarships	Duration and Subject
	George Washington University) www.conted.ox.ac.uk/divisions/IP/HumRgts/general.htm			
13.	Summer School at the Fletcher School of Law & Diplomacy http://fletcher.tufts.edu/summerschool/general.shtml	Fletcher School, Massachusetts	No Scholarships	4-8 weeks in Law & Diplomacy (May-July)
14.	Caux Scholars Program http://www.cauxscholars.org/	Geneva, Switzerland	Scholarships covering accommodation, meals and tuition available.	4 weeks in Global Conflict Resolution (July-August)
15.	London School of Economics Summer Program www.lse.ac.uk/summer-school	London	No financial aid available	2 sessions of about 3 weeks each (can apply for one session as well) on Corporate Law, Int'l Law & else.
16.	World Trade Institute's Summer Program on World Trade Organisation www.wti.org	Bern, Switzerland	No Financial Aid	4 weeks on Int'l Trade Law
17.	Indian Society of International Law Summer Program http://www.isil-aca.org/summer-course-2005.pdf	New Delhi	No Financial Aid (but it's cheap anyway!)	Almost all important fields of International Law
18.	John C. Whitehead School of Diplomacy & Int'l Relations – United Nations Intensive Summer Study Program http://diplomacy.shu.edu/	New York	No Financial Aid	6 days in July – Participants attend sessions of UN General Assembly everyday besides being exposed to working of the UN.
19.	Int'l Summer School on Dispute Resolution – Humboldt University http://www.rewi.hu-	Berlin	Full tuition scholarships offered by DAAD (German education	2 weeks in July on Int'l Arbitration.

S. No.	Name of the Program and Host University/Institution	Place	Scholarships	Duration and Subject
	berlin.de/jura/inst/ifa/		agency)	

This is only a partial list of important summer programs, most of which offer scholarships. American Bar Association website lists all the approved summer programs offered jointly by American Law Schools (go to <http://www.abanet.org/legaled/studyabroad/foreign.html> – but keep in mind that most American Law schools consider a summer school as another way of earning more, so don't apply until a good university is offering the course in an important city and their best faculty is teaching it!!)

Prefer summer courses that take place in The Hague, Strasbourg, Brussels, Geneva or London because these are the places where a lot of international organizations are located and a visit to their offices will certainly add to your summer experience abroad.

Generally the deadlines for most of the abovementioned courses are around February-March but since they start accepting applications much earlier (mostly December onwards) it's strongly recommended that you apply early because scholarship decisions are usually made in the beginning (Since you may be applying in the winter holidays don't forget to take 'letters of recommendations', attested transcripts and other documents that some summer schools require along with your application. For application requirements of each school refer to its website. If latest information is not available on the website, then don't hesitate to email the organizers of the summer course and ask for it). For those interested in applying to the LL.M. courses at the end of five years, an application to a summer school would give you an idea of how to prepare your application for the LL.M. courses and what documents to collect and other things.